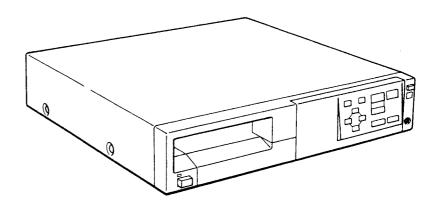
SONY



COLOR VIDEO PRINTER

UP-1200EPM

SERVICE MANUAL



WARNING !!

AN ISOLATION TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED DURING ANY SERVICE TO AVOID POSSIBLE SHOCK HAZARD, BECAUSE OF LIVE CHASSIS.
THE CASSIS OF THIS RECEIVER IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE AC POWER LINE.

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING !!

COMPONENTS INDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK \triangle ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COPMONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

CONTENTS

<u>Secti</u>	<u>on</u> <u>Page</u>	Section	<u>on</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. GE	ENERAL		PLODED VIEWS	
1-1.	Specifications4	5-1.	Cabinet Assembly	148
1-2.	Location and Function of Parts and		Chassis Assembly (1)	
	Controls5	5-3 .	Chassis Assembly (2)	150
1-3.	System Overview8	5-4.	Mechanism Deck Assembly (1)	151
1-4.	Before Printing8	5-5.	Mechanism Deck Assembly (2)	152
1-5.	Making Full-Size Printouts11	5-6.	Mechanism Deck Assembly (3)	
1-6.	Making Variations of Printouts14	5-7.	Mechanism Deck Assembly (4)	154
1-7.	Making Printouts with a Caption20	5-8.	Mechanism Deck Assembly (5)	
1-8.	Connections22	5-9.	Remote Control Unit	
1-9.	Preparing the Remote Control Units24			
	Adjusting the Printout Quality25	6. EL	ECTRICAL PARTS LIST	157
1-10.	Printer Initial Setup28			
	Error Messages33	7. EL	ECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT	
	Troubleshooting34		Preparation before Adjustment	177
1-10.	Trouble Shooting		1. Equipment Required	
2 D	ISASSEMBLY	7-1-	2. Connection of the Equipment	177
2-1.	Removal of Cabinet Assembly35		3. Confirmation of the Input Signa	
2-1. 2-2.	Removal of Door Panel Sub Assembly35		4. How to Operate Adjustment Re	
2-2. 2-3.	Removal of IF-27 Board36		Controller RM-95(J-6082-053-A)	
2-3. 2-4.	Removal of Mechanism Deck Assembly36	7-1-	5. Service Mode	
2-4. 2-5.	Removal of MD (P231) Assembly37		Video Circuit Adjustment(VA-76(B)	
2-5. 2-6.	Removal of Main Board (FMY-13P Board,		1. INT/EXT Detection Level Adjust	
2-0.	VA-76(B) Board) Assembly37		2. BGP Phase Adjustment	
0.7	Removal of Switching Regulator38		3. APC Free-Running Frequency	
2-7.	Removal of Cassette Entrance Guide	, -	Adjustment	188
2- 8.	Assembly38	7-2-	4. INT Sync Generator Frequency	
20	Removal of HM-22P(L) Board		Adjustment	188
2 - 9.	Removal of Stepping Motor Assembly39	7-2-	5. AFC Error Voltage Adjustment.	188
2-10.	Removal of Motor Bracket Block	7-2-	6. Y/C Separation Y-Level Adjustr	nent 188
2-11.	Assembly40		7. Y/C Separation Chroma-Level	
0.10	Removal of Ribbon Motor Assembly40		Adjustment	189
	Removal of Head Driving Block	7-2-	8. SYNC SEPA Phase Check	189
2-10.	Assembly41		9. ABL Adjustment (1)	
0.14	. Removal of Head Drive Motor Assembly41		10. ABL Adjustment (2)	190
2-14.	. Removal of Upper Guide Assembly and	7-2-	11. White REF Level Adjustment	190
2-10.	Top Plate Block Assembly42		12. Decoder DL AMP DAT Adjustm	nent 191
0.16	. Removal of Cassette Guide 1 and	7-2-	-13. Decoder Color Adjustment	191
2-10.	Paper Feed Assembly42		-14. AGC Level Adjustment	
0 17	. Removal of Head Assembly and		-15. Decoder Sharpness Adjustment	
2-17	Head Power CAM Block Assembly43		·16. VRB CLP Reference Check	192
0.10	. Removal of Thermal Head43		-17. OSD Level Adjustment	
2-10	. Helioval of Thermal Head		-18. Encoder White Balance Adjustr	
2 0	DIAGRAMS	7-2-	-19. D/A REF Adjustment	193
3. D	Circuit Boards Location44		-20. Encoder Chroma Level Adjustm	
3-1. 3-2.	Overall Block Diagram46		-21. Encoder Color Burst Level	
3-2. 3-3.	Analog Block Diagram49		Adjustment	195
	Digital Block Diagram53		-22. S Video Output Y Level Adjus	
3-4.	System Cotrol Block Diagram57		-23. S Video Output Chroma Level	
3 - 5.	Power Supply Block Diagram61		Adjustment	196
3- 6.	Power Supply Block Diagram	7-2	-24. Decoder Hue Adjustment	
4 0	PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND		-25. Decoder DL AMP DAT Adjustm	
	SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS	7-3.	<u> </u>	197
	Frame Schematic Diagram65		-1. Adjustment	
4-1.	Printed Wiring Boards and	, -0.	/ tajaatii air iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	
4-2.	Schematic Diagrams69	8 51	ERVICE MODE	
4.0	Semiconductors129		Entering the Service Mode	198
4-3.	Definiconductors	8-1. 8-2.	Printing the Test Pattern	
		8-3.	Resetting the Print Count Display	
		J 0.	Head Replacment	

SECTION 1 GENERAL

1-1. SPECIFICATIONS

Power requirements

220 to 240 V AC (~), 50/60 Hz

Power consumption

About 1.0 A max. at 25°C, 240 V AC (~)

Operating temperature

5°C to 40°C (41°F to 104°F)

Operating humidity

20 % to 80 % (no condensation allowed)

Storage and transport temperature

-20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)

Storage and transport humidity

20 % to 90 % (no condensation allowed)

Dimensions

About $424 \times 91 \times 397 \text{ mm (w/h/d)}$

 $(16^3/4 \times 3^5/8 \times 15^3/4 \text{ inches})$

Mass

About 8.5 kg (18 lb 12 oz)

Printing system

Sublimination heat transfer printing

Thermal head

6.72 dot/mm (608 dots)

Total gradation

256 levels each for yellow, magenta, and cyan

Frame memory

One frame memory

Printing time

Approximately 60 seconds (normal size color

Approximately 30 seconds (monochrome printing)

TV system

PAL B.G.I. standards

Input connectors

S-VIDEO (Separate luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) signals): DIN 4-pin

Y: 1 Vp-p

C: 0.3 Vp-p color burst

75 ohms (75 ohm termination switch set to ON) VIDEO (PAL composite video signal): BNC

connector

1 Vp-p, 75 ohms (75 ohm termination switch set to ON), sync negative

AC IN (for power input)

Output connectors

S-VIDEO (Separate luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) signals): DIN 4-pin

Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms

C: 0.3 Vp-p color burst, 75 ohms

(75 ohm termination switch set to ON)

VIDEO (PAL composite video signal): BNC connector

1 Vp-p, 75 ohms (75 ohm termination switch set to ON), sync negative

Controls connectors

REMOTE 1 (front panel, for the supplied remote control unit only): Special mini jack

REMOTE 2 (automatic printing

connector): Stereo mini jack

For details of the timing pulse to REMOTE 2, see "Using the automatic printing capabilities" on this page.

This section is extracted from instruction manual.

Ink ribbon cassette and printing sheet sets

Color printing pack: UPC-1010 (100 sheets)

B & W printing pack: UPC-1020 (100 sheets)

Self laminating color printing pack: UPC-1040

(75 sheets)

Supplied accessories

Color printing pack UPC-1010 (1)

Paper tray (1)

Paper cover (1)

Remote commander RM-5100 (1)

Connecting cable for the remote commander (1)

Dry battery (R6) (2)

AC power cord (1)

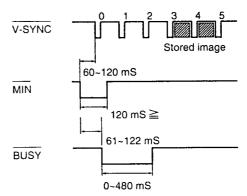
Instructions For Use (1)

Using the automatic printing capabilities (REMOTE 2)

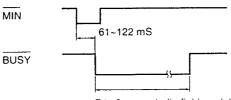
If you send the remote control pulse signals illustrated below through the REMOTE 2 connector, the printer is remotely controlled accoring to the settings of REMOTE 2 from the SET UP menu. (see "Selecting the Operation Mode for Automatic Printing Capabilities" page 52)

To begin, turn on the power and select the input signal. Display the image from the video source, then send a remote control signal shown below.

MEMORY IN timing



Printing timing



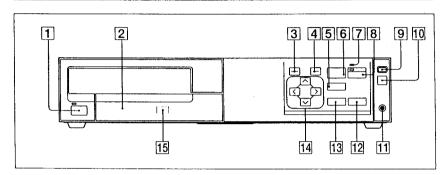
7 to 9 seconds (in field mode) 62 to 78 seconds (in frame mode)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

1-2. LOCATION AND FUNCTION OF PARTS AND CONTROLS

For details, see the pages indicated in ().

Front



1 POWER (1) switch

Press to turn the printer on or off.

2 Paper tray/paper cover (10, 39) Paper tray: Load paper into this tray.

3 MENU button

This button is used to display menus or to return to the regular screen from the main menu or sub menus.

Paper cover: The printout is ejected to this tray

4 EXEC button (27, 33, 34, 35, 47)

Press this button to return to the previous menu. Also, this button is used to enter characters for a caption.

5 SOURCE/MEMORY button (15, 29, 30, 50)

Press to select which signal is to be output to the monitor.

The memory image and source image are changed whenever you press this button.

6 MEMORY IN → button (15, 29, 30) Press to store an image into memory.

7 ALARM lamp (62)

This lamp lights, in orange, when the paper has jammed or any problem occurs.

8 PRINT _ button (16, 29, 30) Press to make printouts.

9 PUSH OPEN button (8)

Press to open the right front panel door when loading an ink ribbon cassette.

10 Remote sensor (41)

Aim the head of the remote control unit toward this sensor.

[1] REMOTE I connector (39)

Used to Connect the remote control unit (supplied) when being used as a wired type.

12 STOP button (16, 29, 54)

Press to stop printing midway. Press this button when the message "STOP STOP STOP" appears.

13 MEMORY PAGE button (23)

Press to select the memory page.

14 Cursor keys

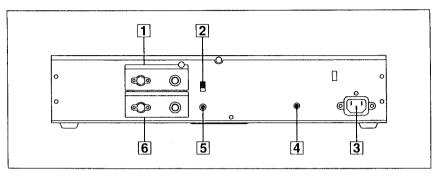
Press to position the cursor. Select a desired item from the menu by pressing the A or V button and set the value by pressing the < or >

Also, these keys are used to enter characters for a caption.

15 PUSH indication (10, 64)

Press to remove the paper tray.

Rear



1 INPUT connectors (37)

Used to connect to the video equipment for source image.

Connector	Connectable equipment	
S-VIDEO	Video equipment with a Y/C separated output	
VIDEO	Video equipment with a composite video signal output	

Refer to "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments on page 2.

2 75-ohm termination switch (for PAL composite video signal) (37)

Normally, set this switch to ON. Set it to OFF if the input signal should drop when you connect additional equipment to the video equipment.

[3] ~ AC IN connector (37, 38, 39) Used to connect to a wall outlet with the supplied power cord.

[4] Equipotential ground terminal ♦

Used to connect to the equipotential plug to bring the various parts of a system to the same potential.

Refer to "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments on page 2.

5 REMOTE 2 connector (39)

Used to connect the RM-91 remote commandader (not supplied) or input remote control pulse signals for automatic printing.

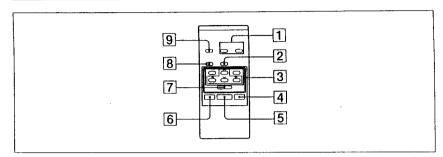
6 OUTPUT connectors (38)

Used to connect to the video monitor.

Connector	Connectable video monitor
S-VIDEO	Video monitor with a Y/C separated input
VIDEO	Video monitor with a composite video signal input

Refer to "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments on page 2.

Remote Commander RM-5100



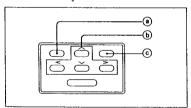
1 PRINT OTY + and - buttons (18) Used to set the number of copies of one printout (on the regular screen).

Button	Operation	
+	Increases the number of copies.	
-	Reduces the number of copies.	

2 MULTI PICTURE button (26)

Press to access the MULTI PICTURE sub menu directly from the any other screen.

3 Menu control keys



MENU button

This button is used to display menus or to return to the regular screen from the main menu or sub menus.

(b) Cursor keys

Press to position the cursor. Select a desired item from the menu by pressing the A or V button and set the value by pressing the < or >

Also, these keys are used to enter characters for a caption.

© EXEC button (27, 33, 34, 35, 47)

Press this button to return to the previous menu. Also, this button is used to enter characters for a caption.

4 PRINT button (16, 29, 30)

Press to make printouts.

[5] MEMORY IN button (15, 29, 30)

Press to store an image into memory.

[6] SOURCE/MEMORY button (15, 29, 30, 50)

Press to select which signal is to be output to the monitor.

The memory image and source image are changed whenever you press this button.

[7] STOP button (16, 29, 54)

Press to stop printing midway. Press this button when the message "STOP STOP STOP" appears.

8 COLOR ADJUST button (43)

Press to access the COLOR ADJUST sub menu directly from any other screen.

9 MEMORY PAGE button (23)

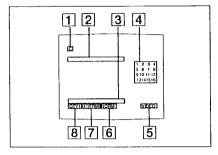
Press to select the memory page.

Monitor Display

There are two types of screen display; the regular screen display and the menu screen.

Regular screen message

When you first turn on the printer, the regular screen message appears.



T C (Caption)

C is displayed in white when the printer is set to print a caption.

C is displayed in dark blue when the printer is not set to print a caption.

M is displayed in white when the printer is set to print a mirror caption.

"M" for mirror caption may be displayed when you turn the power on even though the print mode is not set to MIRROR ON. (see page 35)

2 Error message display area Error messages are displayed.

3 Warning message display area Warning messages are displayed.

[4] Number of four or 16 reduced image

When the printer is set to store multiple reduced images into memory, corresponding numbers appear to indicate the memory status.

[5] Image type display

This indicates the type of image shown on the monitor screen.

When the image being played back from print source equipment is displayed on the screen, the corresponding print source (the input signal connector name, for example VIDEO) appears. When an image stored in memory is displayed on the screen, MEMORY appears.

6 Print mode display

This indicates the selected print mode. Several examples are shown below:

Display	Print mode
NORM	Makes a printout of one normal image
N2	Makes a printout of two identical normal images
MIR	Makes a printout of one mirror image
M16	Makes a printout of 16 reduced mirror images

7 Memory page display

The memory page you select appears. The memory page whose image is being printed blinks in green.

The following shows several examples.

Display	Meaning
1/1FRM	The frame mode is selected.
1/2FLD	The second page is selected in field mode.

8 Number of copies to be printed

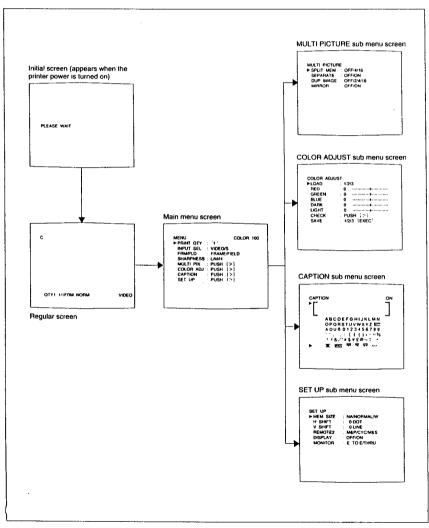
printouts, this blinks in white.

Indicates the number of copies to be printed. This item blinks while the printer is busy. Also, the color changes to indicate the progress while making a color printout, as follows: Printing start - yellow - magenta - cyan printing end. When making black and white

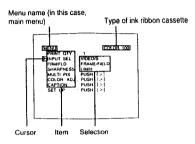
Menu screen

Menu screen tree-chart

The menu screen configuration is shown using the tree-chart.



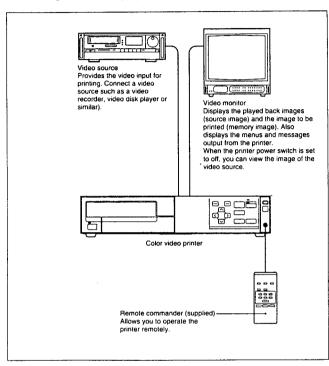
Menu screen display



Display color

The color indicates the printer status.

Display color	Meaning
Light blue	Indicates the menu name.
Green	In the item column, indicates the selected item. In the selection column, indicates an item that has already been set or one that must be set.
White	In both the item and selection column, indicates that the item has not been selected or has not yet been set.
Dark blue	Indicates that this item or selection cannot be selected. They are functions which become effective depending on another item or selection settings.



1-4. BEFORE PRINTING

This section describes the following operations that must be made prior to start printing after installing the printer and making connections.

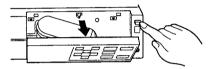
- Loading an ink ribbon cassette (see page 8)
- Loading paper (see page 10)
- Selecting the input signal (see page 12)

Once the above operations are done, there should be no need to subsequently perform in routine printing operations. Perform the above operations, if necessary.

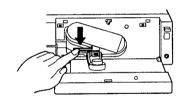
Loading an Ink Ribbon Cassette

To make printouts, an ink ribbon cassette and paper should be loaded. Both of those should be used in correct pairs. (see "Ink Ribbon Cassette and Paper" page 60)

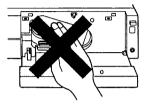
1 Push the PUSH OPEN button. The front panel opens.



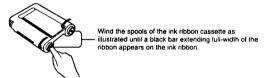
2 Remove the ink ribbon cassette by pulling down the EJECT lever.



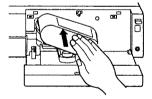
Never put your hand into the ink ribbon cassette dock. The thermal head becomes very hot. You may burn yourself if you touch it.



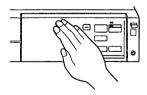
3 Take up any slack in the ink ribbon. If the ribbon is left slack, it may be crumpled and damaged when inserted.



4 Insert the ink ribbon cassette firmly until it stops.



5 Close the front panel.



Continue to next page →

When using ink ribbon cassettes:

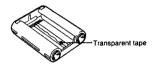
- Once an ink ribbon has been completely used, replace it. Ink ribbon cassettes are
- Do not touch the ribbon or place the cassette in a dusty place. Body oils or dust stuck to the ink ribbon will cause imperfect printing.

When storing ink ribbon cassette:

- Avoid placing the ink ribbon cassette in a location subject:
- -high temperatures
- -high humidity
- -excessive dust
- -direct sunlight
- Store a partially used ink ribbon in its original bag.

If your ink ribbon should tear

Repair the tear with transparent tape. There should be no problem in using the remaining portion of the ribbon.



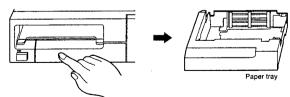
Loading Paper

Follow these steps to load paper in the printer. Use only the ink ribbon cassette and paper packed in the same carton, that is correctly in pairs. Be careful not to touch the printing surface.

Note

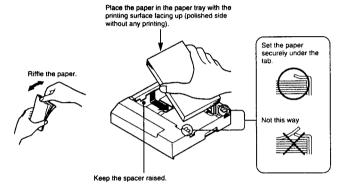
When loading the paper while the printer is operating, do not turn off the power. If you turn off the power, the image stored in memory will be lost.

1 Push PUSH on the paper tray. The paper tray is ejected.

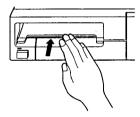


2 Place the paper into the paper tray.

- The paper tray holds up to 100 sheets. When you add paper to a partly-full tray, be careful that the total number of sheets does not exceed 100. If you exceed this limit, paper jams may occur.
- Load the paper so that it lays flat in the paper tray. If the paper is curled, it will overflow the paper tray and the printing position may shift. If this happens, load fewer sheets in the paper tray.



3 Slide the paper tray back into the printer until it clicks into place.



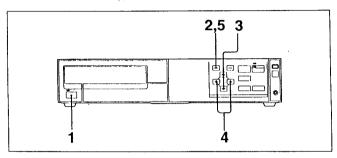
Notes

When storing paper:

- Avoid placing the paper subject to:
- -high temperatures
- -high humidity
- -excessive dust
- -direct sunlight
- Keep the package for storing unused paper.

Selecting the Input Signal

Before printing, select the input signal. Once you have selected the input signal, this setting remains as is until you select another source.



1 Turn on the video monitor and the printer.

The following message appears when the printer is ready to operate.



2 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.

Main Menu screen

MENU COL

P PRINT OTY : 1

NPUT SEL VIDEO:S

FRAMED FRAMERIELD

SHARPINESS LAM1

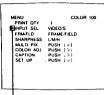
MULTI PIX PUSH | > |

COLOR ADJ PUSH | > |

CAPTION PUSH | > |

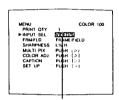
SET UP PUSH | > |

3 Select INPUT SEL by pressing the A or \vee button.



Move the cursor to INPUT SEL by pressing the A or V button.

4 Select the desired input signal by pressing the < or > button.



Switch the desired input signal to green by pressing the < or >

The name of the selected input signal appears in green.

Video monitor (The name of the selected input signal appear on the screen.)	Source signal of the image to be printed	
V → VIDEO	Signal from the video equipment connected to the VIDEO INPUT connector	
S → S-VIDEO	Signal from the video equipment connected to the S-VIDEO INPUT connector	

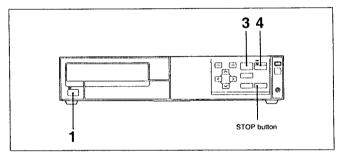
5 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

1-5. MAKING FULL-SIZE PRINTOUTS

This section explains how to make a full-size printout. The operations described here is the basic procedure for making a printout.

Before making a full-size printout

- All connections should have already been made. (see page 37)
- Ensure that the appropriate ink ribbon cassette/paper set is being used and that they are correctly loaded. (see pages 8, 10 and 60)
- Select the input signal to be used to make a printout. (page 12)
- Set the memory mode to store one full-size image into memory. (see page 25)
- Select the appropriate memory page. (see page 23)
- Set the print mode to make a printout of one normal full-size image. (see page 27)



1 Turn on the video monitor and the printer.

The right message appears when the printer is ready to operate.



2 Start the video source. (This operation is done using the controls of the video equipment acting as the source.)

Shows that the image from the video equipment are displayed on

3 Press the MEMORY IN button at the instant when the image you want to print appears on the screen. That image is stored into memory. The memory image (stored into memory) is displayed on the screen.



Shows that the images stored into memory is displayed on the

If the stored image is blurred

A quickly moving image may be blurred when it is printed. If this happens, switch the FRM/FLD (frame/field) mode setting to FLD on the main menu and perform printing again. This should eliminate blur from the printout. However, since printing in field mode has a lower resolution than in the frame mode, the ultimate print quality will be slightly degraded.(see "About Memory" page 21)

To change the stored image

- ① Press the SOURCE/MEMORY button. The image from the video source appears.
- 2 Press the MEMORY IN button at the instant when the image you want to print appears.

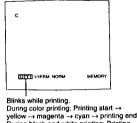
The previous image is replaced.

If you turn off the power, the image stored into memory will be lost. Thus, store the image into memory again when you turn on the power.

Continue to next page →

Operation | 15 16 | Operation

4 Press the PRINT button. It takes about 60 seconds to make a color printout, or 30 seconds to make a black and white printout.



yellow → magenta → cyan → printing end During black and white printing: Printing start → white → printing end

Notes

- Do not handle the paper until printing has been completed.
- Do not open the front panel while the printer is printing. Doing so may produce an unsatisfactory printout.

To stop printing before completion

Press the STOP button. Printing is abandoned and the paper is ejected to the print tray.

If the printer does not print

The printer will not print when an error message is displayed on the video monitor. (see "Error Messages" page 62)

If a black line appears on the printout

Sometimes, a black line appears on the printout, although it does not appear on the video monitor. You can eliminate the black line from the printout. (see "Changing the Printout Area" page 50)

Notes

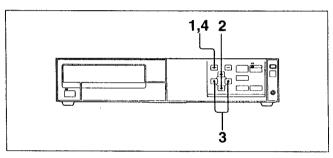
When preserving your printouts:

- Keep printouts in a dark and cool place.
- Do not to stick plastic tape to the printout. Also avoid leaving plastic eraser on top of the printout or putting the printout between things which contain plasticizer (a desk mat, etc.).
- Do not to pour alcohol or other volatile organic solvents on the printouts.

Making Multiple Copies of Identical Image

You can print up to 100 copies of a stored image.

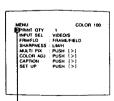
Do the following steps before you start printing or while printing. You can change the designated number of copies any time during printing.



1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.



2 Select PRINT QTY by pressing the A or v button.



Move the cursor to PRINT QTY by pressing the A or V button.

Continue to next page →

3 Set the number of copies by pressing the < or > button.

When setting	Button
To decrease the quantity	<
To increase the quantity	>



Quantity of copies

4 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.



When paper runs out during printing

Fill the paper tray with paper and press the PRINT button again. (see "Loading Paper" page 10)

Designating the number of copies by the remote commander (supplied)

You can designate the number of copies directly on the regular screen by using the supplied remote commander.

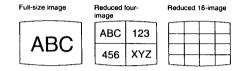
To increase the number of copies, press the PRINT QTY + button. To decrease the number of copies, press the PRINT QTY - button.

When setting	Button
To decrease the quantity	PRINT QTY -
To increase the quantity	PRINT QTY +

1-6. MAKING VARIATIONS OF PRINTOUTS

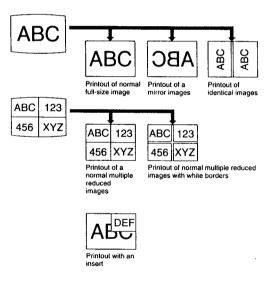
You can store various kinds of images into memory by changing the memory mode and can vary the printout of the stored images by changing the print mode. This section explains how to set the memory mode and change the print mode.

Types of images that can be stored into memory



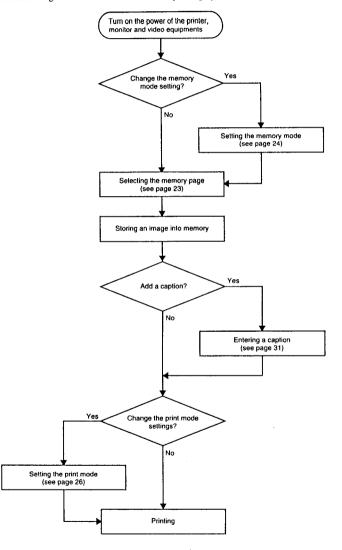
Types of printouts that the printer can produce

By varying the print mode, the following types of printout can be made using images stored in memory.



Printing Operation Flowchart

The following flowchart shows the flow of a printing operation.



About Memory

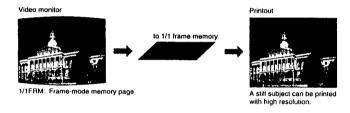
To make a printout, it is first necessary to store the desired image into memory. The method of storing images into memory is called memory mode. By setting memory mode, you can store a full-size image or multiple reduced images into memory.

Also, you have to decide how to use the printer's memory to store images. Two methods of using memory are supported. One is frame mode, while the other is field mode. The number of memory images you can store depends on whether you select frame or field mode.

Frame mode and filed mode

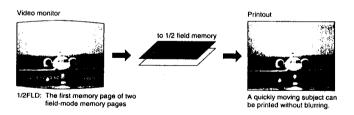
Frame (FRM) mode

One image is stored in one memory.



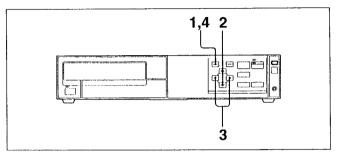
Field (FLD) mode

One memory is divided into two, and images for the two screens are stored to the resulting memory pages.



Selecting frame or field mode

Before storing an image, select frame or field mode.

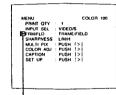


1 Press the MENU button. The following screen appears.



MENŲ	COLOR 100
PRINT OTY	1
INPUT SEL	VIDEO/\$
FRM/FLD	FRAME FIELD
SHARPNESS	. L/M/H
MULTI PIX	PUSH 1>1
COLOR ADJ	: PUSH 1>1
CAPTION	PUSH 1 - 1
SET UP	PUSH (>)

2 Select FRM/FLD by pressing the ^ or v button.



Move the cursor to FRM/FLD by pressing the ∧ or ∨ button.

3 Select the desired mode by pressing the < or > button.

FRAME: We recommend that, whenever possible, you print in this mode.

FIELD: Select this mode to reduce blurring when you print a quickly moving image.



Switch the desired mode to green by pressing the < or > button.

4 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

About memory pages

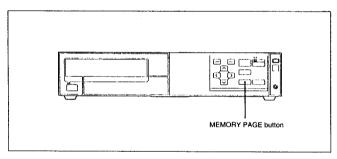
The unit has a single frame memory, enabling the unit to store one image in one memory page when FRM mode is selected, or two images in two memory pages when FLD mode is selected.

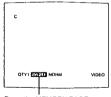
The memory used to store one screen image is called a memory page.

Selected memory mode	Number of usable memory pages	Usable memory pages
Frame mode (FRM)	1	1/1FRM
Field mode (FLD)	2	1/2FLD or 2/2FLD

Selecting a memory page

To select a memory page, press the MEMORY PAGE button.





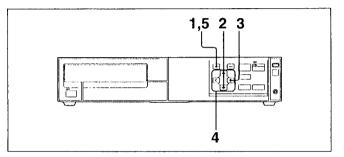
Press the MEMORY PAGE button until the desired memory page appears.

Selecting the Memory Mode

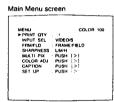
Decide the method for storing images in memory. Once you have selected memory mode, this setting remains as is until reset, even if you turn the power off.

To control the printer remotely by using the remote commander (supplied)

You can access the MULTI PICTURE sub menu by pressing the MULTI PICTURE button on the remote commander. Thus, press the MULTI PICTURE button to display the MULTI PICTURE sub menu. Then, follow the procedure below, starting from step 4.



1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.



2 Select MULTI PIX by pressing the A or ∨ button.



Move the cursor to MULTI PIX by pressing the A or V button.

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears. MULTI PICTURE sub menu MULTI PICTURE

> SPLIT MEM OFFIA/16
SEPARATE OFFION
DUP IMAGE OFFI2/4/16
MIRHOR OFFION

- 4 Set the memory mode.
 - 1 Select the item to be set by pressing the \wedge or \vee button.
 - 2 Select the method for storing images by pressing the < or > button.



Switch the desired mode to green by pressing the < or > button.

Item for memory mode	When you select	Settings	Contents of setting
SPLIT MEM	To set the number of images to be stored in	OFF	Storing a full-size image
	one memory page.	4	Storing four reduced images
		16	Storing 16 reduced images

5 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

Selecting the Print Mode

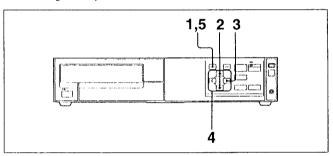
You can make variations of printouts from the images stored in memory pages by changing the print mode. (see "Types of printouts that the printer can produce"

Once you have selected the print mode, this setting remains as is until you reset, even if you turn the power off.

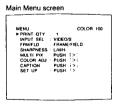
The print mode setting to make printouts without white borders (SEPARATE OFF) dose not remain when you turn the power off. The print mode is automatically set to make printouts with white borders (SEPARATE ON) when you turn the power on the next time.

To control the printer remotely by using the remote commander (supplied)

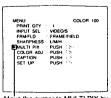
You can access the MULTI PICTURE sub menu by pressing the MULTI PICTURE button on the remote commander. Thus, press the MULTI PICTURE button to display the MULTI PICTURE sub menu. Then, follow the procedure below, starting from step 4.



1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.



2 Select MULTI PIX by pressing the A or \vee button.



Move the cursor to MULTI PIX by pressing the A or V button

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears.

MULTI PICTURE sub menu

MULTI PICTURE

SPLIT MEM OFF/A/16
SEPARATE OFF/ON
DUP IMAGE OFF/ON
MIRROR OFF/ON

- 4 Set the print mode.
 - 1 Select the item to be set by pressing the \wedge or \vee button.
 - 2 Select the method for making a printout by pressing the< or > button.

	MILTI PICTURE
ı	SPLIT MEM DEF/4/16
	SEPARATE DEFON
-	DUP IMAGE OFF/2/4/16
	MIRHOR OFF-ON
	
	1
	ĺ
	ļ <u></u>
	l •

Switch the desired mode to green by pressing the < or > button.

Item for memory mode	When you select	Settings	Content of settings
SEPARATE	To decide whether the	OFF	without white borders
	images are printed with white borders	ON	with white borders
DUP IMAGE	To decide how many times identical images are	OFF	Printing a memory image one time
	printed in a single printout.	2	Printing a memory image twice
		4	Printing a memory image four times
		16	Printing a memory image 16 times.
MIRROR	To rotate the image around	OFF	Normal image
	its vertical axis (to make a mirror image printout)	ON	Mirror image

5 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

To return to the main menu from the sub menu screen

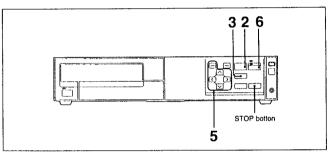
Press the EXEC button except when the SAVE item is selected on the COLOR ADJUST sub menu and when the cursor is positioned in the character entry area on the CAPTION sub menu.

Making Printouts of Multiple Reduced Images

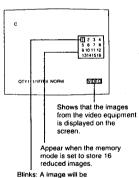
This subsection explains how to make printouts of multiple reduced images taking as an example, making a printout of 16 reduced images. (see "Selecting the Print Mode" page 26)

Before making printouts of 16 reduced images

- Set the memory mode to store 16 reduced images into memory. (see page 25)
- Select the appropriate memory page. (see page 23)



1 Start the video source. (This operation is done using the controls of the video equipment acting as the source.)



stored in this number

- 2 Press the MEMORY IN button at the instant when the image you want to print appears on the screen. The image is stored to the position whose the corresponding number blinks on the monitor display. The cursor moves to the next number. then blinks.
- When an image has The cursor moves been stored into this to the next position, the number

lights in green

- 3 Press the SOURCE/MEMORY button. The image from the video equipment appears on the monitor display.
- 4 Repeat steps 2 and 3 until you have stored 16 images.

To change a stored image

Example: When you want to change the image stored to the 5th position

- ① Select 5 by pressing the \land , \lor , < or > button.
- 2 Press the SOURCE/MEMORY button.

The image from the video source appears.

3 Press the MEMORY IN button at the instant when the image you want to print appears. The previously stored image is replaced with the newly selected image.

To skip a previously stored image

When an image has already been stored. the previously stored image can be replaced by pressing the MEMORY IN button. Skip the number corresponding to the image to be skipped by pressing the A. \vee , < or > button.

- 5 Set the print mode. (see "Selecting the Print Mode" page 26)
- **6** Press the PRINT button. The 16 reduced images are printed on one sheet of paper.

To stop printing midway stops printing and ejects paper to the paper cover.



Move the white blinking cursor to 5 by pressing the \wedge , \vee , < or > bullon.

Making Printouts with an Insert

You can make printouts with an insert by using the four- or 16-reduced image

To make printouts with an insert, select the memory to FIELD. Example: To make a printout with one of four reduced images inserted

- 1 Display the full-size image stored in memory. (Follow steps 1 to 3 of "Making Full-Size Printouts" on page 14)
- 2 Set the memory mode to store four reduced images, (see "Selecting the Memory Mode" page 24)
- **3** Move the white blinking cursor to the position where a reduced image is to be inserted, by pressing the \land , \lor , < or > button. Example: To insert the image to 2



Move the white blinking cursor to 2.

- 4 Press the SOURCE/MEMORY button to display the image from the video source, if necessary.
- 5 Press the MEMORY IN button at the instant when the image you want to print The image is stored to position 2.
- 6 Press the PRINT button. An image with the insert is printed.

If you insert a reduced image into an image stored in a different memory page, the printer can not make a printout of the image with an insert.

1-7. MAKING PRINTOUTS WITH A CAPTION

A caption, such as data or comments, can be added to a printout, using small characters below the image.

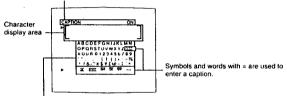
You can input up to 60 characters in NARROW size mode, NORMAL size mode, in WIDE size mode.

When the printout is printed in field mode, characters may not be printed clearly.

About the CAPTION sub menu

A caption is entered from the CAPTION sub menu. A brief explanation of each item on the CAPTION sub menu, is given below before entering a caption.

CAPTION ON: displayed when printing with a caption CAPTION OFF: displayed when printing without a caption CAPTION MIR: displayed when printing with mirror characters



Character entry area

The cursor is positioned at the highlighted character and this highlighted character is to be entered.

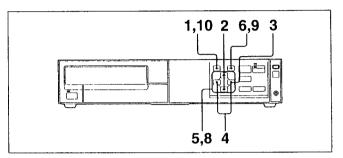
Symbols and words with = used to enter a caption

Monitor display	Function
SPACE	One space
BS	One backspace
OFF	Selecting to print without a caption
SN SN	Selecting to print with a caption
MIR	Selecting to print with a mirror caption
SHIFT*	Selecting either capital letters or lower-case letters
SAVE	Storing the entered caption
	The state of the s

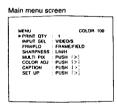
a) By highlighting SHIFT and pressing the EXEC button, capital letters are changed to lower-case letters, or lower-case letters are changed to capital letters.

Entering a Caption

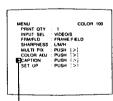
Enter a caption as follows. The setting remains valid until you enter a new setting even if you turn the power off.



1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.

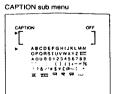


2 Select CAPTION by pressing the A or v button.



Move the cursor to CAPTION by pressing the A or V button.

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears.

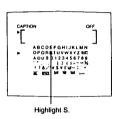


4 Select the position where you want to enter the character in the character display area by pressing the < or > button.



The cursor ☐ is highlighted at the selected position on the monitor display

5 Select the character you want to enter by pressing the \land , \lor , \lt or \gt button. Example: To select S



6 Press the EXEC button.

The selected character appears at the position highlighted on the character display area, then the highlighted □ moves to the next position.

When you enter a wrong character

Select \overline{BS} by pressing the \land , \lor , < or > buttons, then press the EXEC button. The character to the left of highlighted character will be deleted.

7 Repeat steps 4, 5 and 6 to enter the remaining characters of the caption.

To make a space

- Move the highlighted □ to the position where you want to make a space.
- Select SPACE by pressing the A,
 < or > button.
- ③ Press the EXEC button. The one space is made and the cursor moves to the next position.

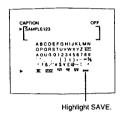


Continue to next page →

To replace a previously entered character without changing the number of characters

You can replace a previously entered character with a new one.

- ① Move the cursor to the character which you want to replace by the operation in step 4.
- ② Enter the correct character over the wrong character by the operations in step 5 and 6.
 - The previously entered character is replaced with the new one.
- **8** Select SAVE by pressing the \land , \lor , \lt or \gt button.



9 Press the EXEC button.

The message "PLEASE WAIT" appears while the entered characters are being stored. Once they have been stored, the message disappears and the CAPTION sub menu appears again.

10 Press the MENU button.
The regular screen appears.

Making printouts with a caption

Display the CAPTION input screen. (see "Entering a Caption" page 32)

1 Select ON by pressing the A, V, < or > button.



2 Press the EXEC button.

Making a printouts without a caption Select OFF in the above step 1.

22

Making a printout with a mirror caption

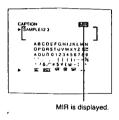
Display the CAPTION input screen. (see "Entering a Caption" page 32)

Notes

- To select MIR on the CAPTION sub menu, the setting of MIRROR on the MULTI PICTURE sub menu should be set to MIRROR ON. Otherwise, if you select MIR on the CAPTION sub menu with setting to MIRROR OFF on the MULTI PICTURE sub menu, error tone sounds.
- "M" for mirror caption may be displayed when you turn the power on even though the print mode is not set to MIRROR ON. Even if you make a printout in such a setting, caption will not be rotated around its vertical axis. In such a case, modify the setting on the CAPTION sub menu.
- 1 Select MIR by pressing the \wedge , \vee , < or > button.



2 Press the EXEC button.



To return to the print mode with normal caption

- ① Select ON by pressing the \land , \lor , < or > button.
- 2 Press the EXEC button.

To return to the regular screen

Press the MENU button.

1-8. CONNECTIONS

To enable printing, video equipment to act as an input signal source, and a video monitor to enable you to view images or menus, must be connected. The following diagrams illustrate how to make the input, output and remote control connections. Use as a guide when connecting the necessary signals to and from the equipment to be used for printing.

Notes

When connecting:

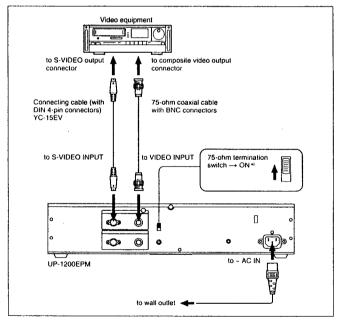
- Turn off the power of each device before attempting to make any connections.
- Connect the AC power cord last.

Making Connections for Storing Video Images

Connect the video equipment for storing the video images to be printed.

Connect the necessary video equipment which will be used in actual printing, using the following diagram as a guide.

Before connecting the video equipment, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environment" on page 2.

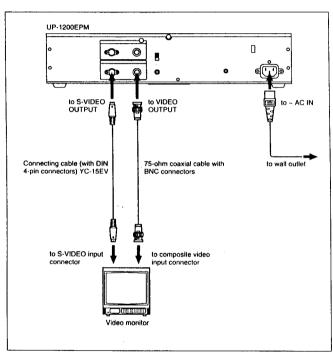


a) Normally, set this switch to ON. Set it to OFF if the level of the input signal drops when you connect additional video equipment.

Making Connections for Viewing Images to be Printed on the Video Monitor

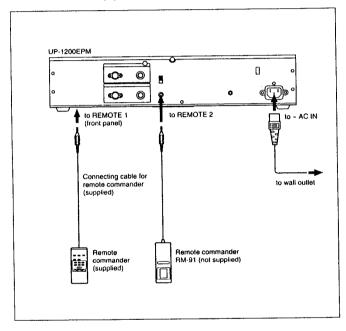
Connect a video monitor to view stored images and to check those to be printed. Connect the necessary video monitor which will be used in actual printing, using the following diagram as a guide.

Before connecting the video monitor, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environment" on page 2.



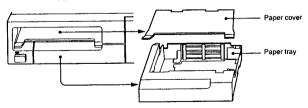
Making Connections to Enable Remote Control

The printer can be controlled remotely by connecting the remote commander (supplied) or the RM-91 remote commander (not supplied) (see "Preparing the Remote Control Units" page 40).



Assembly

Mount the supplied paper tray and paper cover.



1-9. PREPARING THE REMOTE CONTROL UNITS

You can control the printer remotely by using the remote commander (supplied) or the remote commander (not supplied).

Using the Supplied Remote Commander RM-5100

The remote commander can be used either as a wireless type or wired type. The buttons on the remote commander duplicate those on the front panel of the printer, except for the PRINT QTY button, COLOR ADJUST button and MULTI PICTURE button. (see "Remote Commander RM-5100" page 68)

Inserting batteries

Install the batteries in the remote commander before using it as a wireless unit.

1 Remove the battery compartment cover.



2 Insert the two supplied 1.5 V batteries (R6). Note the polarity. Be careful to insert the batteries correctly.



3 Replace the cover.

Battery life

The battery life depends on how much you use the remote commander. On average, batteries last for about 6 months. Install fresh batteries as soon as you notice the unit's range becoming shorter.

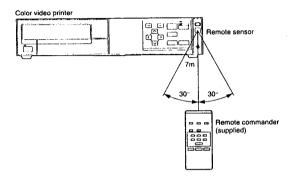
Notes

When using the batteries:

- Remove the batteries from the remote commander if you do not intend to use it for an extended period of time. The batteries may leak if you leave them in the remote control unit.
- Should the batteries leak, clean the battery case thoroughly with a soft cloth and install fresh batteries.
- Be careful to insert the batteries correctly. Note the polarity, as indicated inside the battery compartment.
- Replace exhausted batteries with fresh ones. Never mix a fresh battery with a
 used battery or with a different kind of battery.

Using the supplied remote commander as a wireless unit

When using the remote commander as a wireless unit, aim the head of the remote control unit of the remote sensor on the printer. With fresh batteries, the range of the remote commander is about 7 meters.



Using the Remote Commander (Not Supplied)

The RM-91 remote commander (not supplied) allows you to make printouts remotely.

Operation

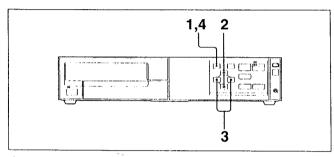
At the instant when the image you want to print is displayed on the monitor, press the switch of the remote commander. The subsequent operation of the printer will depend on the remote operation setting with the corresponding menu. (see "Selecting the Operation Mode for Automatic Printing Capabilities" page 52) The printer operation, also, can be controlled remotely by sending a pulse signal to the REMOTE 2 connector. (see "Specifications" page 61)

1-10 ADJUSTING THE PRINTOUT QUALITY

You can adjust the printout quality, including its sharpness and color (intensity and contrast) and store these settings by using the menu. The setting remains as is until reset - even if you turn off the power.

Adjusting the Sharpness

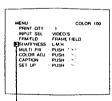
You can set the printout sharpness to one of three levels: L (Low), M (Medium) or H (High). A printout will appear softer or sharper depending on the definition of the subject outline. The image on the monitor is not affected by changing the sharpness setting. This adjustment affects only the quality of the printout. The setting remains as is until reset - even if you turn off the power.



1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.



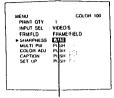
2 Select SHARPNESS by pressing the ∧ or ∨ button.



Move the cursor to SHARPNESS by pressing the A or V button.

3 Select desired sharpness by pressing the < or > button.

Desired sharpness	Content of settings
L (Low)	Soft outline
M (Medium)	Normal outline
H (High)	Sharp outline



Switch the desired sharpness to green by pressing the < or >

4 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

Adjusting the Printout Color

This subsection explains how to adjust the printout color. You can adjust the color intensity (RED/GREEN/BLUE) and contrast (DARK/ LIGHT). The new setting remains as is until reset - even if you turn off the power.

You can store up to three settings. These settings are managed according to a LOAD number. The color intensity and picture contrast of a printout are determined by recalling one of the three settings according to their LOAD numbers. The printer retains these settings even if you turn off the power. This is useful when you are using more than one video equipment, each of a different quality, and when you want to print images having different color qualities and picture contrasts.

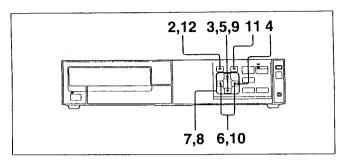
Also, you can make a printout using temporarily set values, without erasing the stored adjustment values.

Perform the adjustments while viewing the images stored in memory. All values are factory-set to 0 for LOAD numbers 1, 2 and 3.

When you control the printer using the remote commander (supplied)

You can directly access the COLOR ADJUST sub menu from the regular screen by pressing the COLOR ADJUST button on the remote commander. Therefore, press the COLOR ADJUST button first. Then, perform the operation from step 5 of the following procedure.

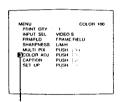
Continue to next page →



- 1 Display the image stored in monitor for adjustment.
- 2 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.

Main Menu screen

3 Select COLOR ADJ by pressing the \wedge or \vee button.



Move the cursor to COLOR ADJ by pressing the A or V button

4 Press the > button. The right screen appears.





5 Select LOAD by pressing the ∧ or ∨ button.



Move the cursor to LOAD by pressing the A or V button.

6 Select the LOAD number of the value to be adjusted or to be modified by pressing the < or > button.

When modifying, you can preserve the original settings, (see "To preserve the original set value" page 47)

- **7** Adjust the printout color.
 - 1 Select the item to be set by pressing the A or V button.
 - 2 Perform the adjustment by pressing the < or > button.



Switch the desired LOAD number to green by pressing the < or >

Adjustment item		Contents of setting
Color intensity	RED	Adjusting the red component of the image
	GREEN	Adjusting the green component of the image
	BLUE	Adjusting the blue component of the image
Color contrast	DARK	Adjusting the dark area of the image
	LIGHT	Adjusting the light area of the image

The RED, GREEN and BLUE color components and the contrast are divided into to 15 scales from -7 to +7, as indicated by a value and graph. And the center of the graph corresponds to the standard color.

Note

There is an unusable extra scale at the left end on the COLOR ADJUST sub menu.

Continue to next page →

When adjusting RED/ GREEN/BLUE



The intensity increases in the + direction by pressing the > bulton. The intensity decreases in the – direction by pressing the < button.

Once you have changed the value

Once you have changed the value, TEMP (TEMPORARY) appears to the right of the LOAD item. TEMP indicates that the setting is temporary and not stored.

- **8** After you have made all necessary adjustments, check your presettings.
 - ① Select CHECK by pressing the A or \vee button.
 - 2 Press the > button. For as long as you keep the > button held down, the display does not appear on the screen.

You can make a printout with the settings made as above. Go to step 12 to make a printout. However, this setting is cleared when you turn the printer off or you select another preset. To store a new setting, go to the next step.

Select SAVE by pressing the ∧ or ∨ button.

When adjusting DARK/ LIGHT



The contrast in the dark area or light area is strengthened in the + direction by pressing the > button. The contract in the dark area or light area is weakened in the direction by pressing the < button.

Move the cursor to SAVE by pressing the x or v button.

10 Select the SAVE number to which new settings are to be stored by pressising the < or > button.

To preserve the original set value

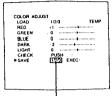
Select the SAVE number which differs from the LOAD number selected in step 6.

11 Press the EXEC button. The settings have been registered to the SAVE number selected in step TEMP disappears from the LOAD item.

12 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

To recall settings

You can recall previously set values by selecting the LOAD number. The values are stored to SAVE numbers in steps 10 and 11. This SAVE number is the LOAD number for this setting.



Switch the desired SAVE number to green by pressing the < or >

1-11. PRINTER INITIAL SETUP

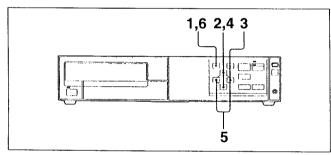
You can set up the following, using the on-screen menu.

- Setting the printout size (see page 48)
- Changing the printout area (see page 50)
- Selecting the operation mode for automatic printing capabilities (see page 52)
- Erasing the screen display (see page 54)
- · Viewing images from connected video equipment on the video monitor (see page 56)

Setting the Printout Size

When you print an image that is narrower or wider than the standard screen size, the black frame may be printed or the image may be partially cut. In such a case, you can change the screen size.

The printer supports the following three sizes, NA (NARROW), NO (NORMAL) and W (WIDE).

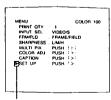


1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.

Main Menu screen

MENU	COLOR 10
► PRINT OTY	1
INPUT SEL	VIDEO:S
FRMFLD	FRAME-FIELD
SHARPHESS	LMH
MULTI PIX	PUSH ' > '
COLOR ADJ	PUSH :
CAPTION	PUSH 1.
SET UP	PUSH

2 Select SET UP by pressing the \land or \lor button.



Move the cursor to SET UP by pressing the A or V button.

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears.

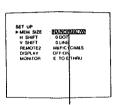


4 Select MEM SIZE by pressing the A or v buttons.



Move the cursor MEM SIZE by pressing the A or V button

5 Select the desired size by pressing the < or > buttons.



Switch the selected size to green. The selected size appears in

When changing	Printout size	Size (dots × line)
When a black frame is printed	NA (NARROW)	708 (H) × 448 (V)
Normal	NO (NORMAL)	720 (H) × 472 (V)
When an image is partially cut	W (WIDE)	772 (H) × 488 (V)

6 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

Note

To change the printout size, turn the power off after removing from the SET UP sub menu (after completing step 6 in the above operation procedures). If you keep the power on, the former setting remains.

To check the adjustment result

Any black frame is also stored in memory with the previous image. Thus, store a new image to the memory and print it to check whether the black frame disappears.

Changing the Printout Area

The black line may be printed on the printout although it does not appear on the video monitor. The portion where no video signal exists is printed in black. This may occur when you make printouts after you connect a different video source or play back different video software.

In such a case, you can adjust the printout area by moving the screen horizontally and vertically.

When the black line is on the right



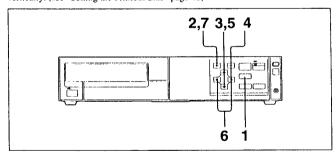
When the black line is on the left

When the black line





When the printout size is set to WIDE, the screen size cannot be adjusted vertically. (see "Setting the Printout Size" page 48)



- 1 When the memory image is displayed on the screen, press the SOURCE/ MEMORY button. The image from the video source appears.
- 2 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.





3 Select SET UP by pressing the \land or \lor button.



Move the cursor to SET UP by pressing the A or V button.

4 Press the > button. The right screen appears.



5 Select H SHIFT by pressing the ∧ or v buttons, when the black line appears on the right or left. Select V SHIFT by pressing the ∧ or v buttons, when the black line is at the top or bottom.



When the black line is at When the black line is on the right or left the top or at the bottom

6 Adjust the horizontal value or vertical value by pressing the < or > button.

Item selected in step 5	The position where the black line appears	Button to be used	Operation
H SHIFT (horizontal direction)	On the right	> button	Shifting the image to the right by up to 14 dots in step 2 dots
	On the left	< button	Shifting the image to the left by up to 14 dots in step 2 dots
V SHIFT (vertical direction)	At the top	> button	In frame mode, shifting the image up by up to 6 lines in step 2 lines In field mode, shifting the image up by up to 3 lines in step 1 line.
	At the bottom	< button	In frame mode, shifting the image down by up to 6 lines in step 2 lines In field mode, shifting the image down by up to 3 lines in step 1 line.

7 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

Continue to next page →

50 |

To check the adjustment result

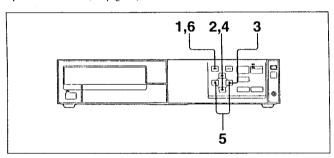
Any black line is also stored in memory with the previous image. Thus, store a new image to the memory and print it to check whether the black line disappears.

When a black line still remains even after adjusting H SHIFT or V SHIFT, change the printout size. (see "Setting the Printout Size" page 48)

Selecting the Operation Mode for Automatic Printing Capabilities

You can control the printer with the RM-91 remote commander connected to the REMOTE 2 connector on the rear panel.

In addition to the above, the printer can be remotely controlled by the pulse signal input to REMOTE 2. (see page 61)

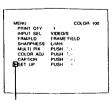


1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.

Main Menu screen

MENU	COLOR 10
► PRINT QTY	1
INPUT SEL	VIDEO/S
FRM:FLD	: FRAME/FIELD
SHARPNESS	LMH
MULTI PIX	PUSH 1
COLOR ADJ	PUSH (>
CAPTION	: PUSH :>
SET UP	PUSH 15

2 Select SET UP by pressing the A or V button.



Move the cursor to SET UP by pressing the A or V button.

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears.





4 Select REMOTE 2 by pressing the A



Move the cursor to REMOTE 2 by pressing the A or V button.

5 Select the desired operation method by pressing the < or > button.



Switch the desired operation method to green.

Type of control operation	Operation method
M & P (MEMORY & PRINT)	Storing an image into memory page and printing memory image When the printer starts printing, the memory page is changed when FLD is selected.
CYC (CYCLIC MEMORY)	Storing images to memory page cyclically whenever you press the switch of the remote commander. The printer continues to store images, replacing previously stored images with the new one.
M & S (MEMORY & STOP)	Storing an image to memory page whenever you press the switch of the remote commander. The printer stops storing images to memory page once images have been stored to all memory pages. The Message STOP STOP STOP appears.

6 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

Continue to next page →

To make the message STOP STOP STOP disappear

When the message STOP STOP STOP is displayed on the video monitor, buttons except the STOP button become disable to operate.

Press the STOP button. The printer is reset to the normal printing mode.

Using the remote commander effectively

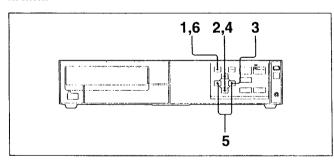
This function is effective when you store four reduced images or 16 reduced images. Whenever you press the switch of the remote commander, the image is stored into each position. For example, when M & P is selected with setting to store four reduced images, the printer stores fourth reduced image and starts to make a printout of four reduced images at fourth time switch pressing.

Note

If frame mode is selected, the printer does not store any image even thou you press the switch of the remote commander when the printer is printing.

Erasing the Screen Display

You can erase a screen display with the menu, when, for example, it is hard to see the image that is hidden behind the screen display (C, QTY, VIDEO, and others). The printer operation is identical, regardless of whether messages are displayed on the screen.

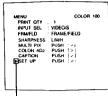


1 Press the MENU button. The right screen appears.





2 Select SET UP by pressing the A or V button.

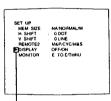


Move the cursor to SET UP by pressing the A or V button.

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears.

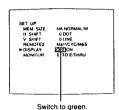


4 Select DISPLAY by pressing the \wedge or v button.



Move the cursor to DISPLAY by pressing the A or V button.

5 Select OFF by pressing the < or > button.



To display screen message In step 5, select ON.

If you set the printer output signal specification to THRU (through), screen display do not appear, even when you switch ON to green.

6 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears.

Viewing Images from Connected Video Equipment on the Video Monitor

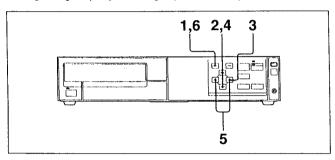
You can view images of the signals from connected video equipment without processed in the video printer.

The printer outputs either of two kinds of video signals according to the MONITOR setting of the SET UP menu.

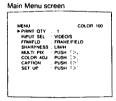
E TO E: Signals are output to the monitor after being processed by the printer's

THRU (through): Signals are output to the monitor as is.

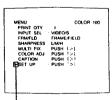
At the factory, the printer is set to E TO E. By changing to THRU, you can view the image with good quality without signal-processed in the printer.



1 Press the MENU button. The following screen appears.

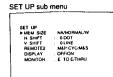


2 Select SET UP by pressing the A or V button.



Move the cursor to SET UP by pressing the A or V button.

3 Press the > button. The right screen appears.

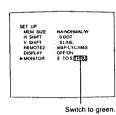


4 Select MONITOR by pressing the A or v button.



Move the cursor to MONITOR by pressing the A or V button.

5 Select THRU by pressing the < or > button.



6 Press the MENU button. The regular screen appears. The image of the signal directly from the signal source (connected video equipment), which does not pass through the printer circuit, is displayed on the video monitor.

When menu or screen display appears on the video monitor, the memory image is displayed on the monitor. Display the image from the video equipment on the video monitor by pressing the SOURCE/ MEMORY button.

When the color of the video monitor is not correctly adjusted

Adjust the color of the video monitor by using the video monitor controls.

1-12. ERROR MESSAGES

If a problem occurs, the ALARM lamp lights in orange and an error message and warning message stating the problem appears on the monitor. This section lists messages in alphabetical order, together with their possible causes and remedies. Note the message and act accordingly.

Error/warning message	Possible causes and remedies
CHECK RIBBON SETTING	The front panel (on the right from the user's standpoint) opens accidentally during printing — Close the front panel. (see page 9)
FEED ERROR	The paper jams as it is being fed into the ribbon area around the paper tray. — Remove the jammed paper from the printer. (see page 63)
HEAD IN COOLING	The thermal head has overheated. — Leave the printer idle and until the head cools and this message disappears.
NO CARTRIDGE	The ink ribbon cassette is not correctly installed. (see page 8) — Insert the ink ribbon cassette correctly.
NO PAPER	The paper has been exhausted. — Load paper. (see page 10)
PREHEATING	The thermal head is preheating. — Leave the printer until the head has preheated and this message disappears.
REMOVE PRINTS	The paper has jammed near the paper cover. — Remove the jammed paper from the printer. (see page 63)
REMOVE STUCK PAPER	The paper has jammed during printing. — Remove the jammed paper from the printer. (see page 63)
RIBBON & PAPER MISMATCH	The ink ribbon cassette and paper are not compatible. — Use a compatible cassette/paper combination. (see page 60)
RIBBON DOOR OPEN	The front panel (on the right from the user's standpoint) is open. — Close the front panel. (see page 9)
RIBBON END	The ink ribbon cassette has been exhausted. — Insert a new ribbon. (The ink ribbon cassette cannot be reused.) (see page 8)
RIBBON ERROR	An ink ribbon cassette that cannot be used with this printer has been loaded. — Insert the appropriate ink ribbon cassette, (see page 60)

If the message is not cleared, even after completing the necessary remedy If, after completing the remedy given in "Error Messages", the message is not cleared from the video monitor, turn the printer's power off, then back on again. This should allow the printer to again be operated normally.

If ERRORxx appears

If the message "ERROR xx" (xx = error number) appears, perform the following.

- 1 Turn off the power of the printer.
- 2 Remove the ink ribbon cassette, paper cover and paper tray, and check for any paper jams inside the printer. (see "Loading an Ink Ribbon Cassette" page 8 and "Loading Paper" page 10)

If you find any jammed paper, remove it carefully.

If the ink ribbon cassette cannot be removed, or the jammed paper cannot be removed, contact your Sony service facility.

- 3 Insert the ink ribbon cassette, paper cover and paper tray to the printer.
- 4 Turn on the power of the printer.

When the message does not appear, you can use the printer as normal. However, the image stored to memory will have been cleared. Store the image to memory again.

If the same message appears again, the printer must not be operated. Turn off the power immediately and contact your Sony service facility.

If the Paper Jams

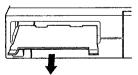
If the paper jams as it is being fed into the ribbon area during printing, or when being fed into the paper cover area, printing stops and a message appears on the monitor, according to where the jam has occurred.

Message	Position where the paper has jammed
FEED ERROR	Before printing and being fed into the ribbon area
REMOVE STUCK PAPER	During printing, inside the printer
REMOVE PRINTS	instantaneously before completing printing, near the paper cover

When FEED ERROR appears

1 Remove the paper cover.

When any printouts have been ejected on the paper cover, remove those printouts first before removing the paper cover.

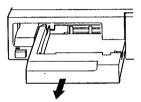


Continue to next page →

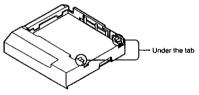
2 Check whether any paper is stuck inside the printer. If you find a jammed sheet, slowly pull it into the paper tray.



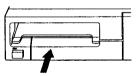
3 Push PUSH on the paper tray to remove it.



4 Load the paper into the paper tray correctly. Discard the paper removed in step 2.



5 Slide the paper tray and paper cover back into the printer.



When REMOVE STUCK PAPER appears

Perform the same operation as that performed when FEED ERROR appears. When you cannot remove the jammed paper, remove the ink ribbon cassette too. If you find a jammed sheet inside the printer, remove it carefully.

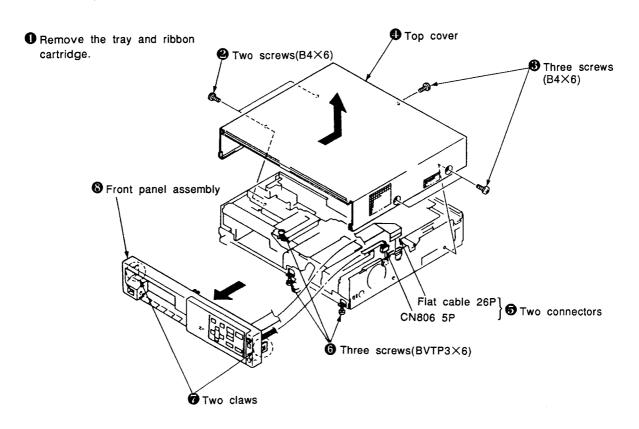
When REMOVE PRINTS appears

Carefully remove the jammed paper from near the paper cover.

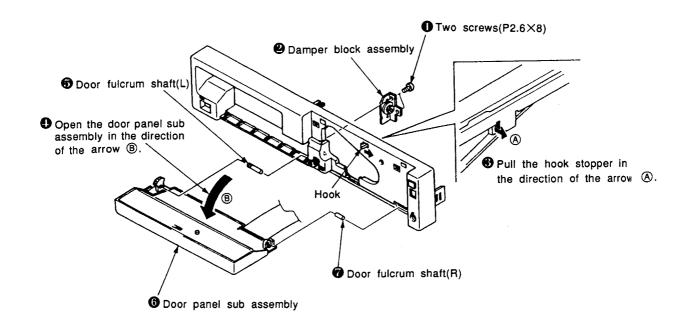
•	Possible causes and remedies
Symptom	
Nothing appears on the monitor	 The POWER switch of the printer is not set to ON. → Set the POWER switch of the printer to ON. The POWER switch of the video monitor is not set to ON. → Set the POWER switch of the video monitor to ON. Connections may not be correct. → Make connections correctly. (see page 37)
Any message does not appear on the regular screen.	If an incorrect sync signal is input, nothing may appear on the video monitor. → In this case, check the video monitor first by pressing the SOURCE/MEMORY button to display the image stored in memory. If an image appears, the video monitor is working correctly. Change the INPUT SELECT settings on the menu screen. (see page 12) Or, set the connected video equipment to playback mode, if it is in another mode such as stop mode.
Any message and image do not appear on the regular screen.	If an image stored in memory appears when the SOURCE/MEMORY button is pressed, the MONITOR settings on the SET UP sub menu is set to THRU. Change the MONITOR settings to E TO E. (see page 57)
The printer does not print.	An error message appears on the display. (see page 62)
A black line appears on the printout.	A portion corresponding to there being no signal is printed in black. → Shift the printout area. (see page 50) Store a new image and print it.
The printer makes a printout with black frame.	A portion corresponding to there being no signal is printed in black. → Change the printout size to make it narrow. (see page 48) Store a new image and print it.
The printed image is partially cut out.	Only a part of video signal has been stored. → Change the printoul size to make it wide. (see page 48) Store a new image and print it.
A caption is not printed clearly.	Printed in field mode. → Slore the image in frame mode and print it in frame mode.
The printout is blurred.	The quickly moving image has been stored in frame mode. → Change the mode to field mode, then print it again.

SECTION 2 DISASSEMBLY

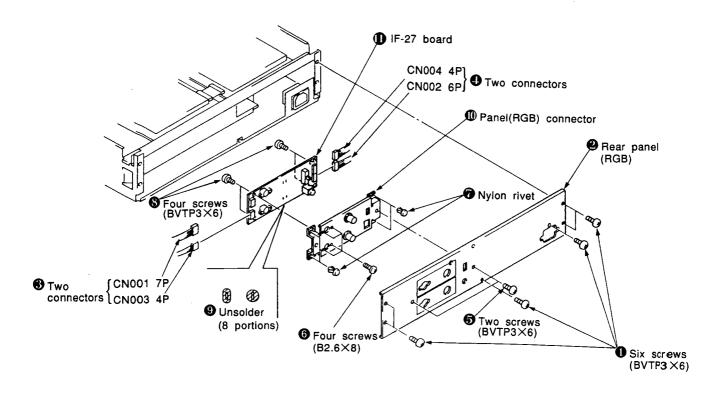
2-1. REMOVAL OF CABINET ASSEMBLY



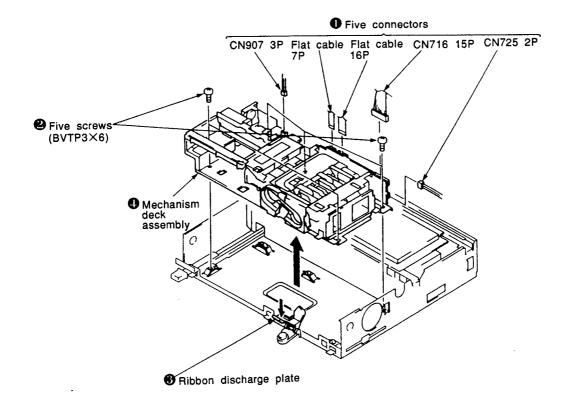
2-2. REMOVAL OF DOOR PANEL SUB ASSEMBLY



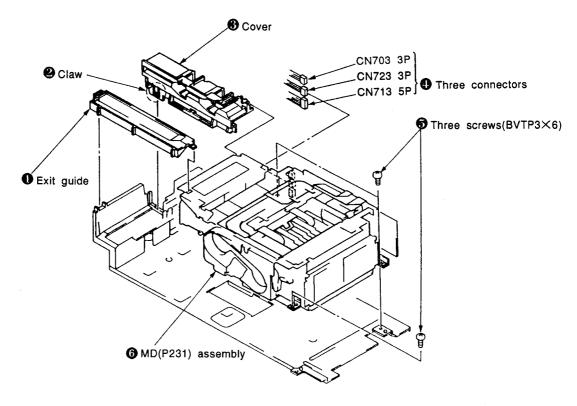
2-3. REMOVAL OF IF-27 BOARD



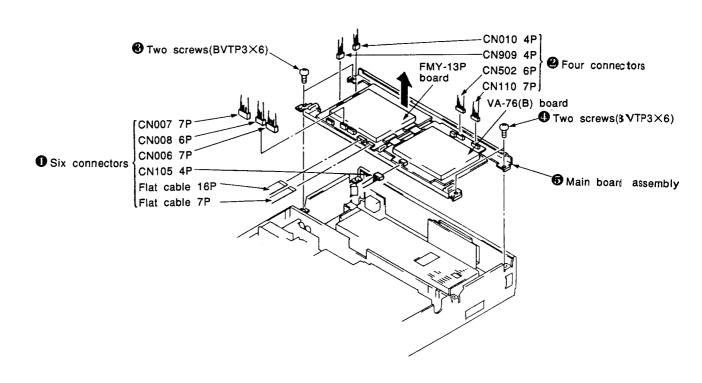
2-4. REMOVAL OF MECHANISM DECK ASSEMBLY



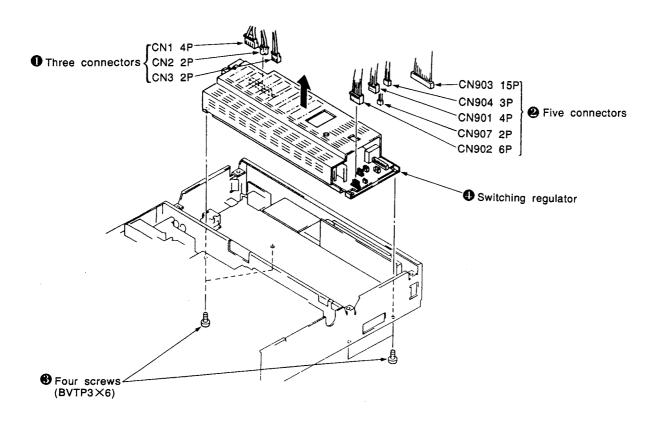
2-5. REMOVAL OF MD (P231) ASSEMBLY



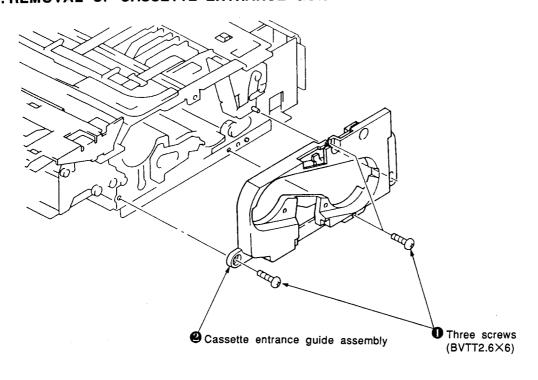
2-6. REMOVAL OF MAIN BOARD (FMY-13P BOARD, VA-76(B) BOARD) ASSEMBLY



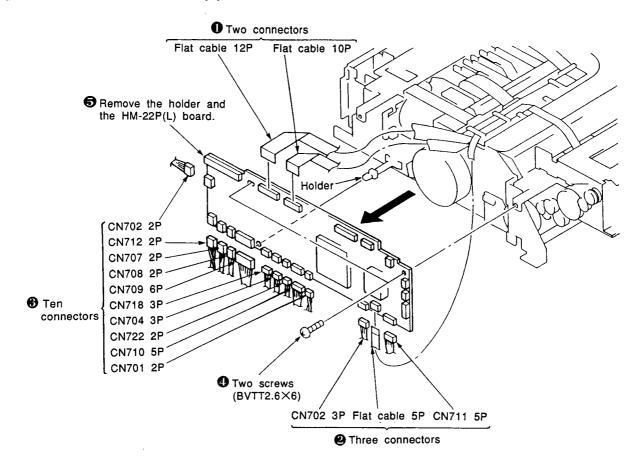
2-7. REMOVAL OF SWITCHING REGULATOR



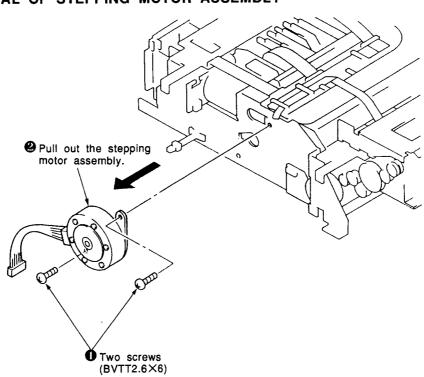
2-8. REMOVAL OF CASSETTE ENTRANCE GUIDE ASSEMBLY



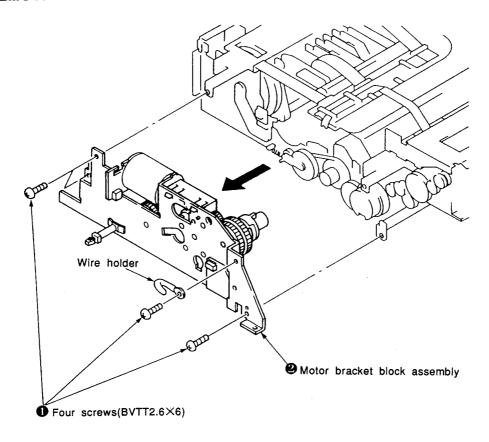
2-9. REMOVAL OF HM-22P(L) BOARD



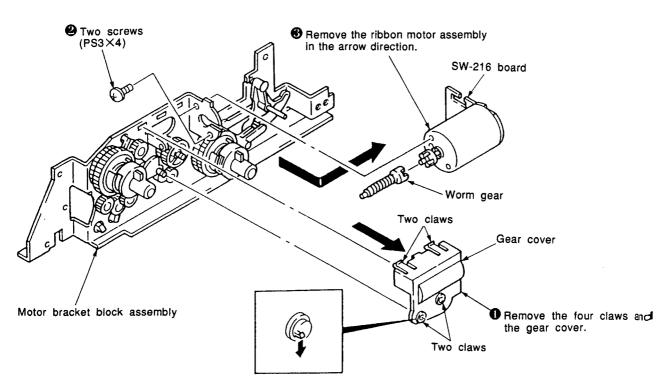
2-10. REMOVAL OF STEPPING MOTOR ASSEMBLY



2-11. REMOVAL OF MOTOR BRACKET BLOCK ASSEMBLY

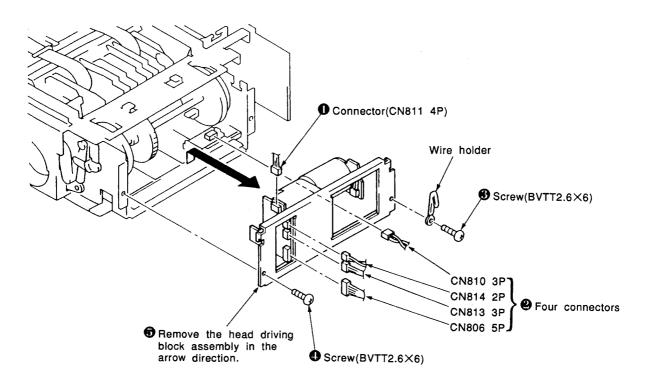


2-12. REMOVAL OF RIBBON MOTOR ASSEMBLY

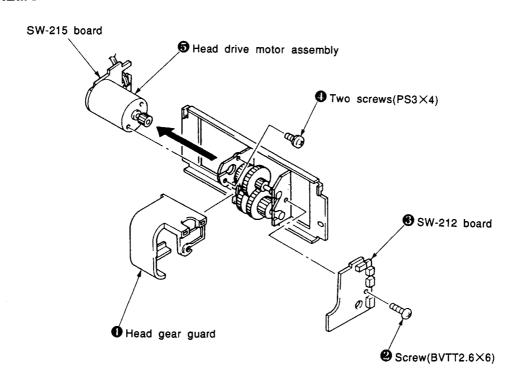


2-13. REMOVAL OF HEAD DRIVING BLOCK ASSEMBLY

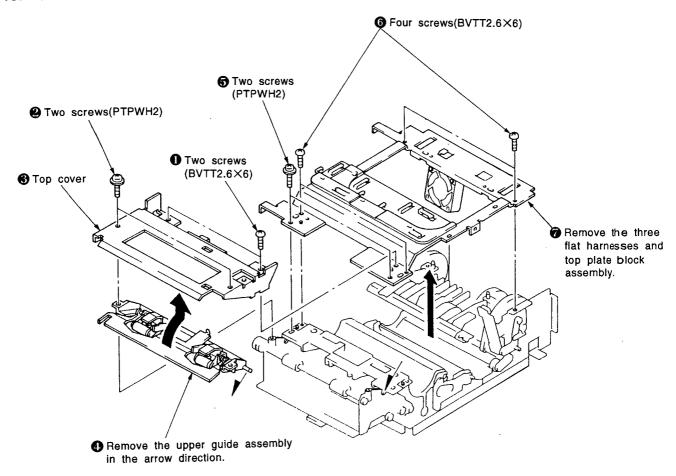
 $\ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}$ Perform this assembly after LARGE FAN BK is removed.



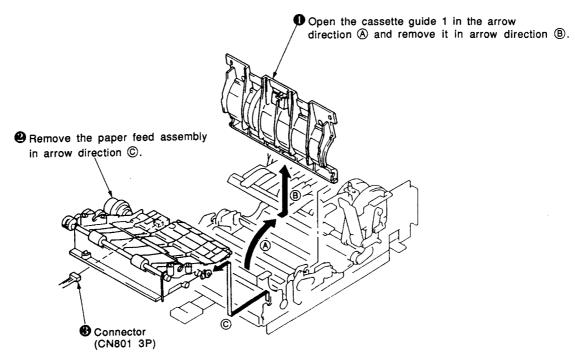
2-14. REMOVAL OF HEAD DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



2-15. REMOVAL OF UPPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY AND TOP PLATE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

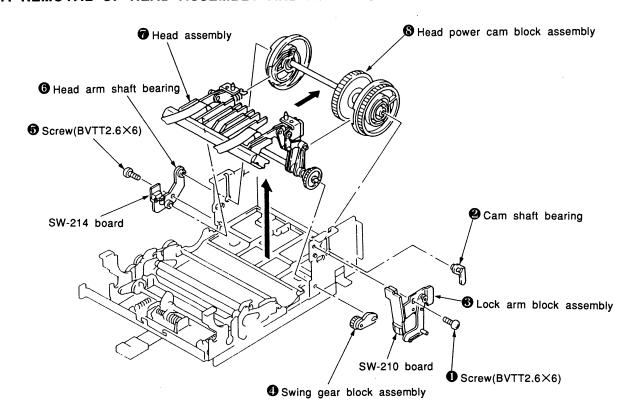


2-16. REMOVAL OF CASSETTE GUIDE 1 AND PAPER FEED ASSEMBLY

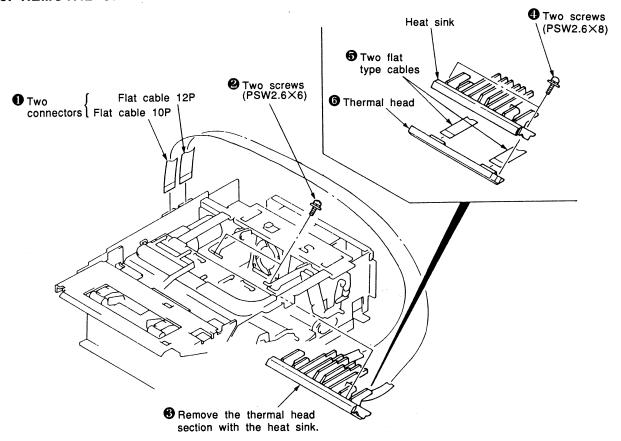


SECTION 3 DIAGRAMS

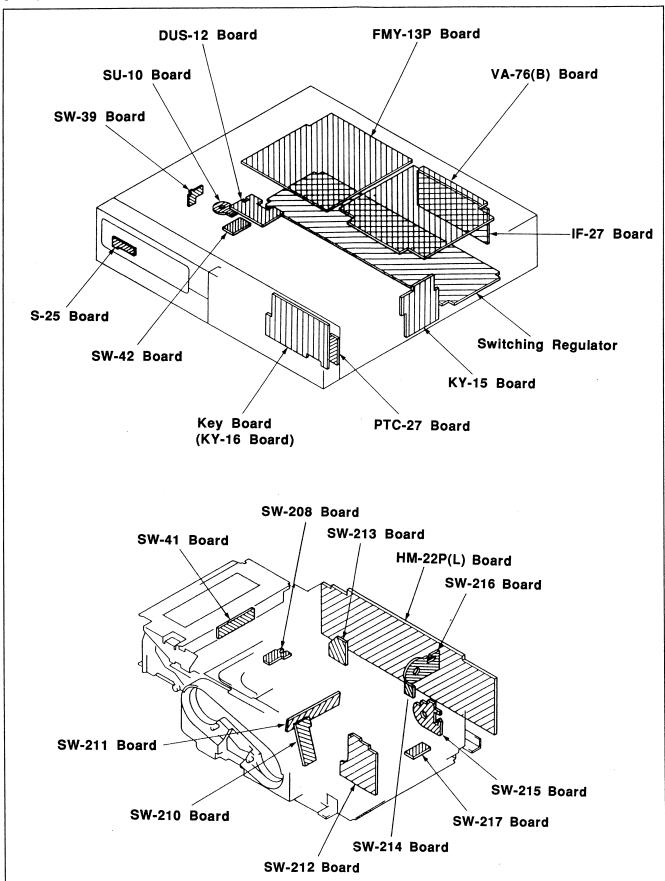
2-17. REMOVAL OF HEAD ASSEMBLY AND HEAD POWER CAM BLOCK ASSEMBLY



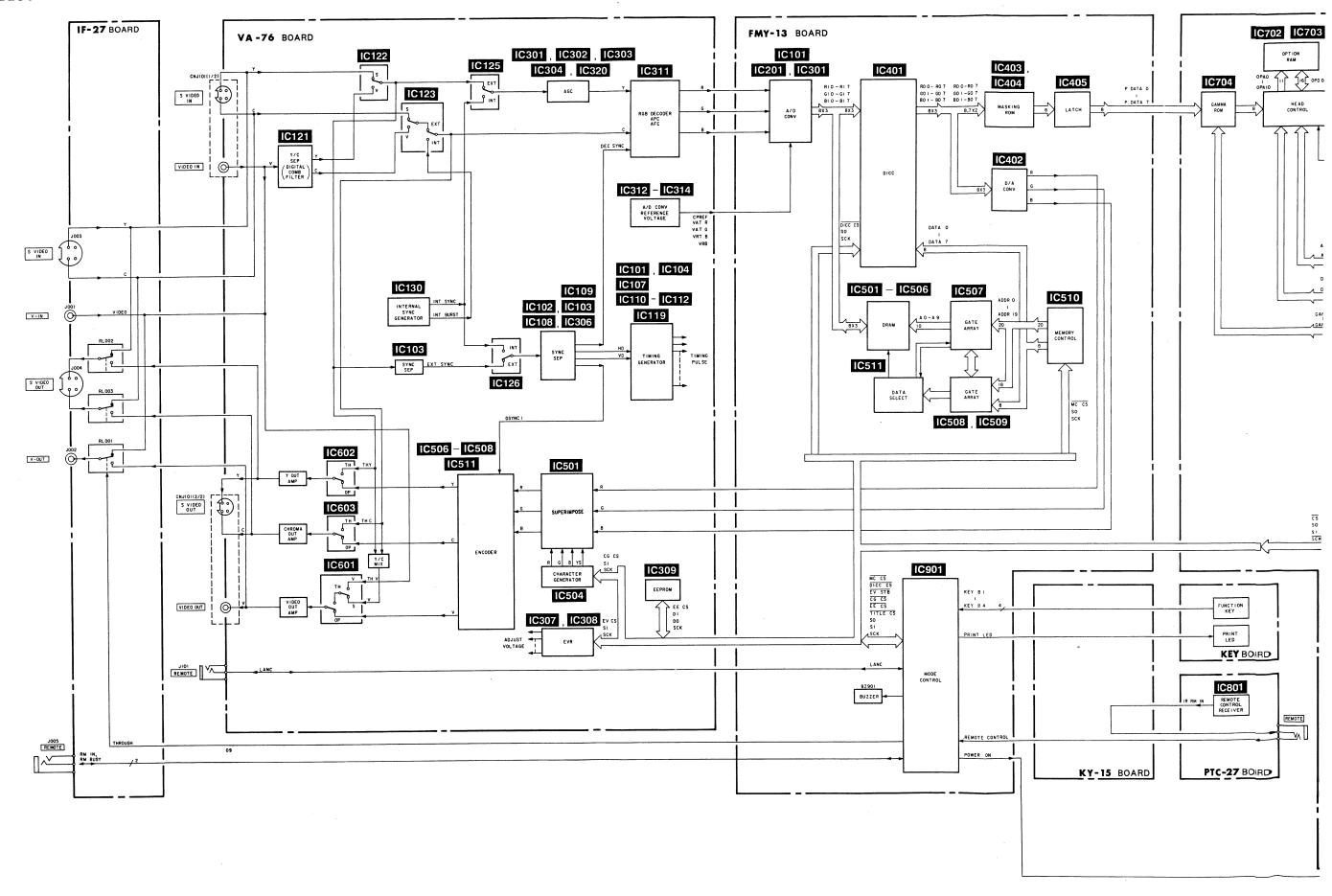
2-18. REMOVAL OF THERMAL HEAD

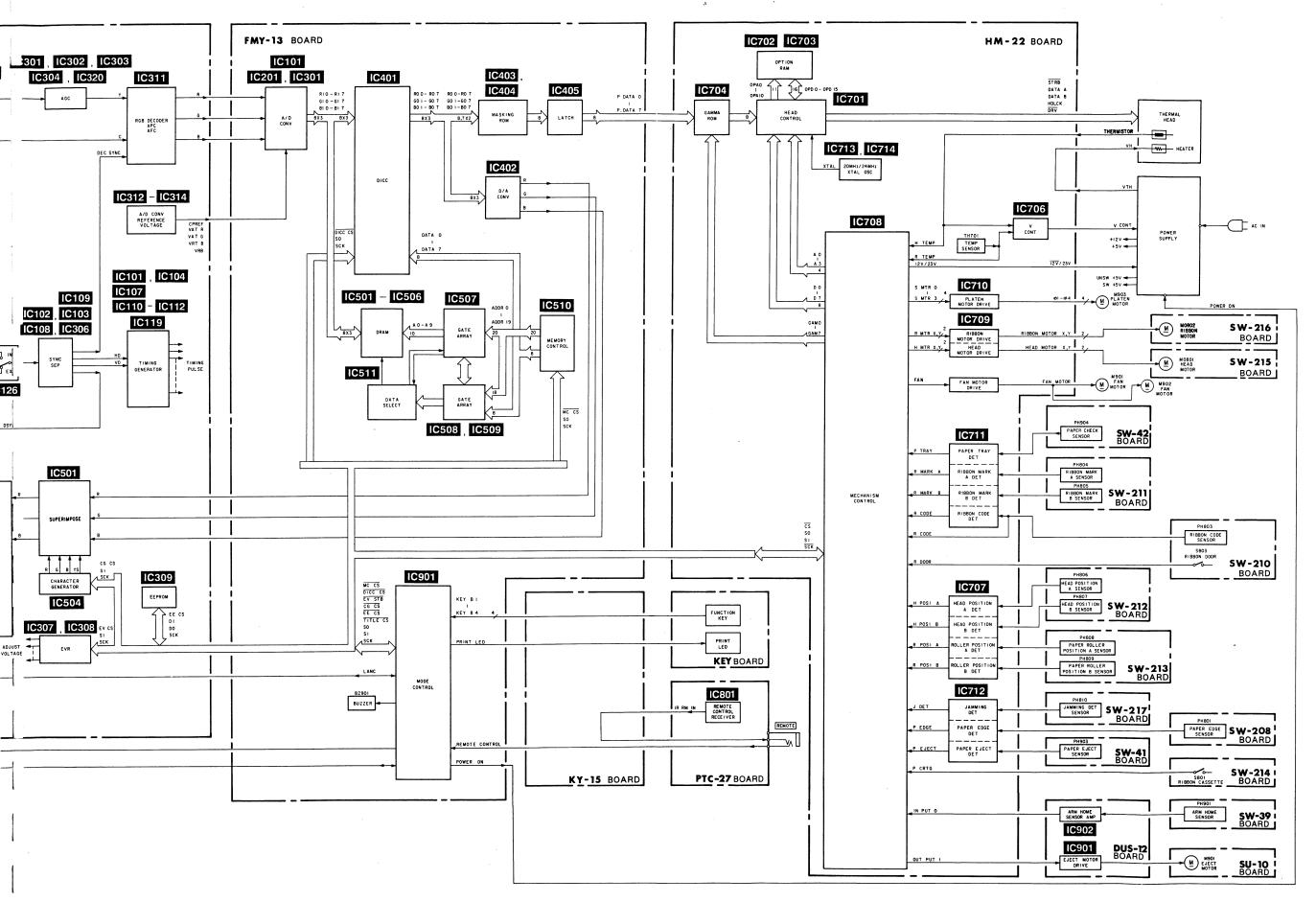


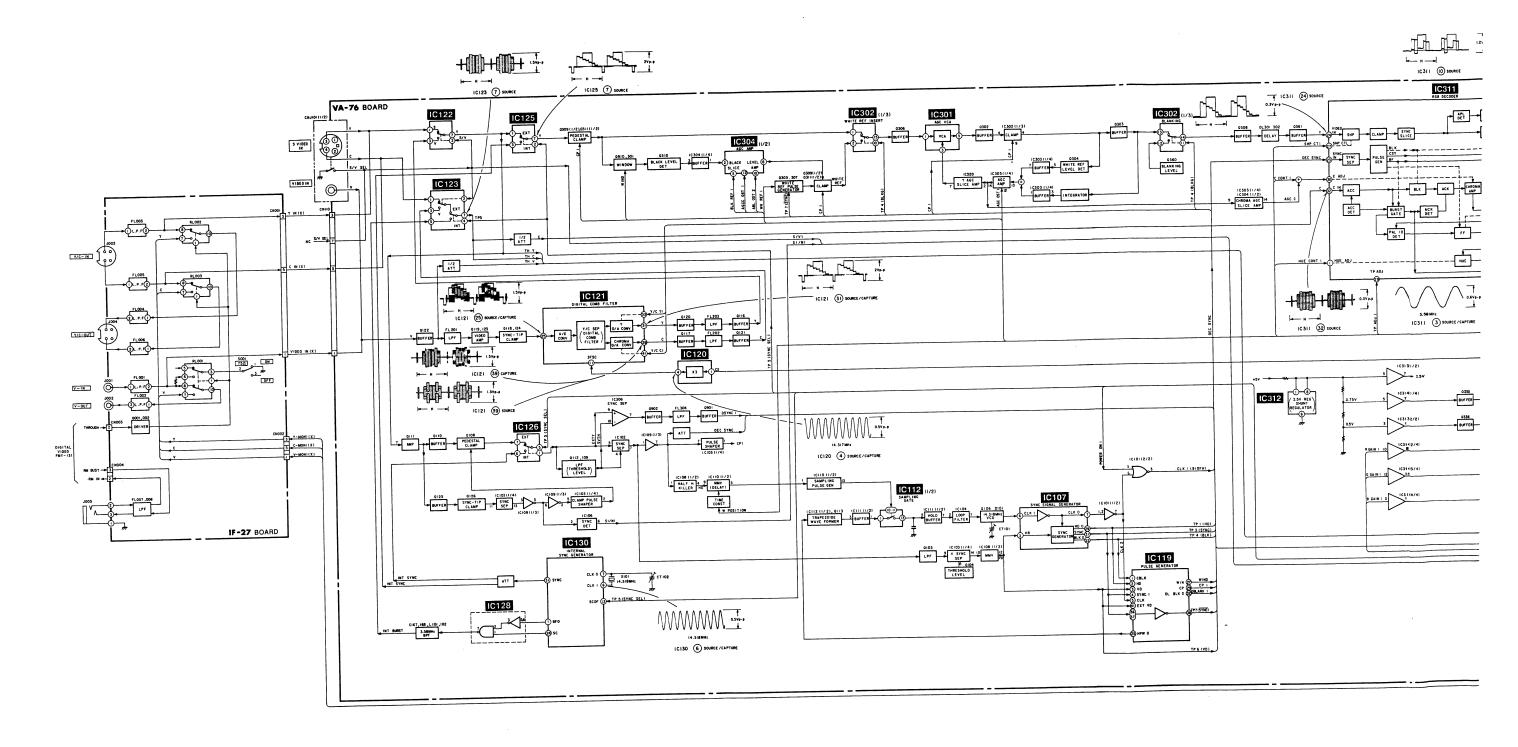
3-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION

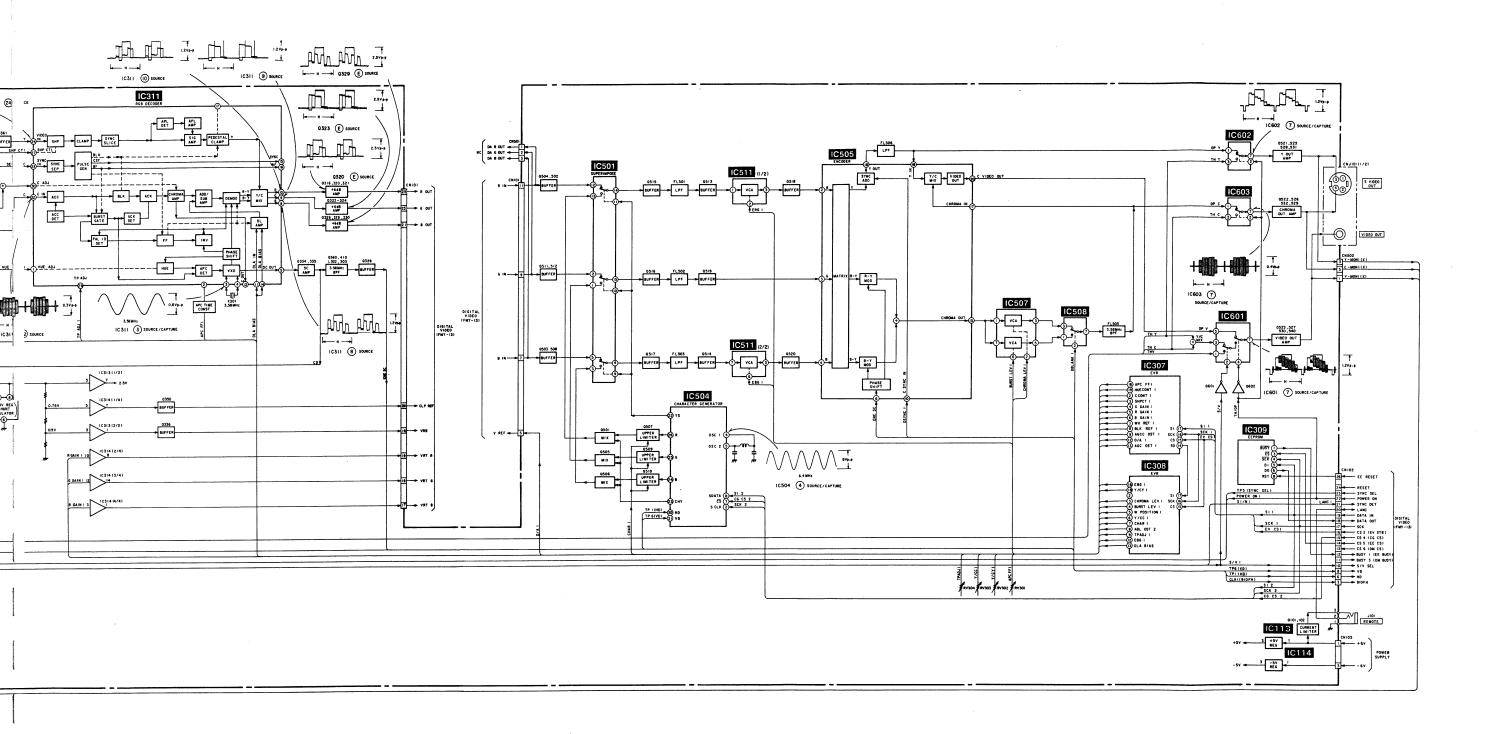


3-2. OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM

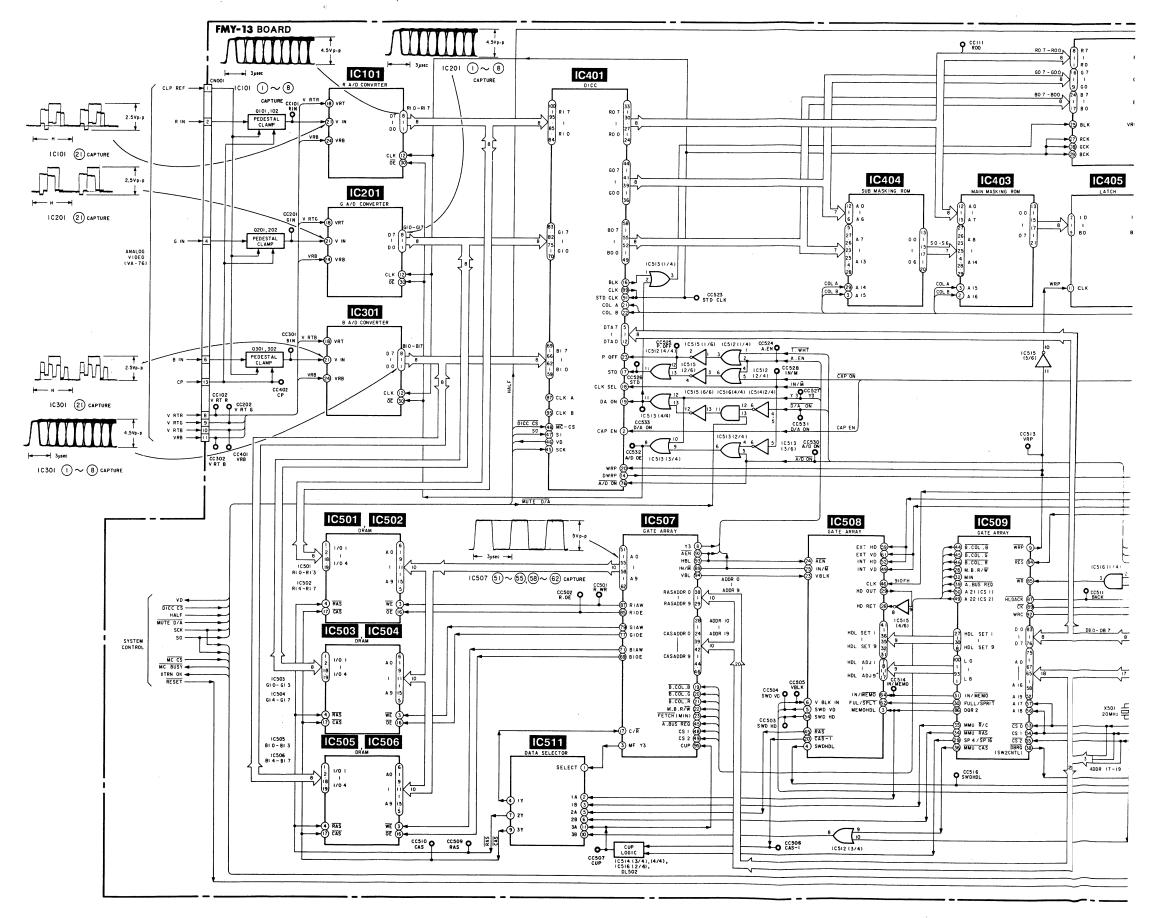


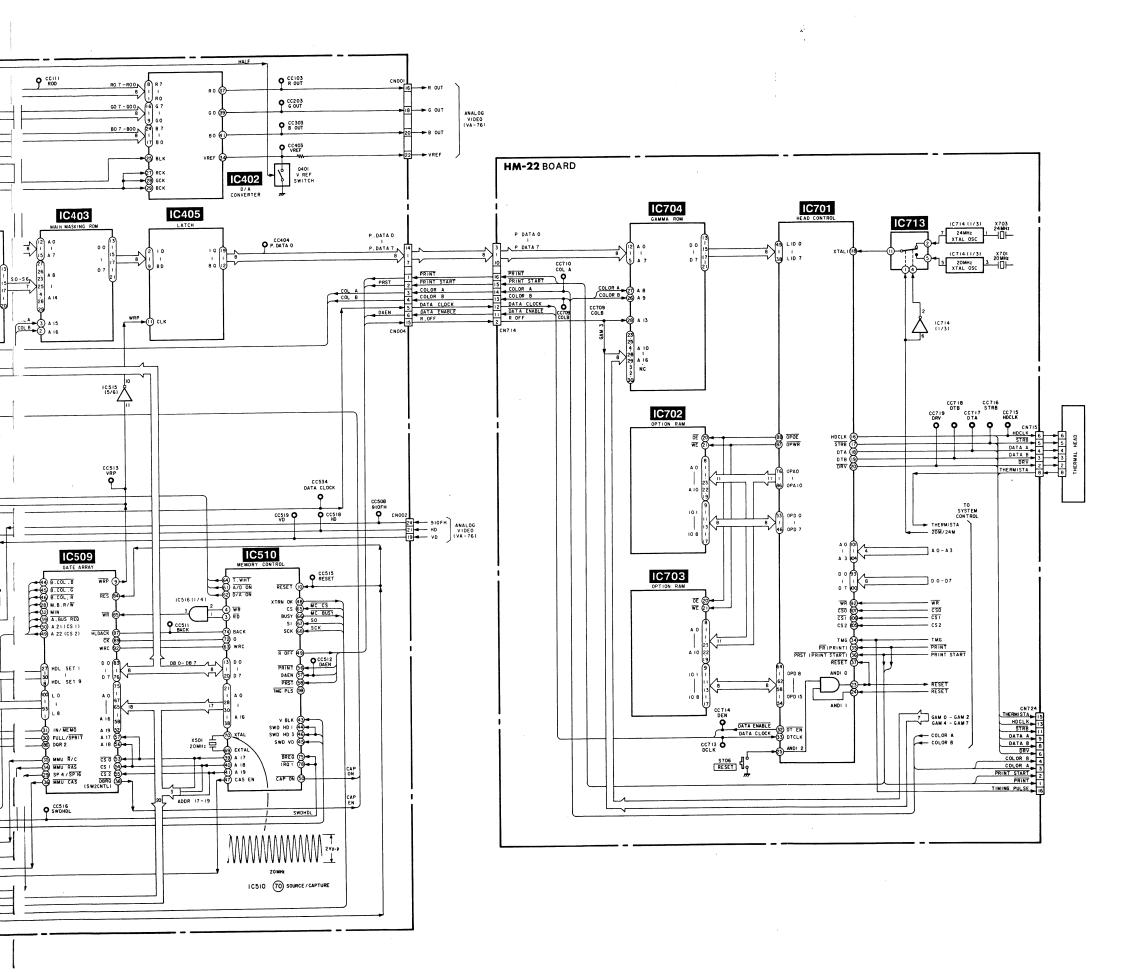




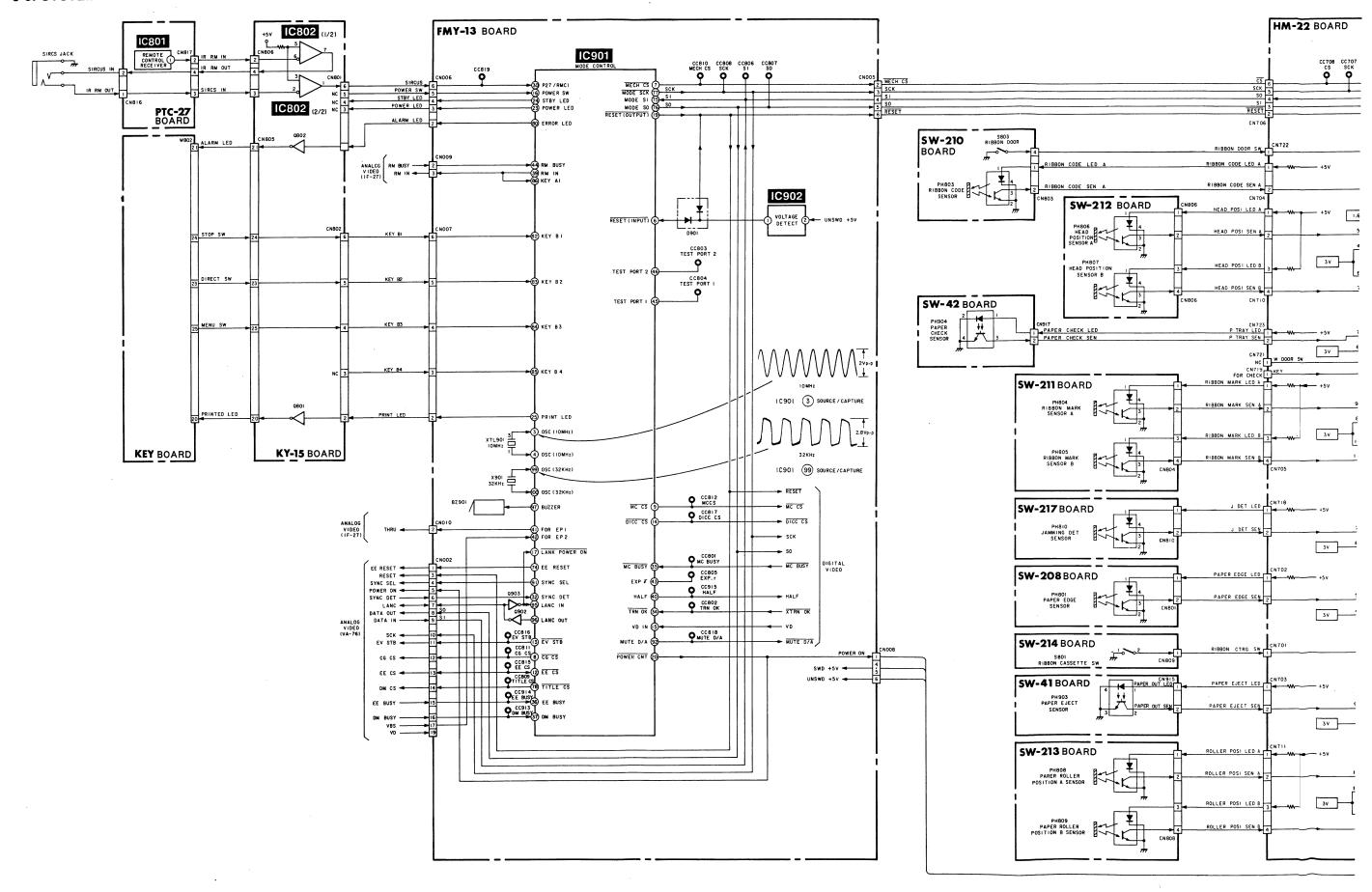


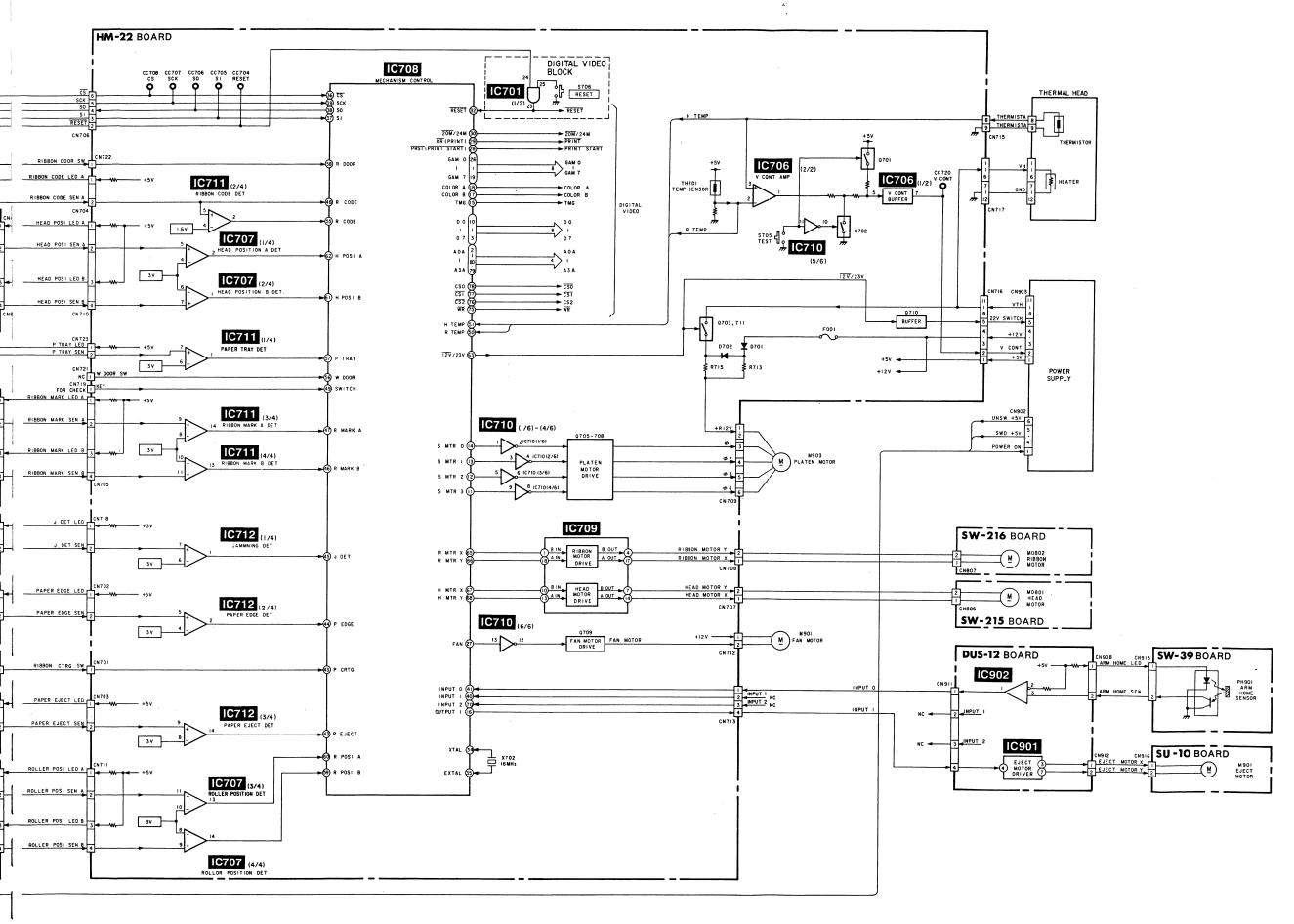
3-4. DIGITAL BLOCK DIAGRAM





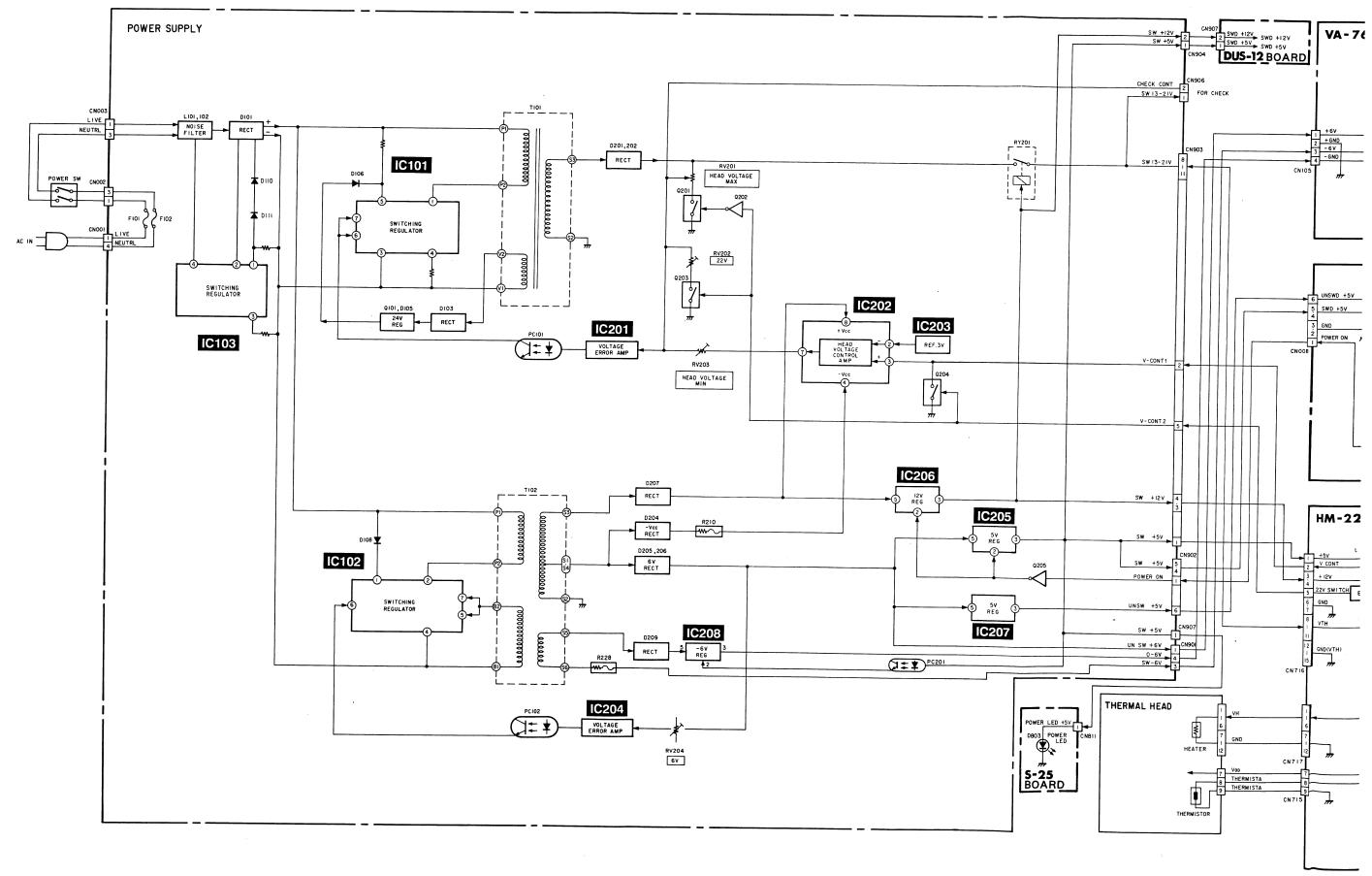
3-5. SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM

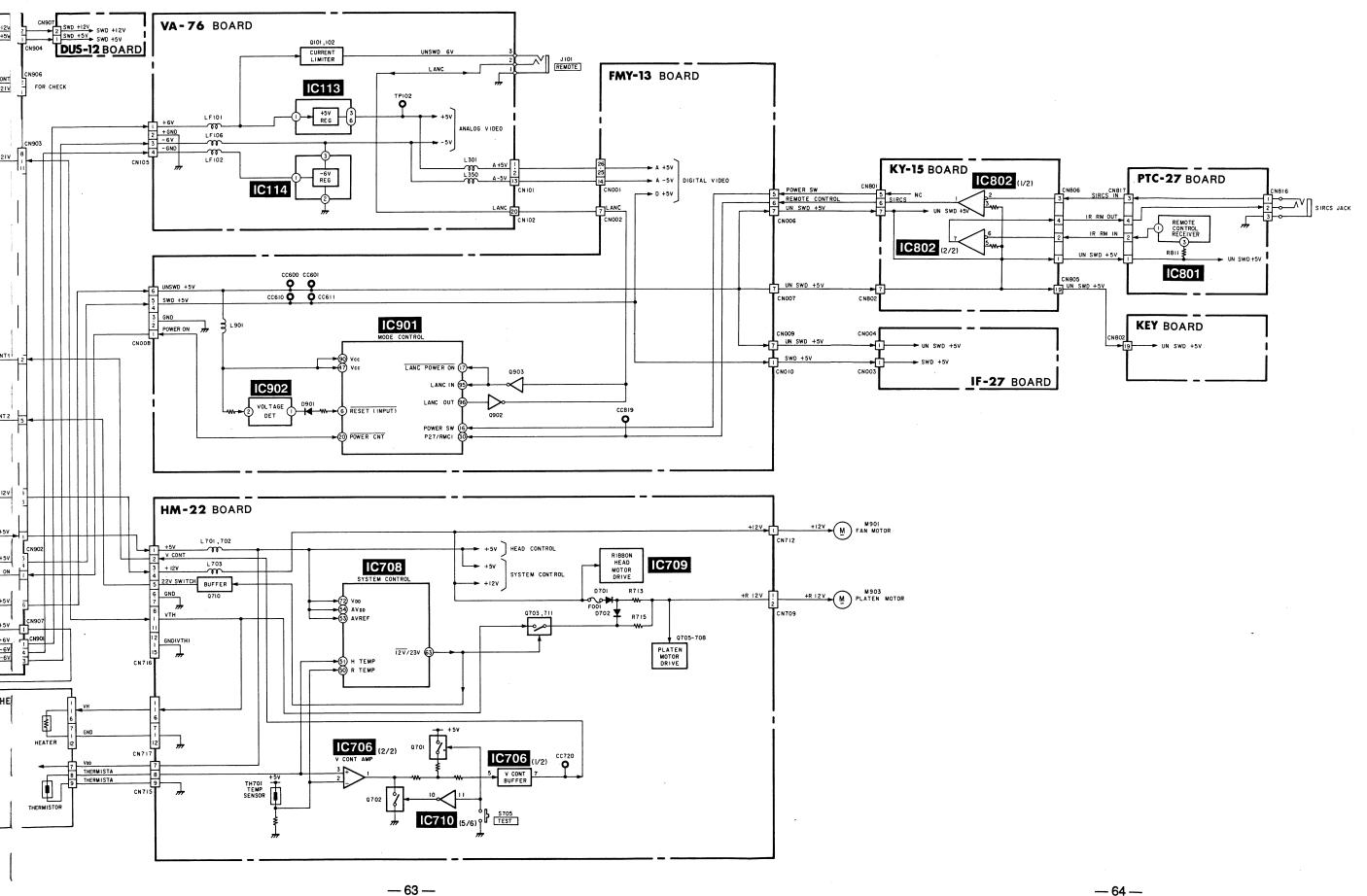




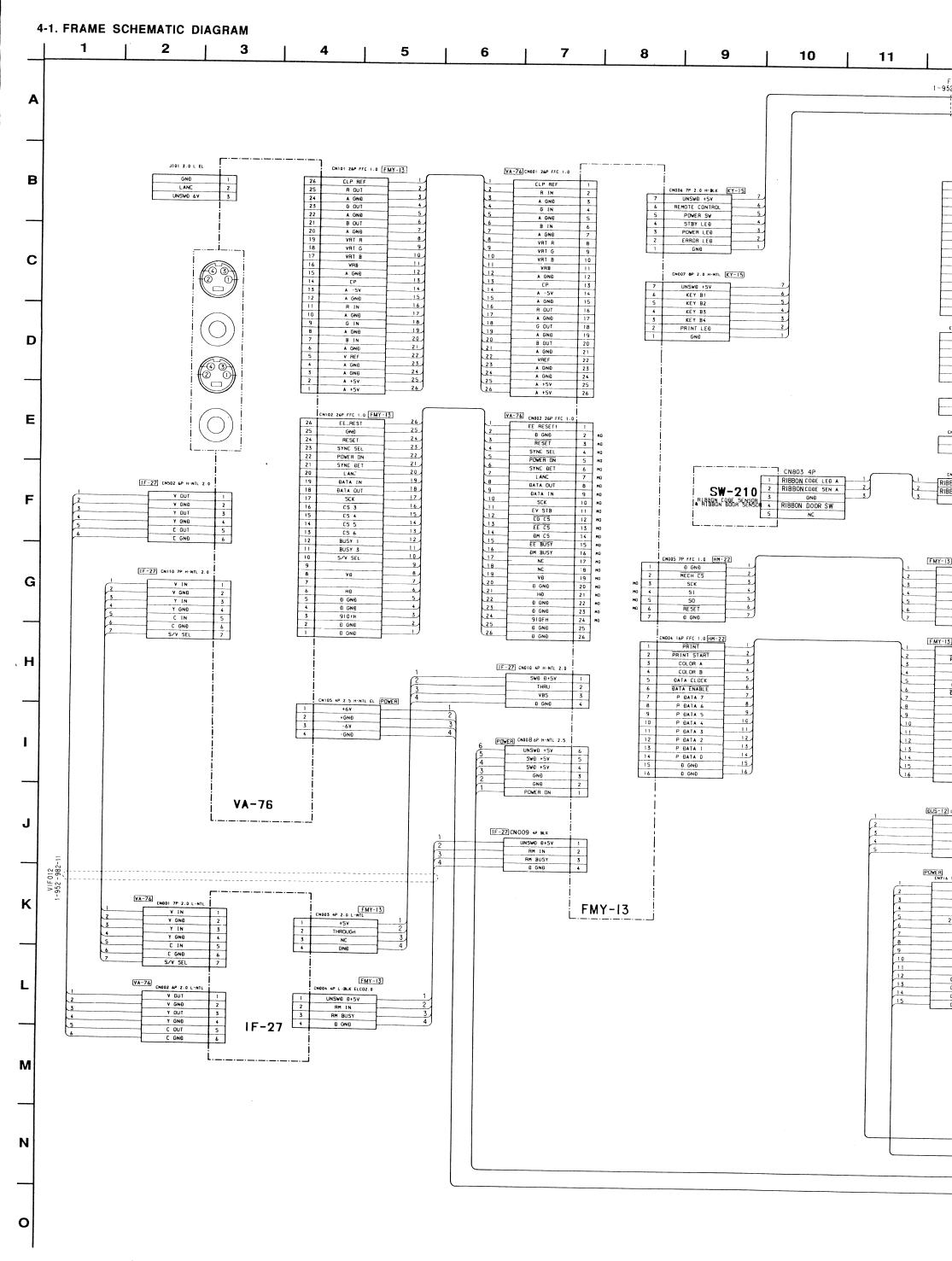
UP-1200EPM

3-6. POWER SUPPLY BLOCK DIAGRAM

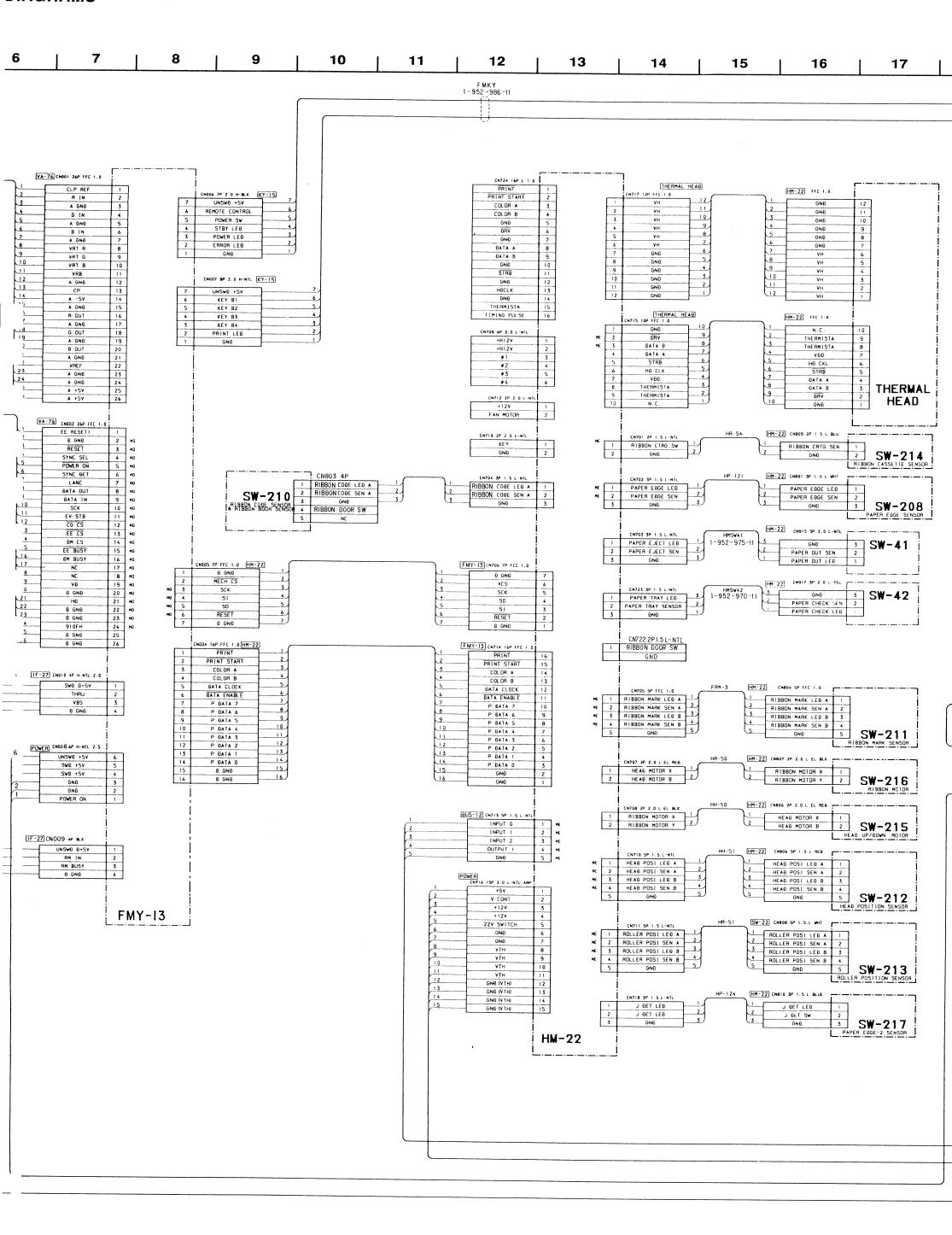


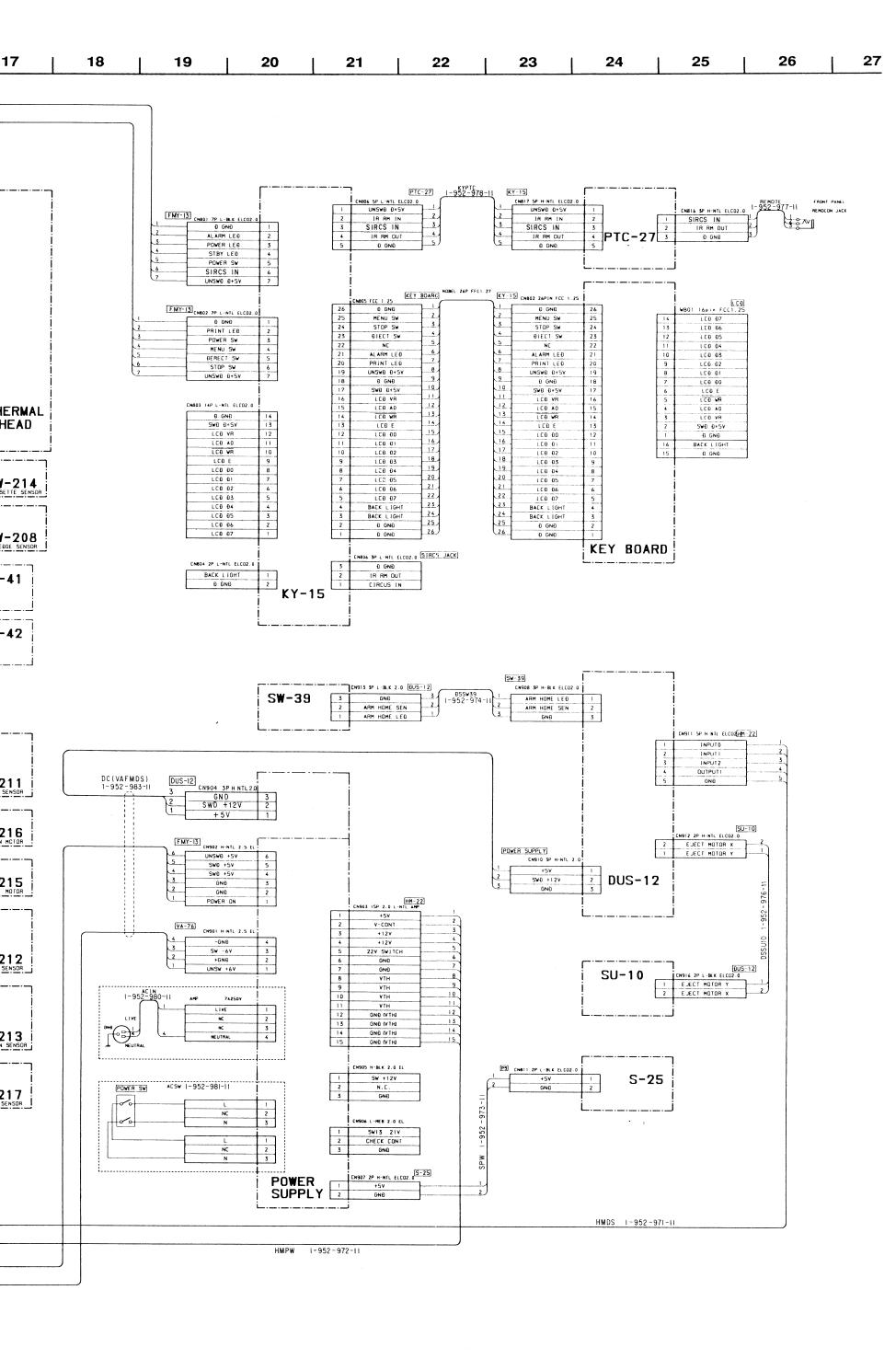


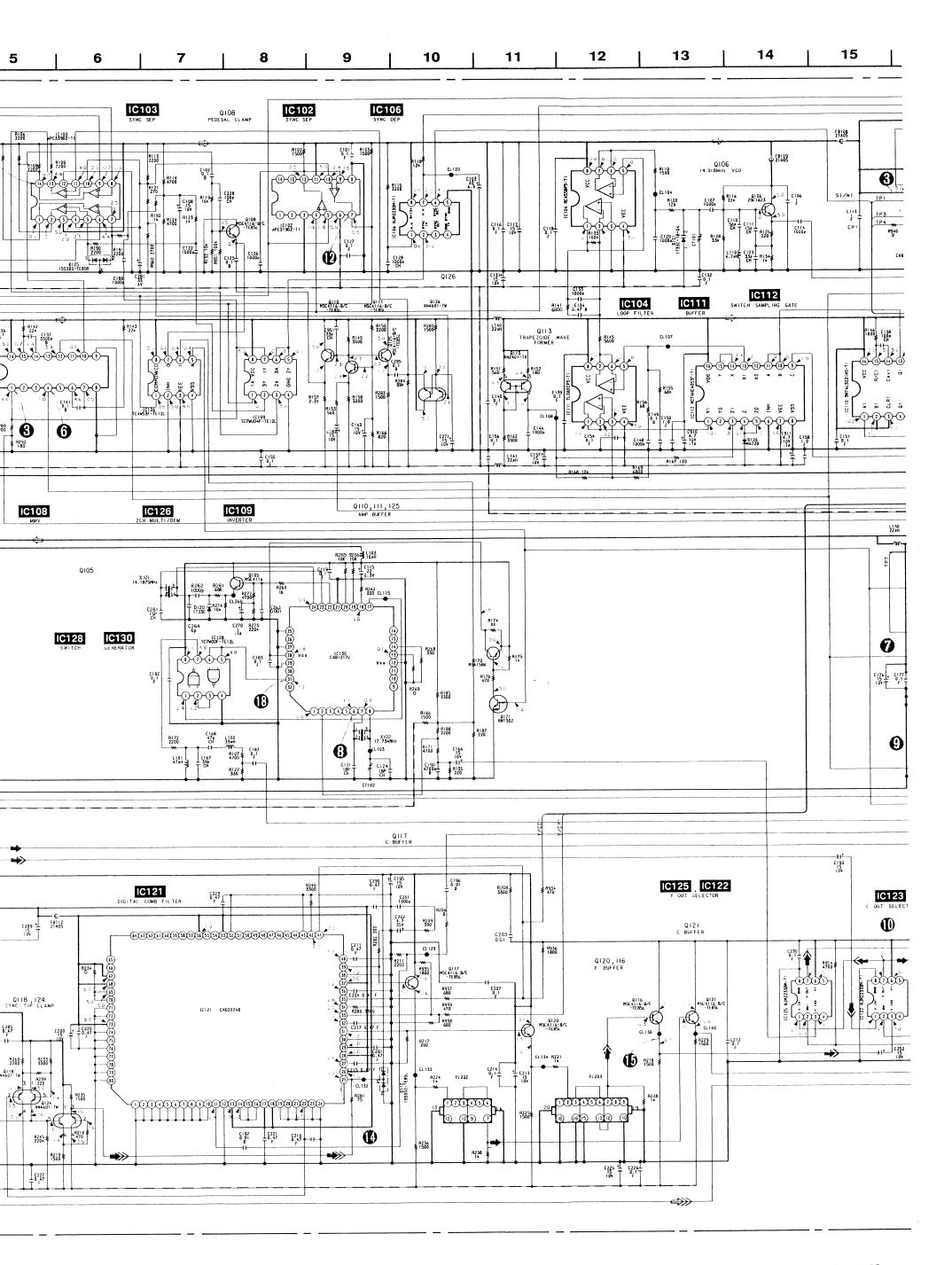
SECTION 4 PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

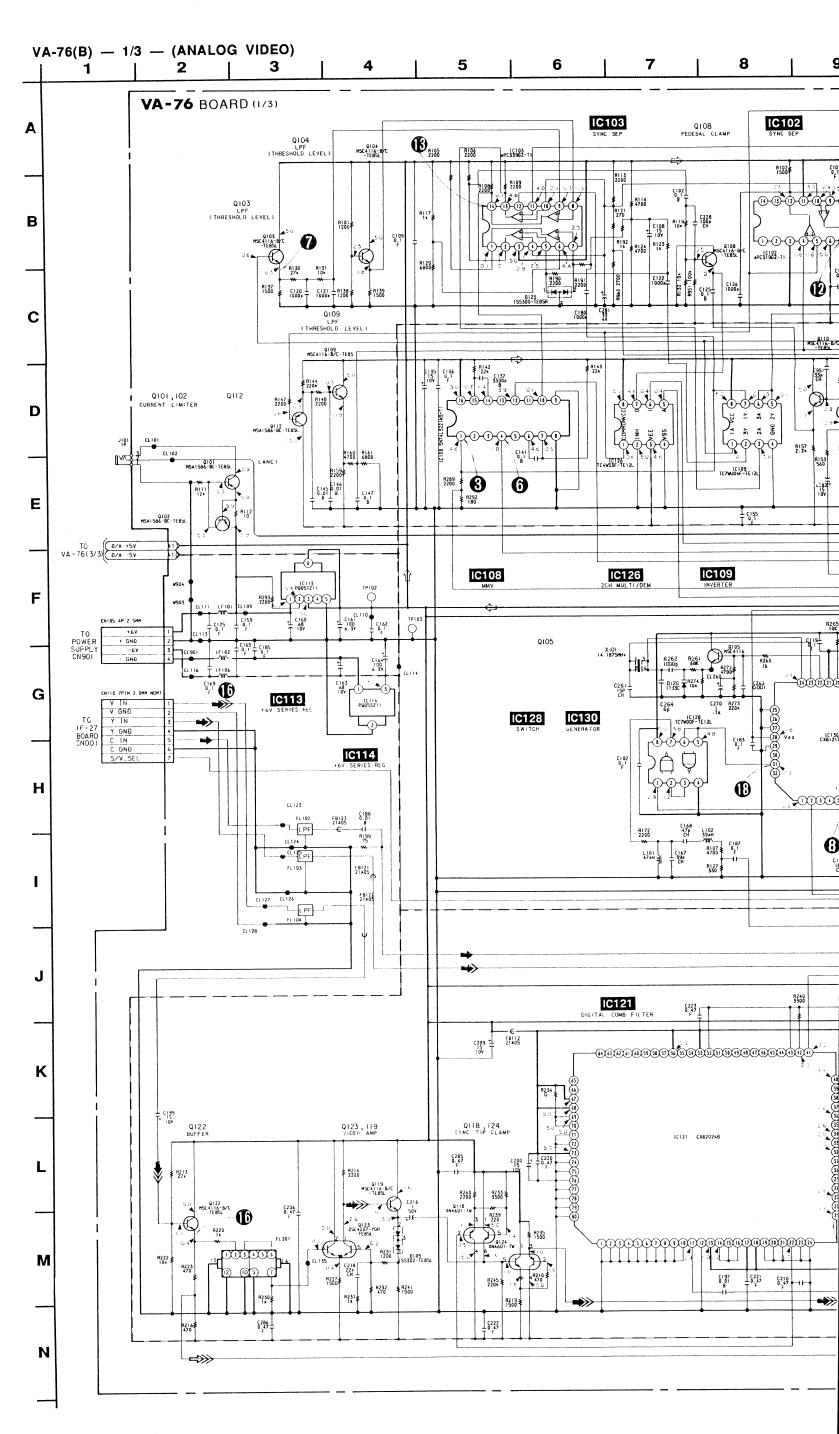












AGRAMS

4-2. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

THIS NOTE IS COMMON FOR PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS. (In addition to this, the necessary note is printed in each block.)

· For Printed Wiring Boards.

Soldering Side.Component Side.

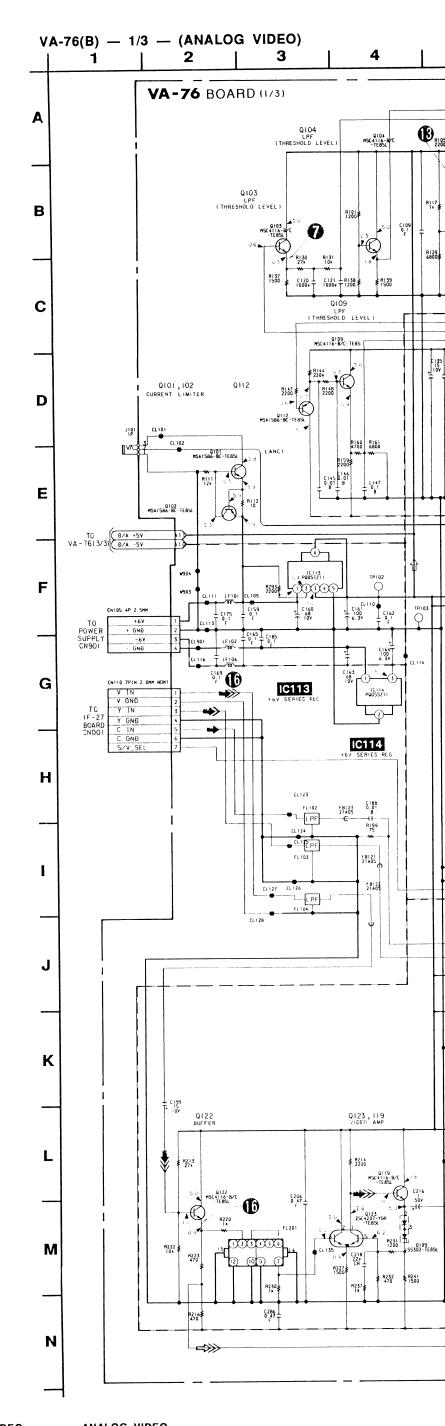
· For Schematic Diagrams.

- Caution when replacing chip parts.
 New parts must be attached after removal of chip.
 Be careful not to heat the minus side of tantalum capacitor, because it is damaged by the heat.
- All resistors are in ohms, 1/10W unless otherwise noted. $k\Omega\colon\,1000\,\Omega,\;M\Omega\colon\,1000k\,\Omega.$
- All capacitors are in $\mu \, {\rm F}$ unless otherwise noted. pF: $\mu \, \mu \, {\rm F}$.

 $50\mbox{\ensuremath{\text{V}}}$ or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.

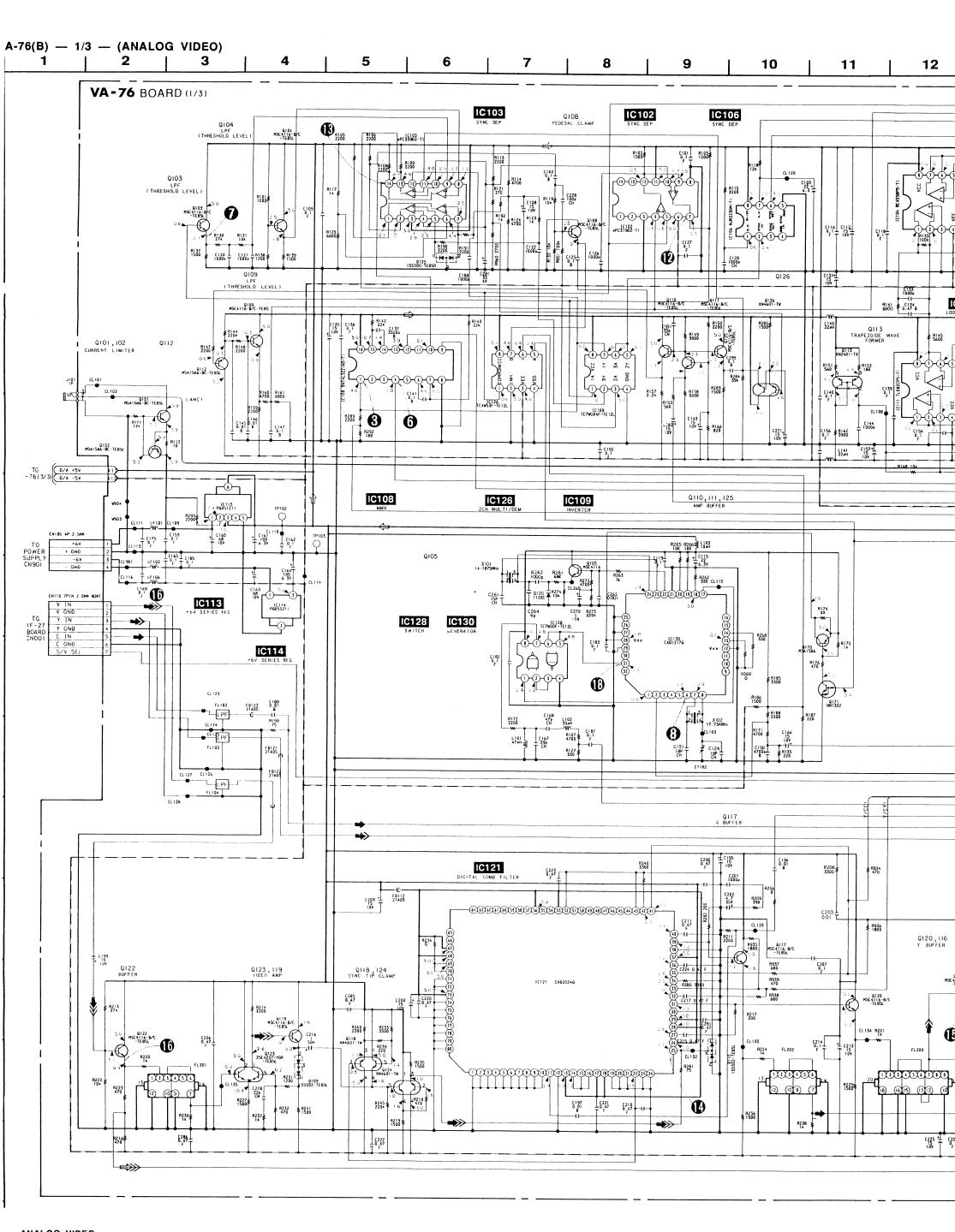
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.
- · : nonflammable resistor.
- · fusibe resistor.
- _____: panel designation.
- · _____: adjustment for repeair.
- _____: B+ Line.
- · ---: B- Line.
- · Voltages are dc between ground and measurement points.
- · Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
- Readings are taken with a digital multimeter (DC10M Ω).
- Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.

Note: The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.



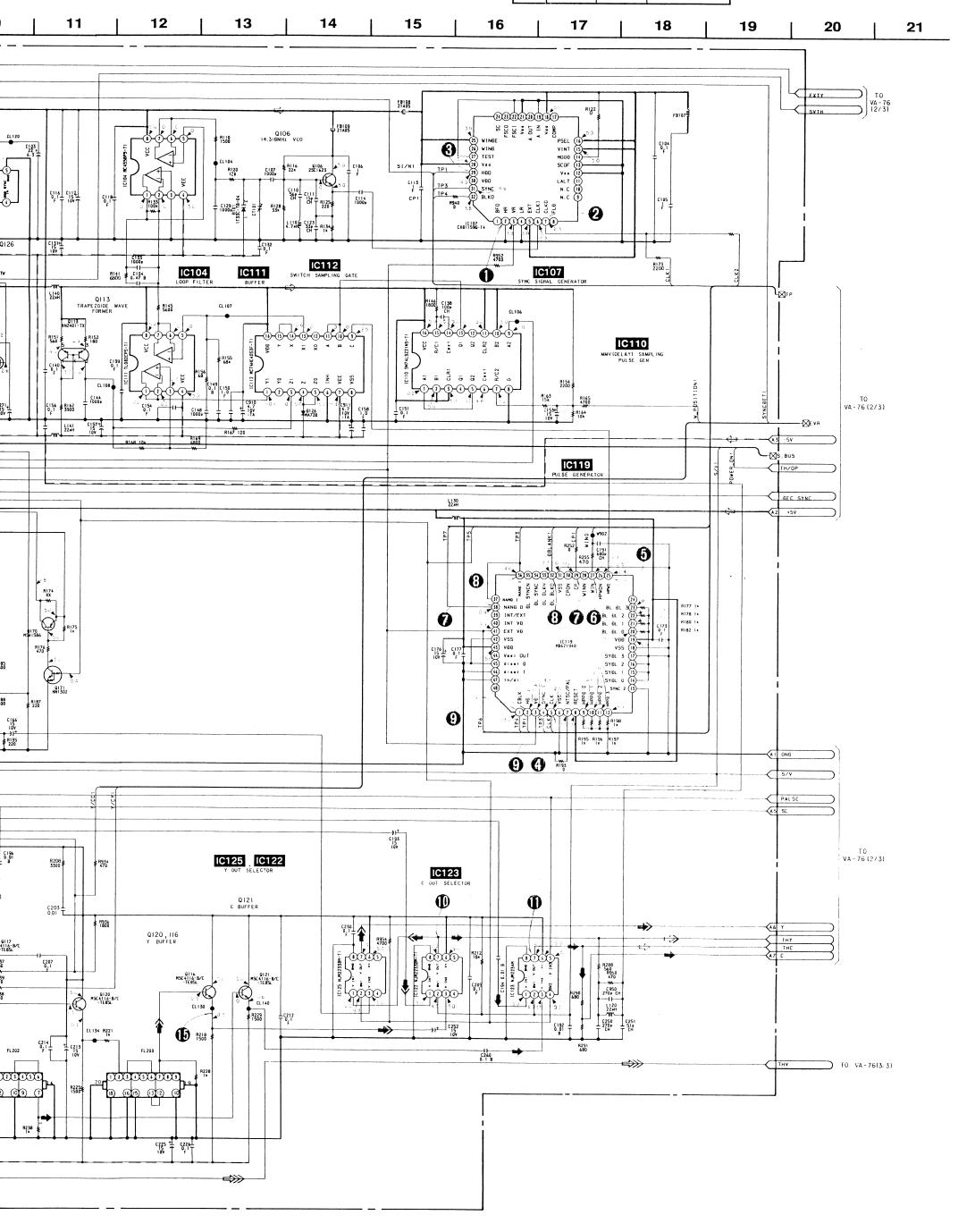
VA-76(B)

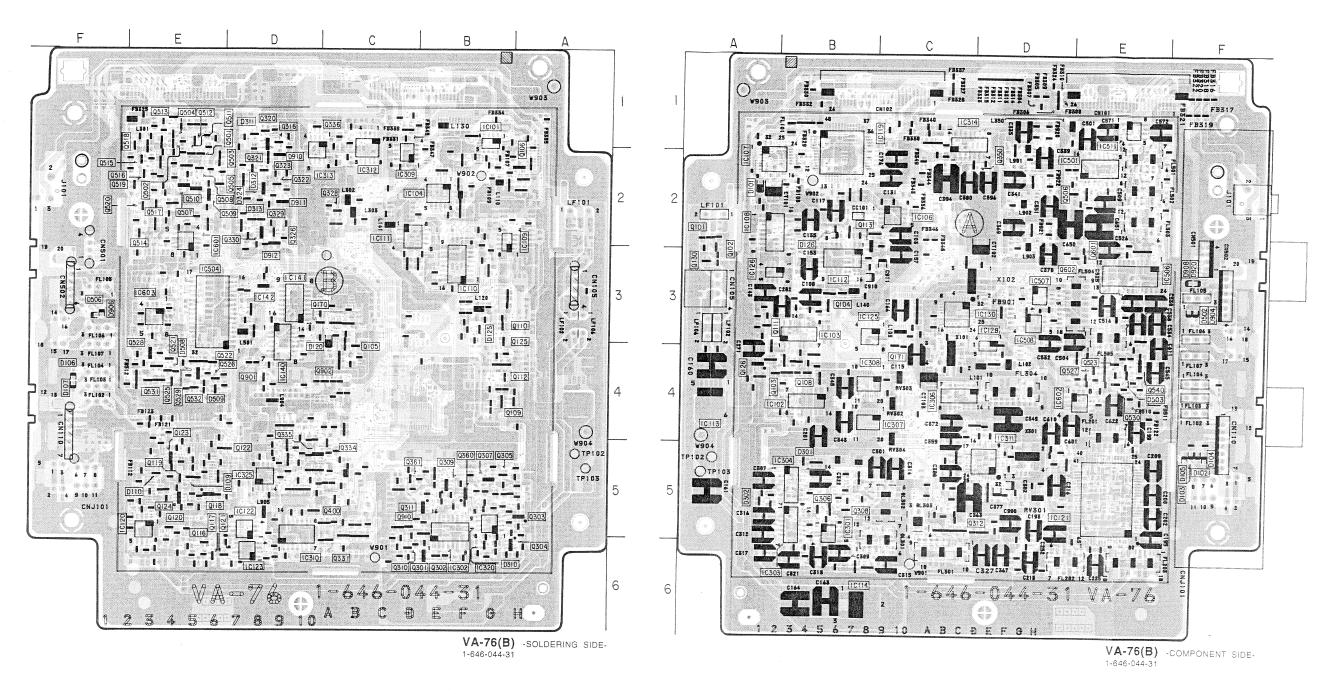
VA-76(B)



· SIGNAL PATH

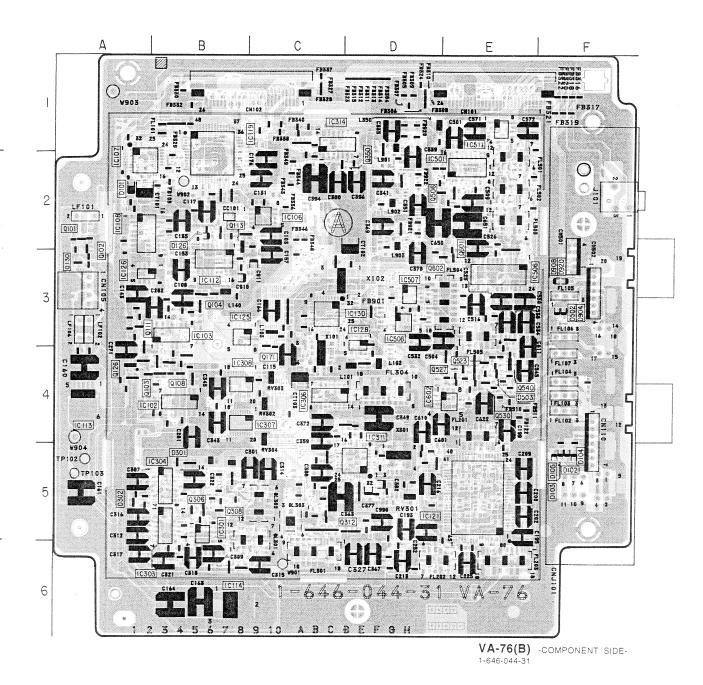
	VIDEO SIGNAL									
	CHROMA	Y	Y/CHROMA							
REC	Name of the last	~	***							
PB	↔	➾	➾							





VA-76(B) BOARD CN101 CN102 CN105 CN110 CN502 E-1 S C-1 S A-3 S F-5 S F-3 S CT101 CT102 A-2 S E-5 S B-3 2 S B-5 5 B-12 S B-12 S B-12 S B-14 B-12 S E-4 B-12 D-2 D-3 D101 D126 D301 D302 D310 D311 D312 D313 D503 D508 D509 D910 D911 D912 DL301 B-1 C-1 B-1 S B-1

S:SOLDERING SIDE

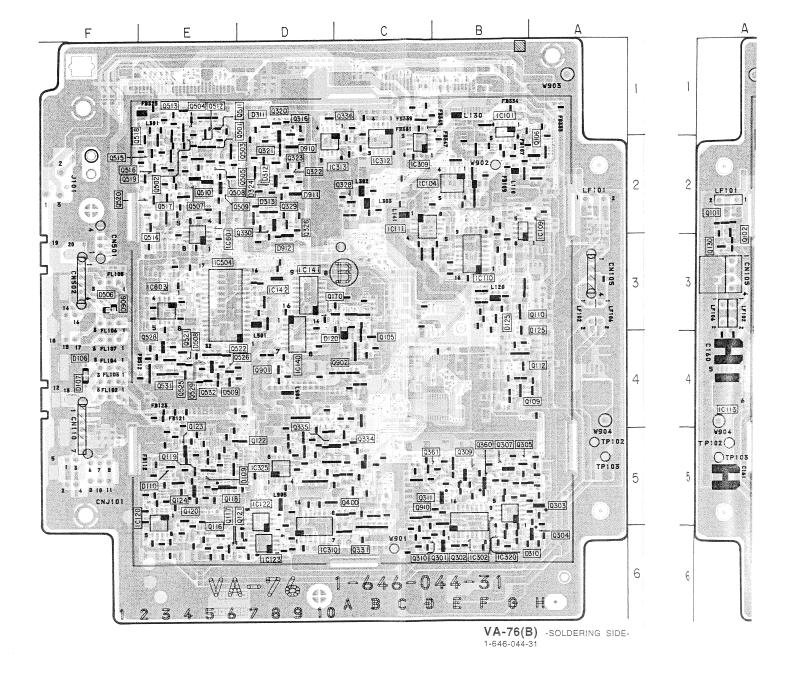


VA-76(B)	BOARD						
CN101 CN102 CN105 CN110 CN502	E-1 S C-1 S A-3 S F-5 S F-3 S	FB337 FB338 FB339 FB340 FB343	C-1 S C-1 S C-1 S C-2 S	IC320 IC501 IC504 IC506 IC507	B-5 E-2 S E-3 S D-3 S	Q309 Q310 Q311 Q312 Q316	B-5 C-6 B-5 D-5 S D-1
CT101 CT102	A-2 S D-2 S	FB344 FB345 FB346	C-2 S C-1 C-2 S	IC508 IC511 IC601	D-3 S E-1 S E-2	Q320 Q321 Q322	D-1 D-2 D-2
D101 D109 D110 D125 D126 D301 D302 D310 D311 D312	A-2 S E-5 S B-3 S S S B-5 S B-6 S B-1 D-2	FB347 FB348 FB349 FB510 FB511 FB512 FB901 FB920 FB921 FB922	B-2 C-2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	J101 L101 L102 L103 L110 L120 L130	E-4 S E-3 S F-2 S S D-4 S S D-4 S S B-2 B-3 B-1	Q323 Q324 Q326 Q328 Q329 Q330 Q331 Q334 Q335 Q336	D-2 D-3 D-2 D-2 D-2 C-5 D-1 C-2 S
D313 D503 D508 D509 D910 D911 D912	D-2 E-4 S E-4 D-2 D-3	FL102 FL103 FL104 FL105 FL106 FL107 FL201 FL202	F-4 4443366666666666666666666666666666666	L140 L141 L301 L302 L303 L350 L501 L901	B-3 S C-2 E-1 C-2 C-2 D-1 S D-3	Q350 Q360 Q361 Q501 Q502 Q503 Q504 Q505	B-5 C-5 E-2 E-1 F-2 E-1 E-2
DL301 DL302 DL303	C-6 S C-5 S C-5 S	FL203 FL301 FL304	E-6 S C-6 S D-4 S	L902 L903 L904	D-1 S D-2 S D-2 S D-4	Q506 Q507 Q508 Q509	E-2 S E-2 E-2 E-2
FB107 FB108 FB109 FB112 FB121	B-2 B-2 S-2 E-5 E-4	FL501 FL502 FL503 FL504 FL505	E-2 S E-2 S E-3 S E-3 S	L905 LF101 LF102 LF106	D-5 A-2 A-3 A-3	Q510 Q511 Q512 Q513 Q514	E-2 E-1 E-1 E-2
FB122 FB123 FB304 FB305 FB306 FB307 FB308 FB309 FB310 FB311 FB312 FB313 FB314 FB315 FB316 FB316 FB317 FB316 FB317 FB316 FB317 FB318 FB319 FB320 FB321 FB321 FB321 FB322 FB323 FB324	E-4 S E-5 S D-1 SS F-1 SS	IC102 IC103 IC104 IC106 IC107 IC108 IC109 IC111 IC112 IC113 IC114 IC112 IC121 IC122 IC123 IC126 IC128 IC128 IC128 IC128 IC128 IC130 IC302 IC303	8.5 888 88888 888888 888888 888888 888888 8888	Q101 Q102 Q103 Q104 Q105 Q106 Q108 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q125 Q126	\$8888 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Q515 Q516 Q516 Q517 Q518 Q519 Q520 Q521 Q522 Q523 Q525 Q525 Q526 Q527 Q528 Q531 Q532 Q531 Q532 Q540 Q601 Q602 Q901 Q902 Q910	EU-2222244444444444444444444444444444444
FB325 FB327 FB328 FB329 FB330	E-1 C-1 S C-1 S B-1 S B-1 S	IC304 IC306 IC307 IC308 IC309	B-5 S B-5 S C-4 S B-4 S B-4 S C-2	Q170 Q171 Q301 Q302 Q303	C-3 C-3 S B-6 B-6 A-5	RV301 RV302 RV303 RV304	D-5 S C-4 S C-4 S C-4 S
FB331 FB332 FB334 FB335 FB336	C-1 B-1 S B-1 A-1 C-2 S	IC310 IC311 IC312 IC313 IC314	D-6 D-5 S C-2 D-2 C-1 S	Q304 Q305 Q306 Q307 Q308	A-6 B-5 B-5 S B-5 S	X101 X102 X301	C-4 S D-3 S D-5 S

S:SOLDERING SIDE

VA-76(B) (ANALOG VIDEO)

VA-76(B)	BOARD						
CN101 CN102 CN105 CN110 CN502	E-1 S C-1 S A-3 S F-5 S F-3 S	FB337 FB338 FB339 FB340 FB344	C-1 S C-1 S C-1 S C-2 S C-2 S	IC320 IC501 IC504 IC506 IC507 IC508	B-5 E-2 S E-3 S D-3 S D-3 S	Q309 Q310 Q311 Q312 Q316 Q320	B-5 C-6 B-5 D-5 S D-1 D-1
CT101 CT102	A-2 S D-2 S	FB344 FB345 FB346	C-1 C-2 S	IC511 IC601	E-1 S E-2 E-4 S	Q321 Q322 Q323	D-2 D-2 D-2
D101 D109 D110 D125 D126 D301 D302 D310 D311 D312	A-2 S E-5 B-3 S S S S B-5 S S B-6 D-1 D-2	FB347 FB348 FB349 FB510 FB511 FB512 FB901 FB920 FB921 FB922	B-2 S C-2 S C-2 S E-4 S E-4 S D-1 S D-2 S	J101 L101 L102 L103 L110 L120 L130	E-3 F-2 S D-4 S D-4 S C-3 S B-2 B-3 B-1	Q324 Q326 Q328 Q329 Q330 Q331 Q334 Q335 Q336 Q350	D-2 D-3 C-2 D-2 D-2 C-6 C-5 D-1 C-2 S
D312 D313 D503 D508 D509 D910 D911 D912	D-2 E-4 S E-4 E-4 D-2 D-3	FL102 FL103 FL104 FL105 FL106 FL107 FL201 FL202	F-44338888888888888888888888888888888888	L140 L141 L301 L302 L303 L350 L501 L901	B-3 S C-2 E-1 C-2 C-2 D-1 S D-3 D-1 S	Q360 Q361 Q501 Q502 Q503 Q504 Q505 Q506	B-5 C-5 E-2 E-1 F-2 E-2 S
DL301 DL302 DL303	C-6 S C-5 S C-5 S	FL203 FL301 FL304 FL501	E-6 S C-6 S D-4 S E-2 S	L902 L903 L904 L905	D-1 S D-2 S D-2 S D-4 D-5	Q507 Q508 Q509 Q510	E-2 E-2 E-2 E-2
FB107 FB108 FB109 FB112	B-2 B-2 S B-2 E-5	FL502 FL503 FL504 FL505	E-2 S E-2 S E-3 S E-3 S	LF101 LF102 LF106	A-2 A-3 A-3	Q511 Q512 Q513 Q514	E-2 E-1 E-2
FB121 FB122 FB123 FB304 FB305 FB306 FB307 FB308 FB309 FB311 FB312 FB312 FB313 FB314 FB315 FB316 FB317 FB318 FB320 FB321 FB322 FB323 FB324 FB325 FB327 FB328 FB329 FB330 FB331 FB331 FB331 FB331 FB331 FB332 FB328 FB329 FB331 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB333 FB331 FB332 FB332 FB333 FB331 FB331 FB331 FB331 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB333 FB331 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB333 FB331 FB332 FB332 FB333 FB331 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB332 FB333 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335 FB335	E-4 E-5 S SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	IC102 IC103 IC104 IC106 IC107 IC108 IC109 IC110 IC111 IC112 IC113 IC114 IC122 IC123 IC125 IC128 IC128 IC130 IC301 IC301 IC302 IC303 IC304 IC306 IC308 IC309 IC310 IC311 IC312 IC313 IC314	85 858 8588 85888 85888 85888 8 8 -4322222346255633335555444265221 -5221	Q101 Q102 Q103 Q104 Q105 Q106 Q108 Q109 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q170 Q171 Q301 Q301 Q303 Q305 Q306 Q307 Q308	\$	Q515 Q516 Q517 Q518 Q519 Q520 Q521 Q522 Q523 Q525 Q526 Q527 Q528 Q531 Q531 Q532 Q540 Q601 Q901 Q902 Q910 RV301 RV303 RV304 X101 X102 X301	E-2 2 E-2 2 E-4



S:SOLDERING SIDE

--- 76 ---

ANALOG VIDEO

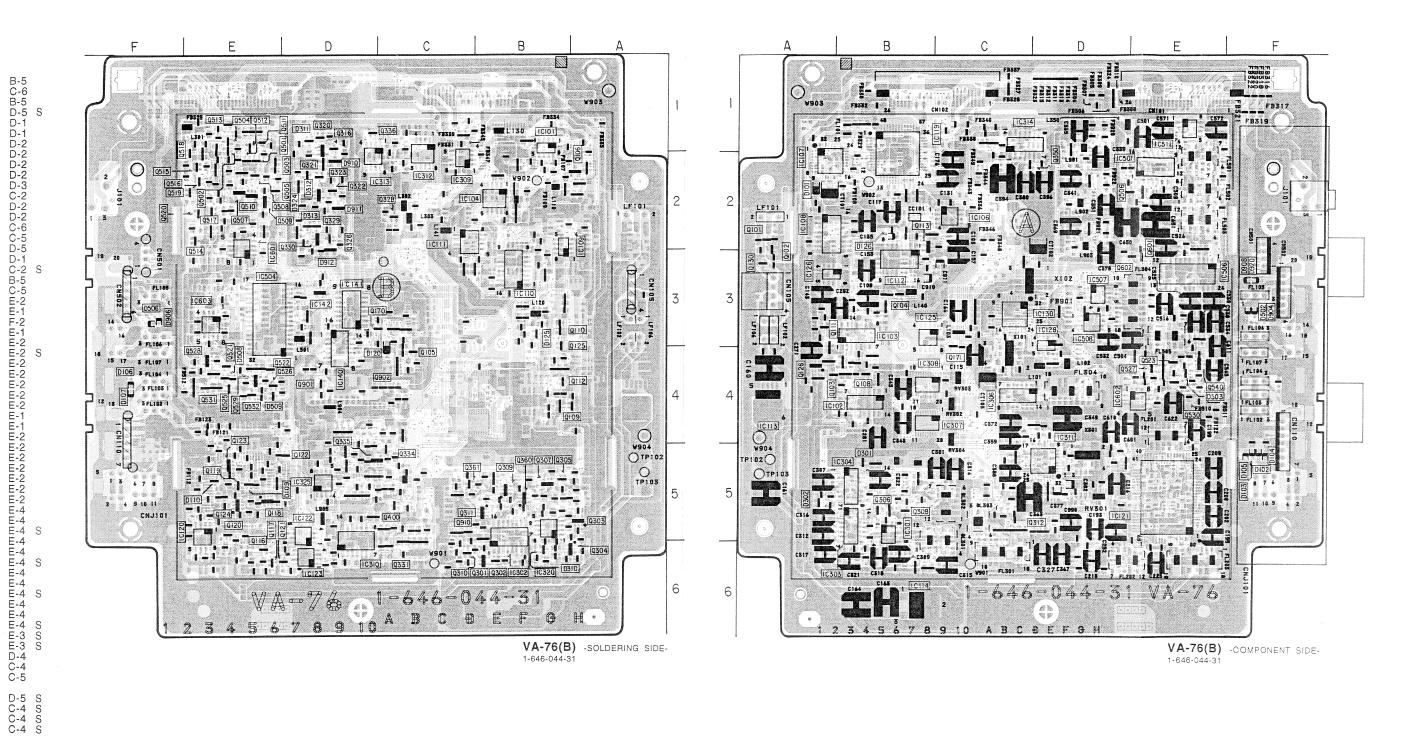
VA-76(B)

— 77 —

ANALOG VIDEO ANALOG VIDE

VA-76(B)

VA-76(B)



VA-76(B) VA-76(B)

RV301 RV302 R' 03 R' 04

X101 X102 X: 1 C-4 S D-3 S D-5 S

NAL PATH O SIGNAL	DEOL	22		1	4 1											
ALOG R		PB ⇒R														
ALOG G ALOG B		⇒G ⇒B														
ALOG B	- BI I I	→ B		1	A No.											
10	:11	,	12	13	. .	14	15	; ;	16	17		. 18			20	. 01
												10	19		20	21
25.1 (3.57) - 16	#357 MSC (114-5 DT) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Q308 € C #835 € C #8	10302 CLAMP	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	06 20 15 0 0	220 2304 2004 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	RESERVATION OF THE PROPERTY OF		73168 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	1338 C1306	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CS222	AGCC_	85 C C 8700 8700 R491 1500	ТО /A-76	
			R							1476					(3/3)	
0307,305 WHITE REF PULSE 6 WHITE REF PULSE 6 WHITE REF PULSE 6 REGULATION CONTROL C	52 2 R 5 G FL 304	C 377 C 2000	10 10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	R365 C377 F37 F37 F37 F37 F37 F37 F37 F37 F37	3 / R355 1 20 C	F1.301 F1.301 F1.301 F1.301 F1.301 F1.301 F1.301 F1.301 F1.301	C1.385 6.87 B Q31 R380 6.87 B Q320 6.87 B R380 7.87 B	1922 100	1320 116-10-11 116-10-11 116-10-11 116-10-11 116-10-11 116-10-11 116-10-11 116-	POWER ON! LANCI SII SOI SCK1 EY_CS1 LE_BUSYI SXYI	DELANK D	E ← 1134 ← 1134 ← 1137 ← 1137 ← 1137 ← 1137 ← 1137 ← 1136 ← 1	13 35 14 CP 13 A GNB 13 A SNB 14 CP	0 CNOC TO FMY-13 CNOC	BOARD DI	
450 R(5) 451 455	1 1 11 11	26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 2	15821- 1582- 1593-	02.72.0 02.72.0 02.72.0 0.72.7	84300 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	921 A05 8			#R117			€ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	62 ENC S			
Q336 BUFFER	VRTDI	CPREFI	+	1379 F1 1500 1326,329,330 B +648 AMP	# 1500 1500						:					

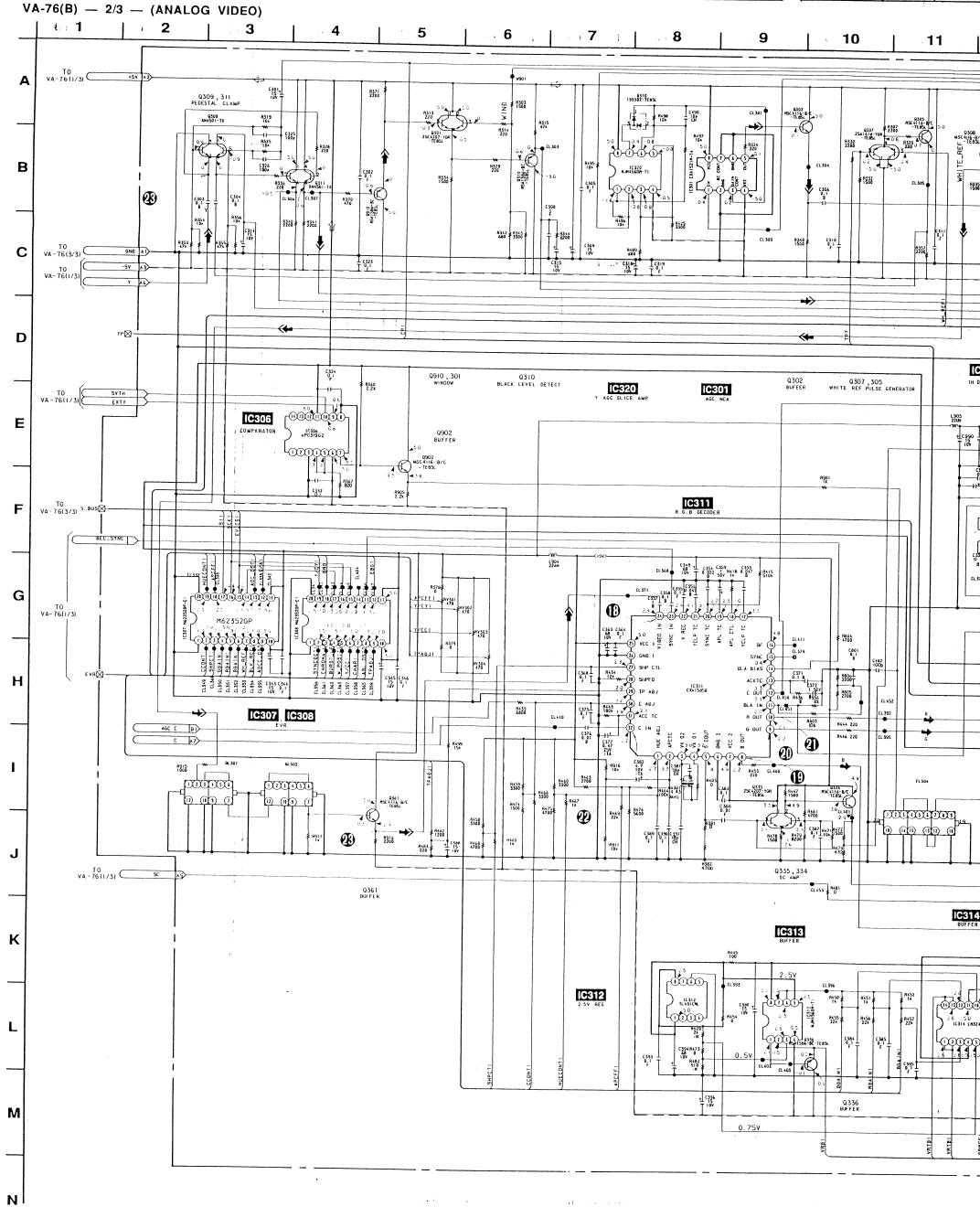
NAL PATH

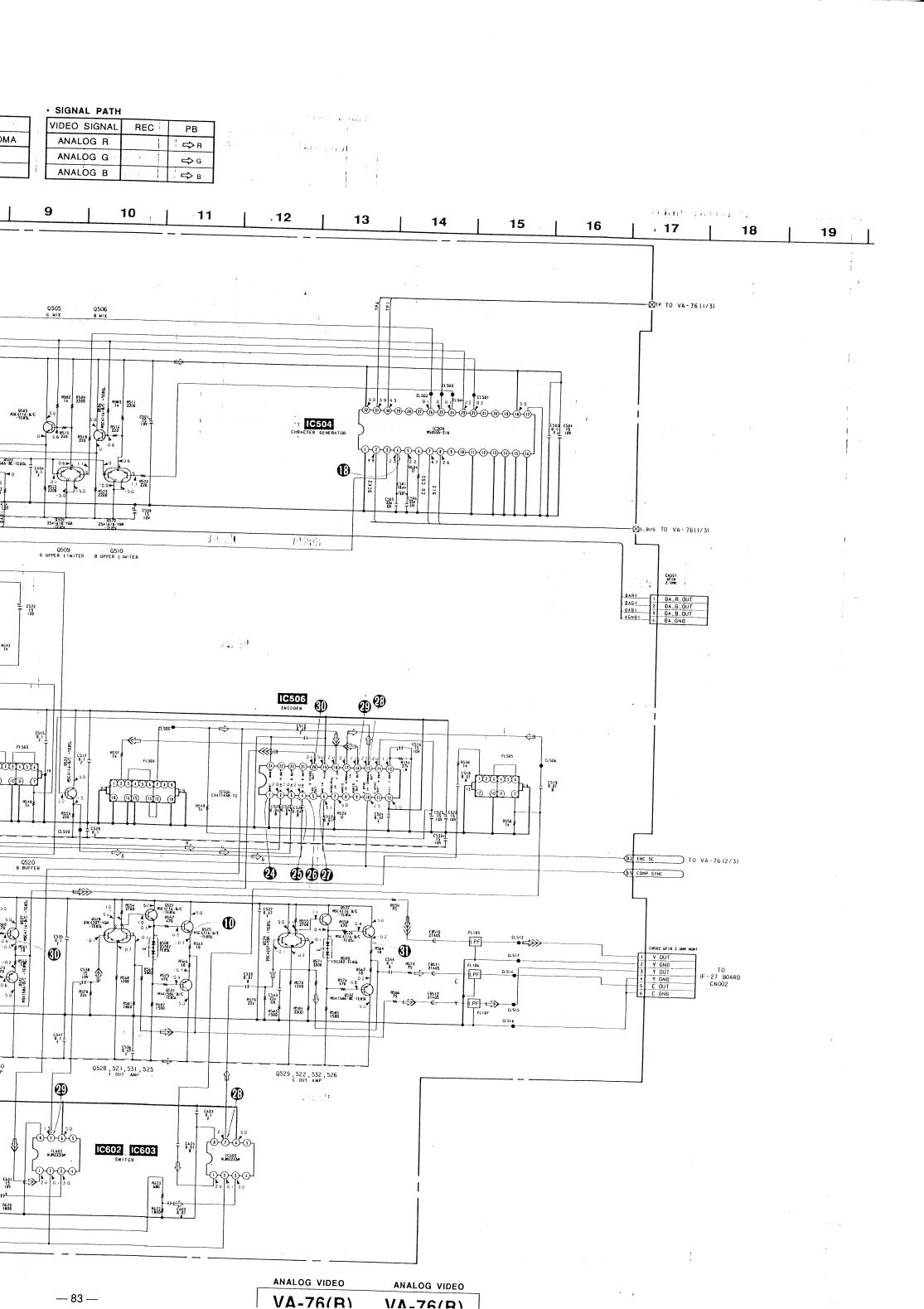
• SIGNAL PATH

VIDEO SIGNAL

CHROMA Y Y/CHROMA

REC → → →

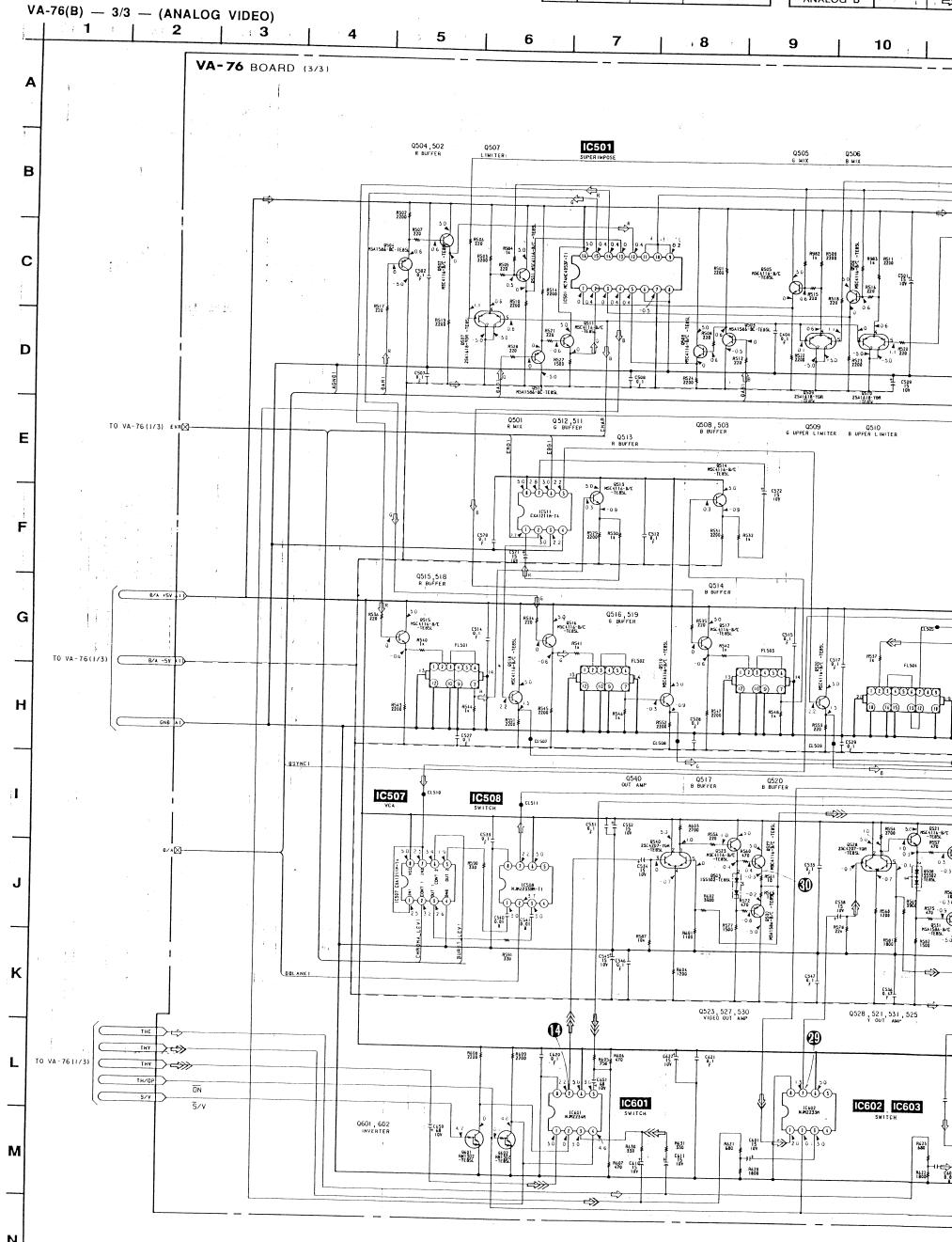




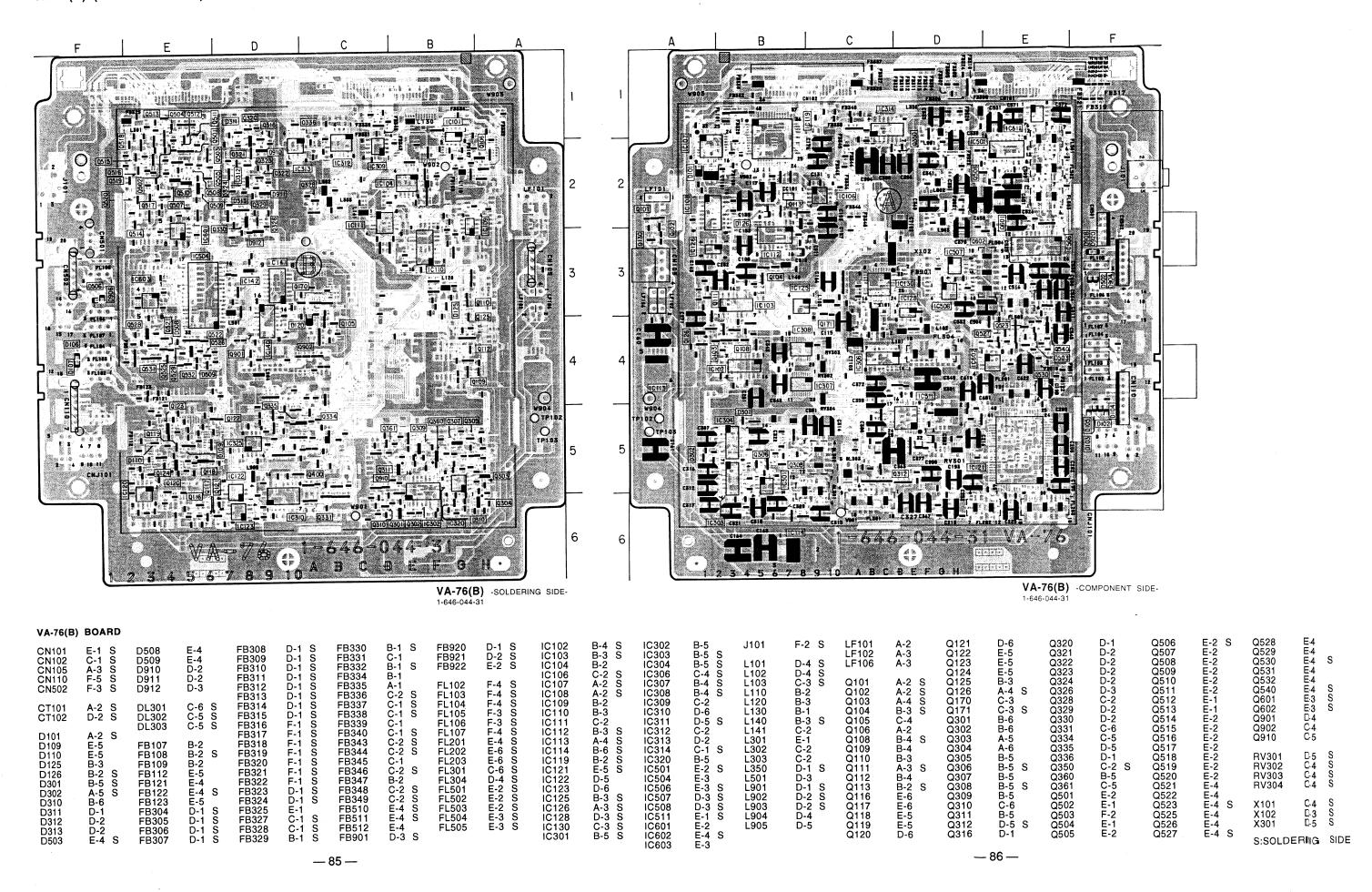
COUEPW

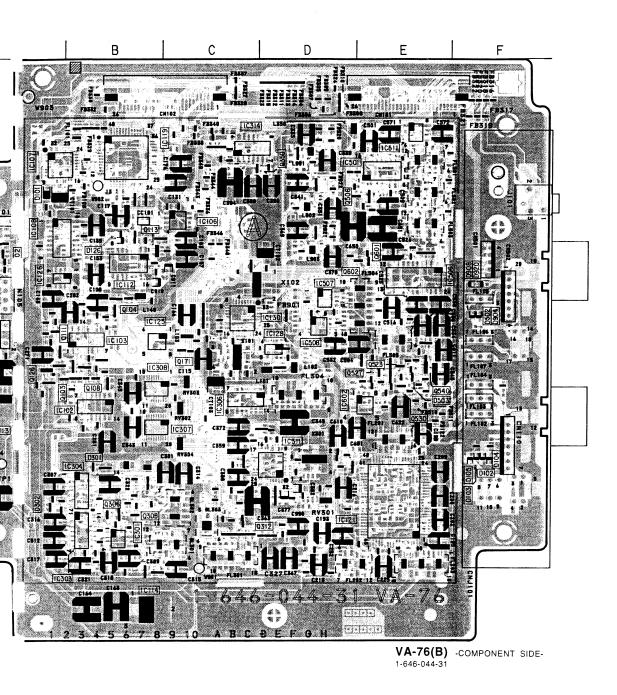
VIDEO SIGNAL REC I ANALOG R ANALOG G ANALOG B

--- 83 ---



-- 82 --





J101

F-2 S

LF101

B-5 S			LF102	A-3	Q122	E-5	Q321	D-2	Q507	E-2	Q529	E-4	
B-5 S	L101	D-4 S	LF106	A-3	Q123	E-5	Q322	D-2	Q508	E-2	Q530	E-4 S	
C-4 S	L102	D-4 S			Q124	E-5	Q323	D-2	Q509	E-2	Q531	E-4	
B-4 S	L103	C-3 S	Q101	A-2 S	Q125	B-3	Q324	D-2	Q510	E-2	Q532	E-4	
B-4 S	L110	B-2	Q102	A-2 S	Q126	A-4 S	Q326	D-3	Q511	Ē-2	Q540	Ē-4 S	
C-2	L120	B-3	Q103	A-4 S	Q170	C-3	Q328	Č-Ž	Q512	E-1	Q601	E-3 S	
D-6	L130	B-1	Q104	B-3 S	Q171	C-3 S	Q329	Ď-2	Q513	Ē-i	Q602	Ē-3 S	
D-5 S	L140	B-3 S	Q105	C-4	Q301	B-6	Q330	D-2	Q514	Ē-2	Q901	D-4	
C-2	L141	C-2	Q106	Ã-2	Q302	B-6	Q331	C-6	Q515	Ē-2	Q902	C-4	
Ď-2	L301	Ĕ-1	Q108	B-4 S	Q303	A-5	Q334	Č-5	Q516	Ē-Ž	Q910	Č-5	
Č-1 S	L302	C-2	Q109	B-4	Q304	A-6	Q335	D-5	Q517	Ē-2			
B-5	L303	Č-2	Q110	B-3	Q305	B-5	Q336	D-1	Q518	Ē-Ž	RV301	D-5 S	
Ē-Ž S	L350	Ď-1 S	Qiii	Ã-3 S	Q306	B-5 S	Q350	Č-2 S	Q519	Ē-2	RV302	C-4 S	
Ē-3	L501	D-3	Q112	B-4	Q307	B-5	Q360	B-5	Q520	Ē-2	RV303	C-4 S	
Ē-3 S	L901	D-1 S	Q113	B-2 S	Q308	B-5 S	Q361	C-5	Q521	Ē-4	RV304	Č-4 S	
D-3 S	L902	D-2 S	Q116	E-6	Q309	B-5	Q501	Ĕ-Ž	Q522	Ē-4	******	0.0	
D-3 S	L903	D-2 S	Q117	Ē-6	Q310	Č-6	Q502	Ē-1	Q523	Ē-4 S	X101	C-4 S	
E-1 S	L904	D-4	Q118	Ē-5	Q311	B-5	Q503	F-2	Q525	E-4	X102	Ď-3 Š	
Ē-2	L905	D-5	Q119	Ē-5	Q312	D-5 S	Q504	E-1	Q526	Ē-4	X301	D-5 S	
Ē-4 S	2000	D-3	Q120	D-6	Q316	D-1	Q505	E-2	Q527	E-4 S	7001	D-0 0	
E-3			Q IZU	2 3	3010	5 1	4303	L-2	Q321	L-7 0	S:SOLDI	ERING SID	E
											0.0022		_

— 86 —

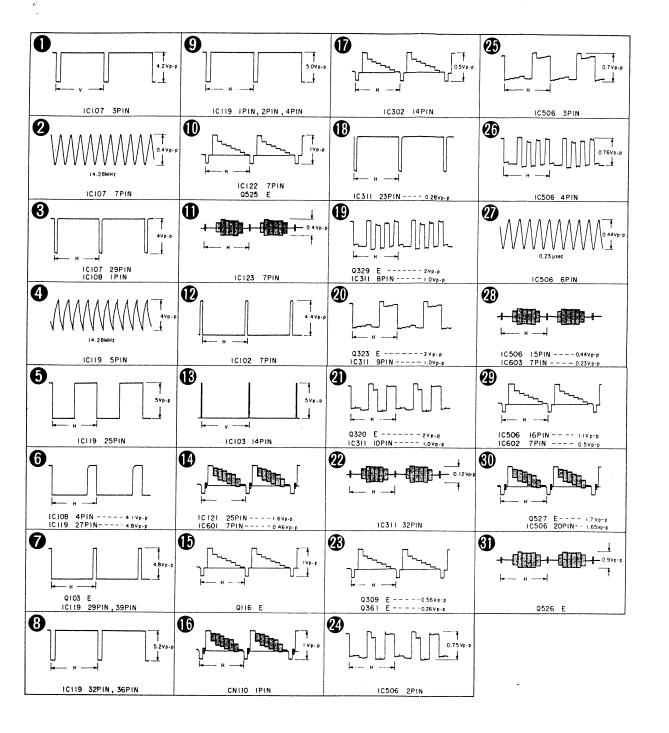
Q320

Q121

E-2 S

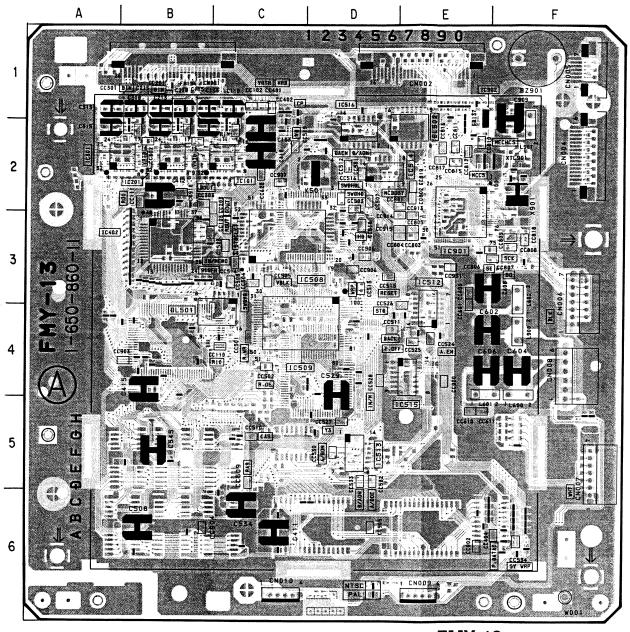
Q528

Q506



FMY-13P (FRAME MEMORY)

FMY-13P	BOARD
BZ901	F-1
CN001 CN002 CN004 CN005 CN006 CN007 CN008 CN009 CN010	B-1 E-1 F-2 F-1 F-3 F-4 E-6 C-6
D101 D201 D301 D901 D903	C-2 S B-2 S B-2 S E-1 S F-2 S
DL501 DL502	B-4 E-2
FL001 FL002 FL003	D-1 D-1 D-1
IC501 IC502 IC503 IC504 IC505 IC506 IC507 IC508 IC509 IC511 IC512 IC513 IC514 IC515 IC516 IC901 IC902	CCB-5656434888888888888888888888888888888888
L600 L601 L602 L900 L901	F-5 E-5 F-3 F-4 F-2
Q101 Q102 Q201 Q202 Q301 Q302 Q401 Q801 Q902	C-1 S C-2 S B-1 S B-2 S B-1 S B-2 S C-3 S F-2 S
X501 X901	D-2 F-2
XŤL901	F-2
S:SOLDEF	RING SIDE



FMY-13 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-858-11

D

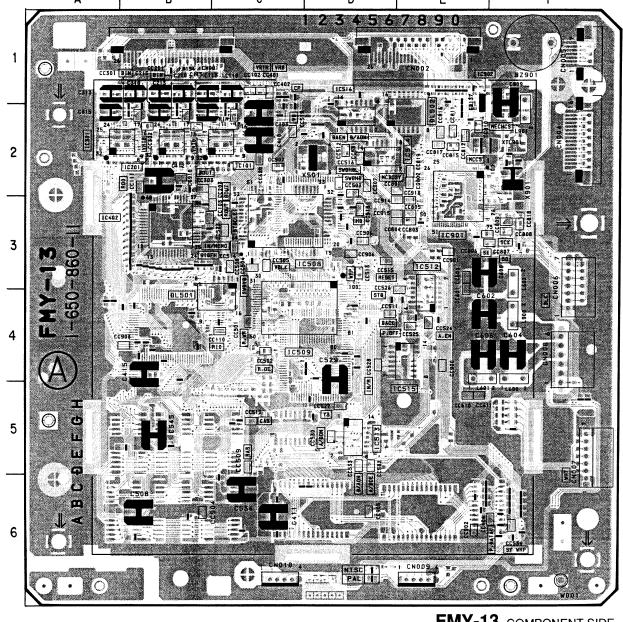
0000000

Š

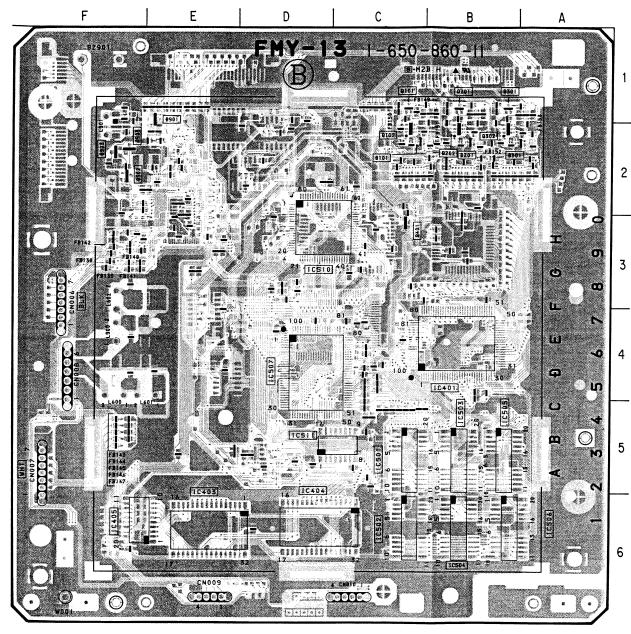
SSSS

S S S

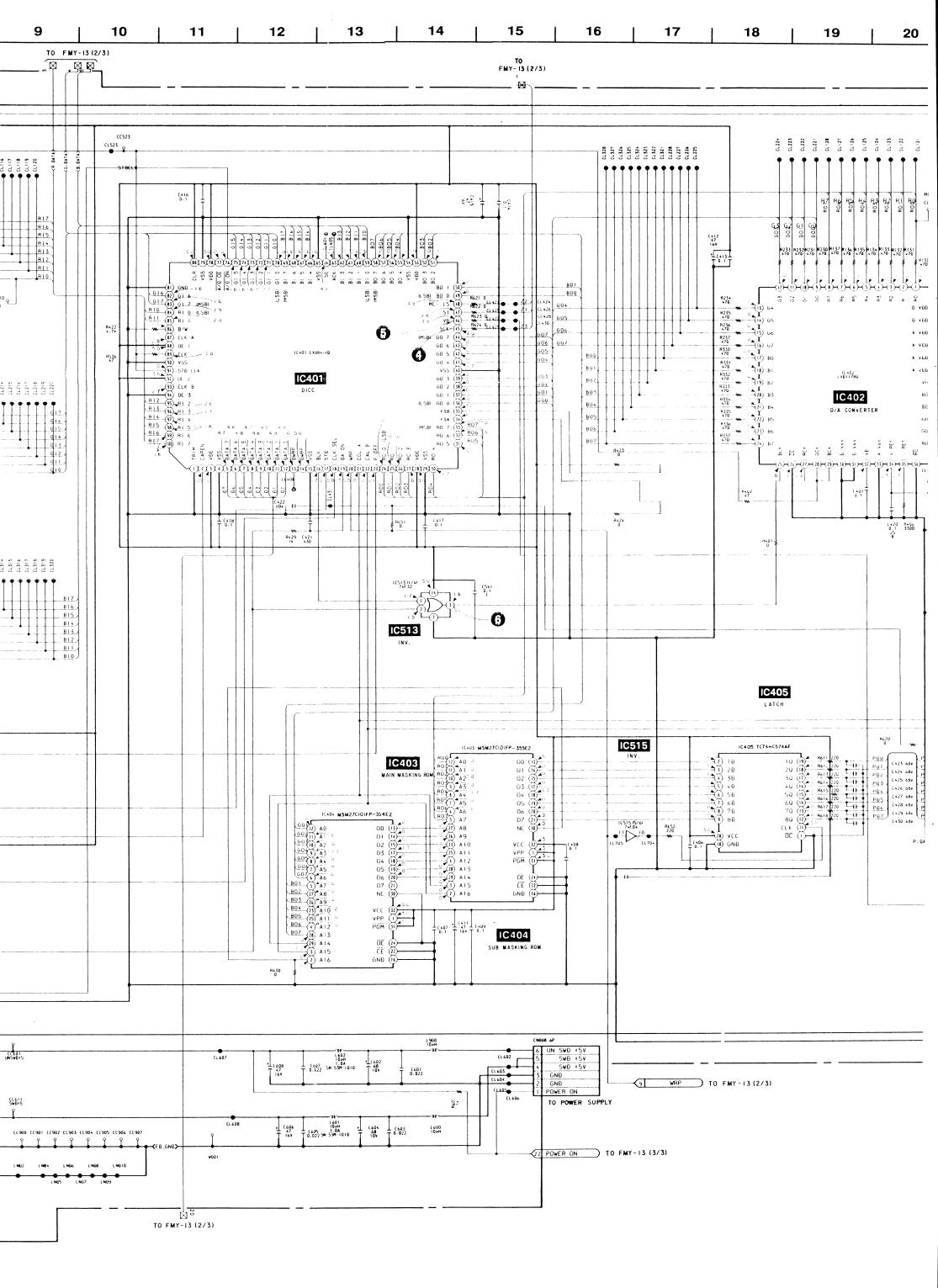
SIDE

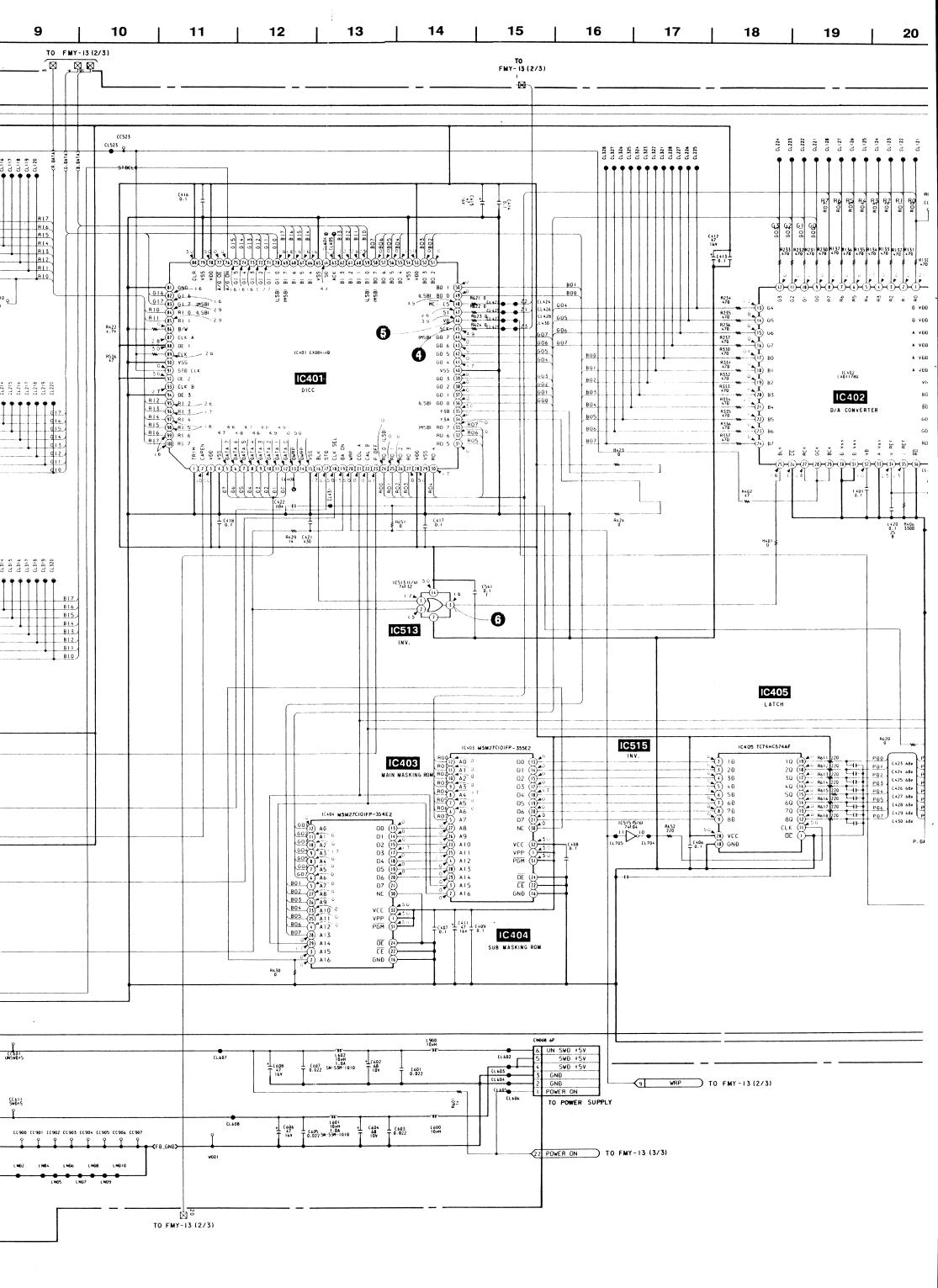


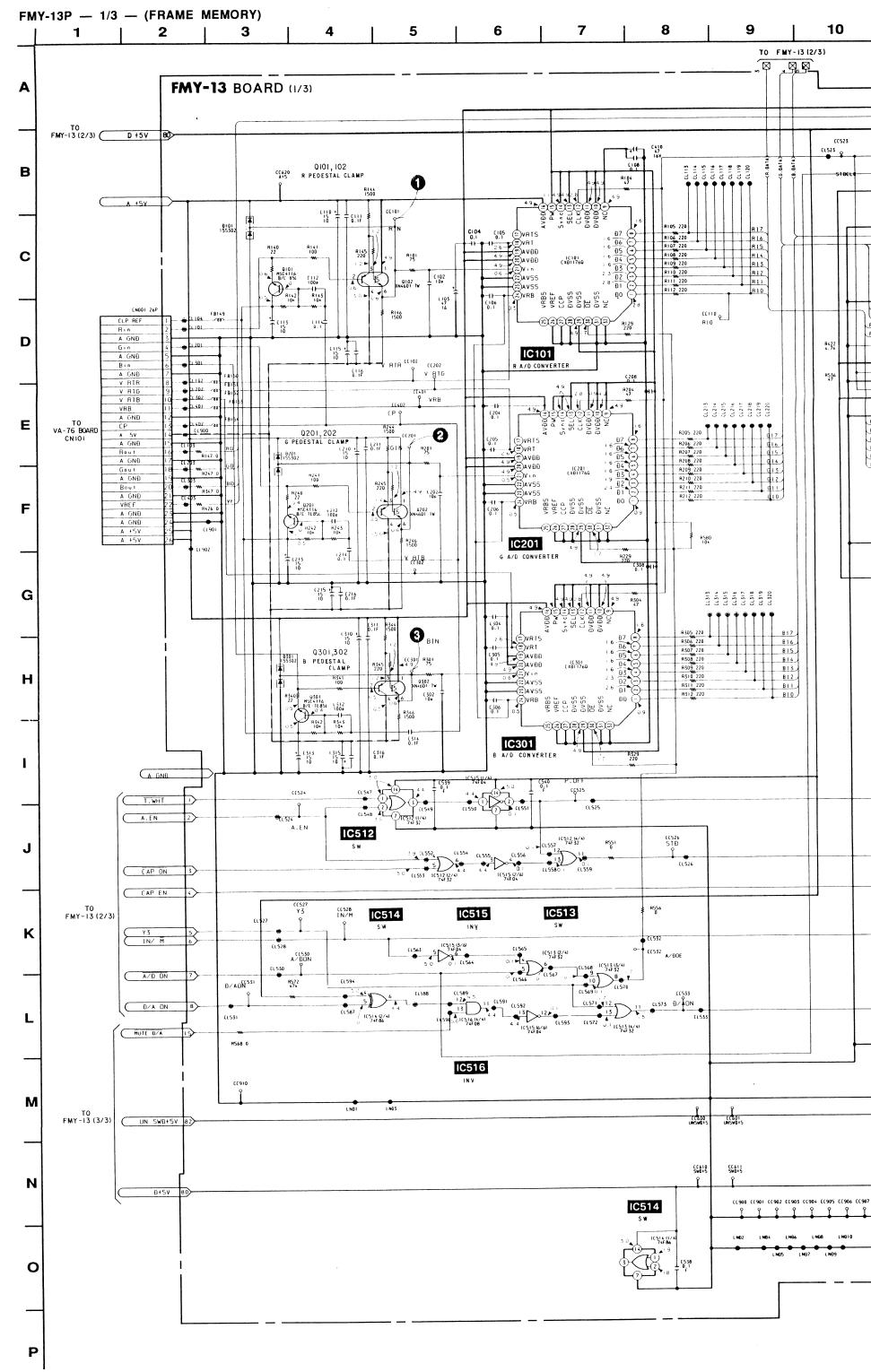
FMY-13 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-858-11

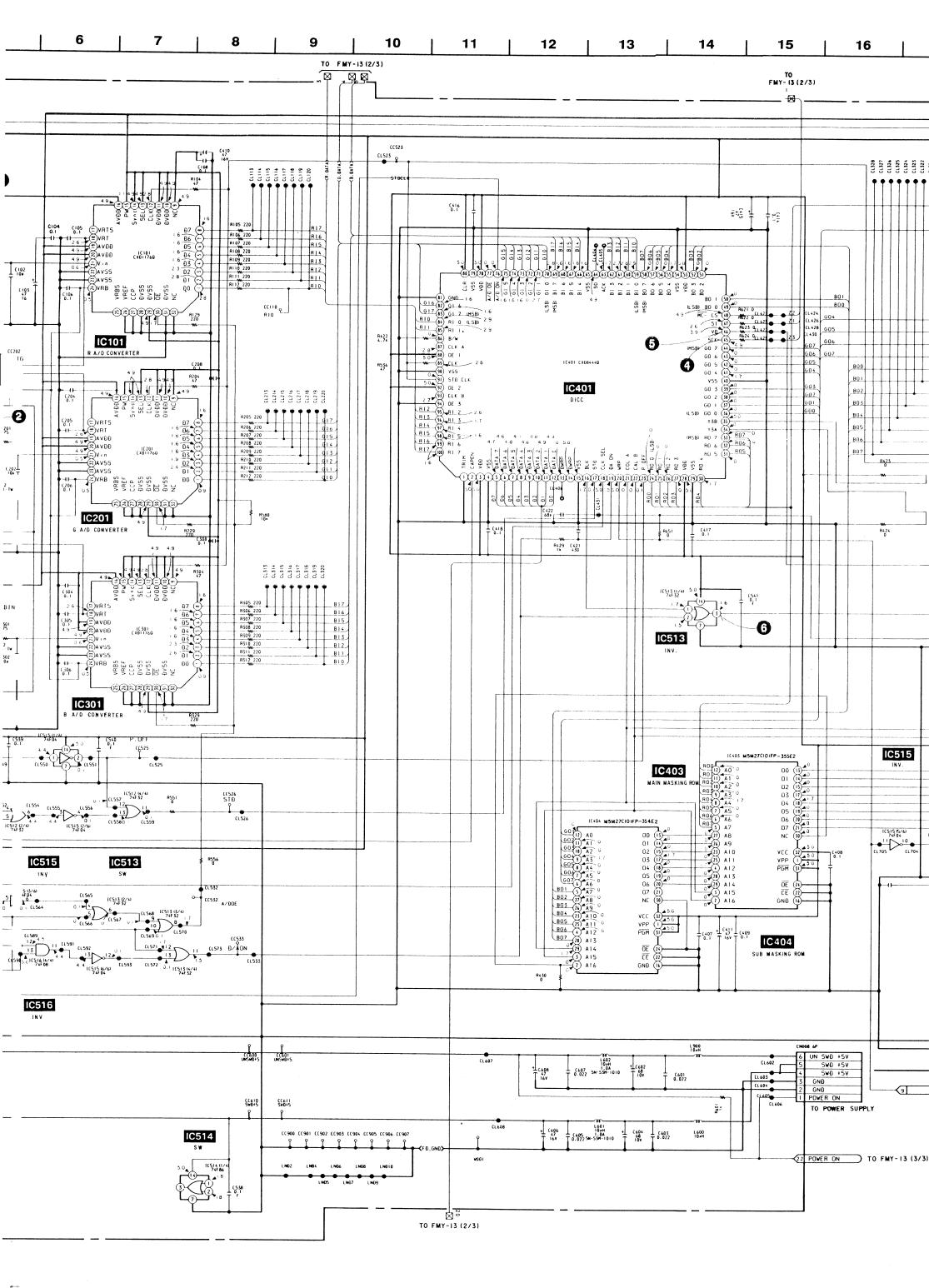


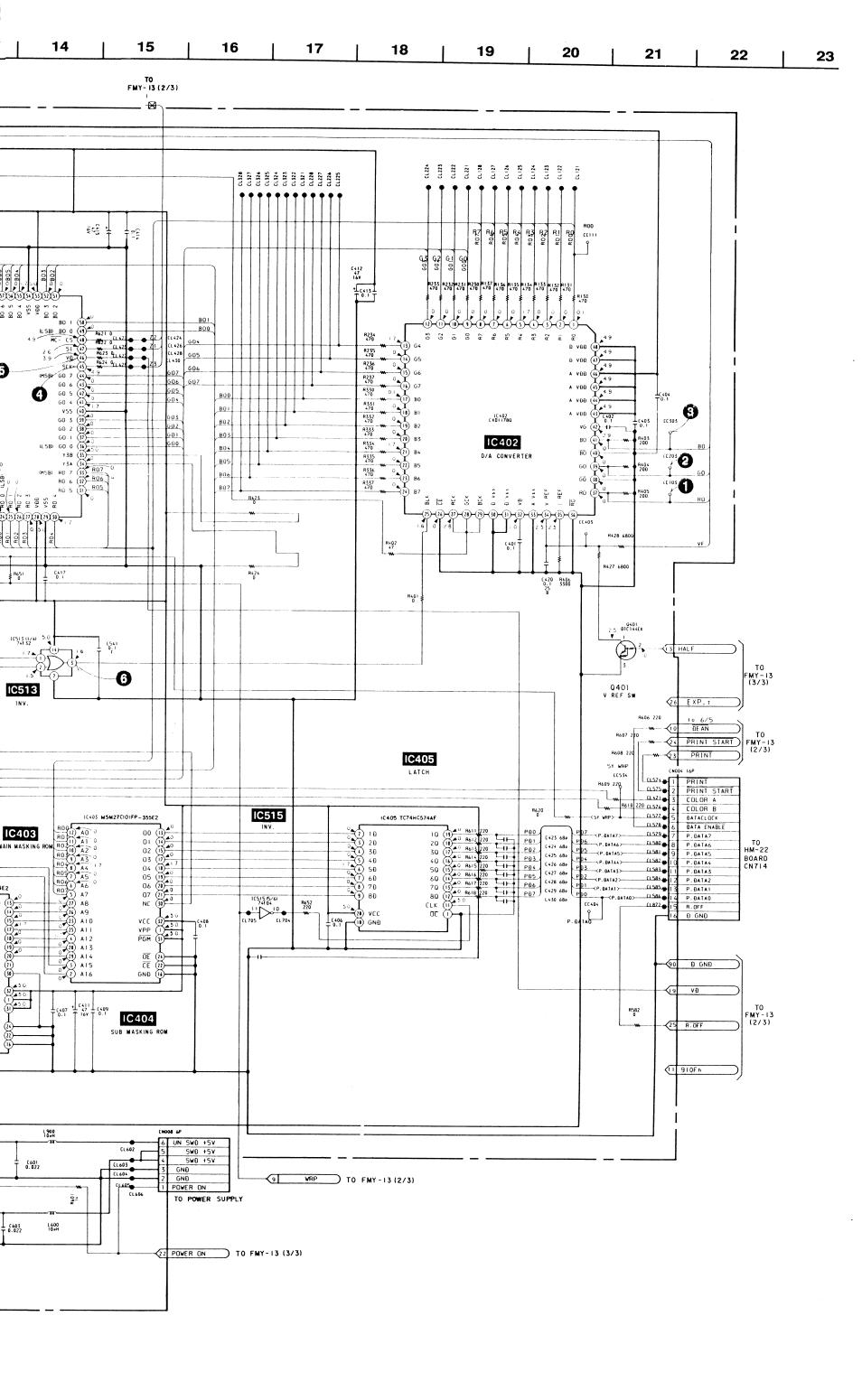
FMY-13 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-858-11

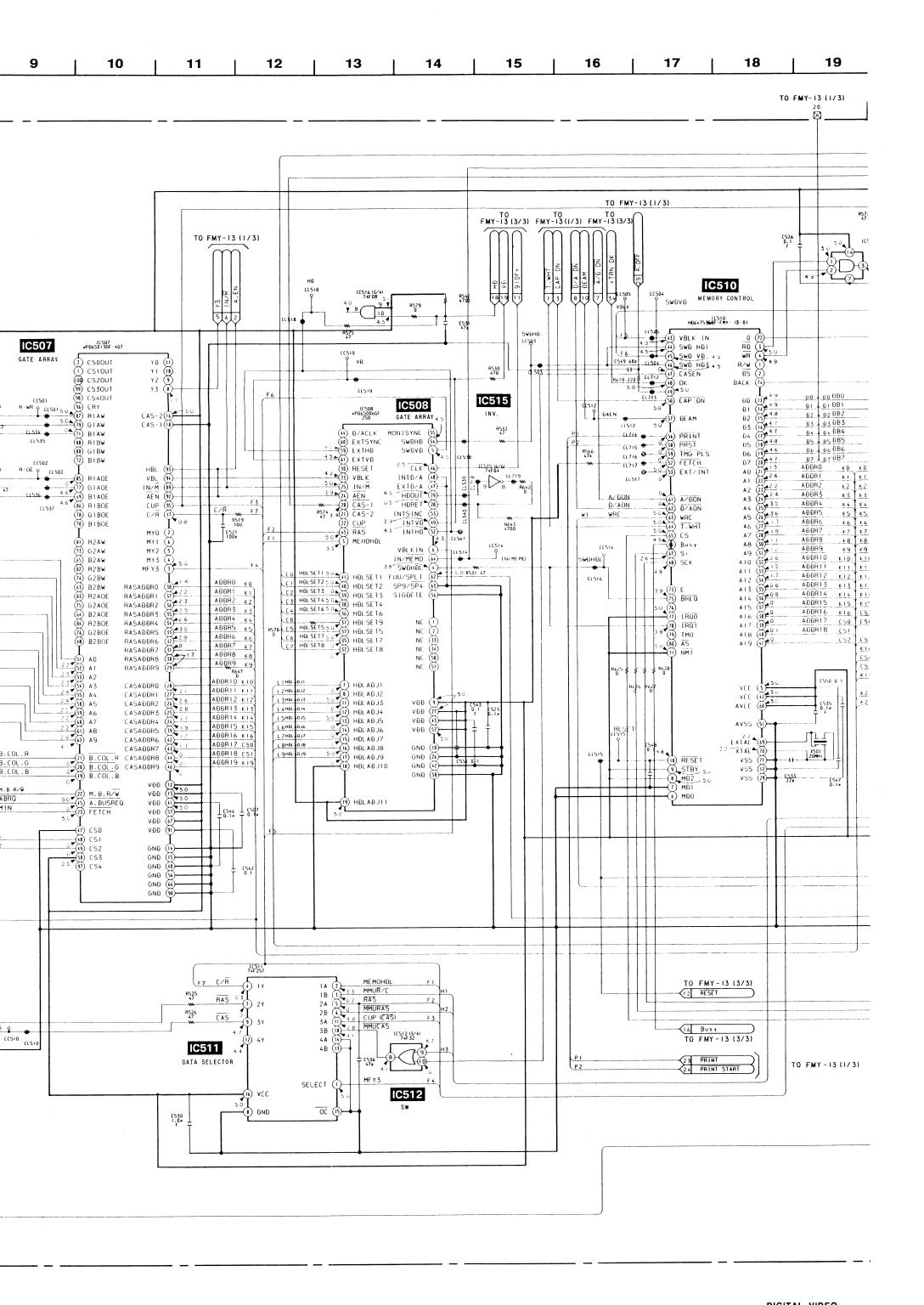


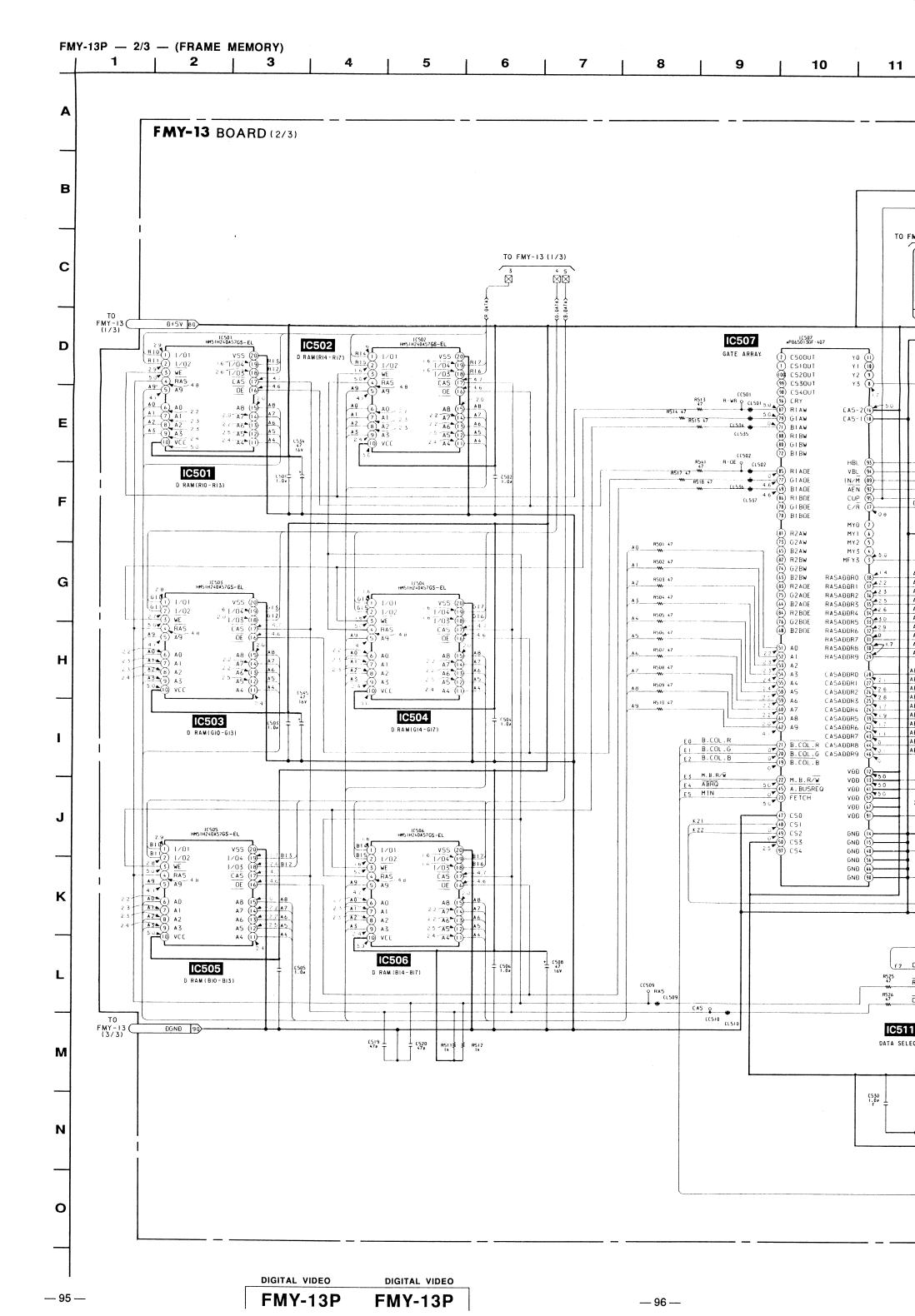


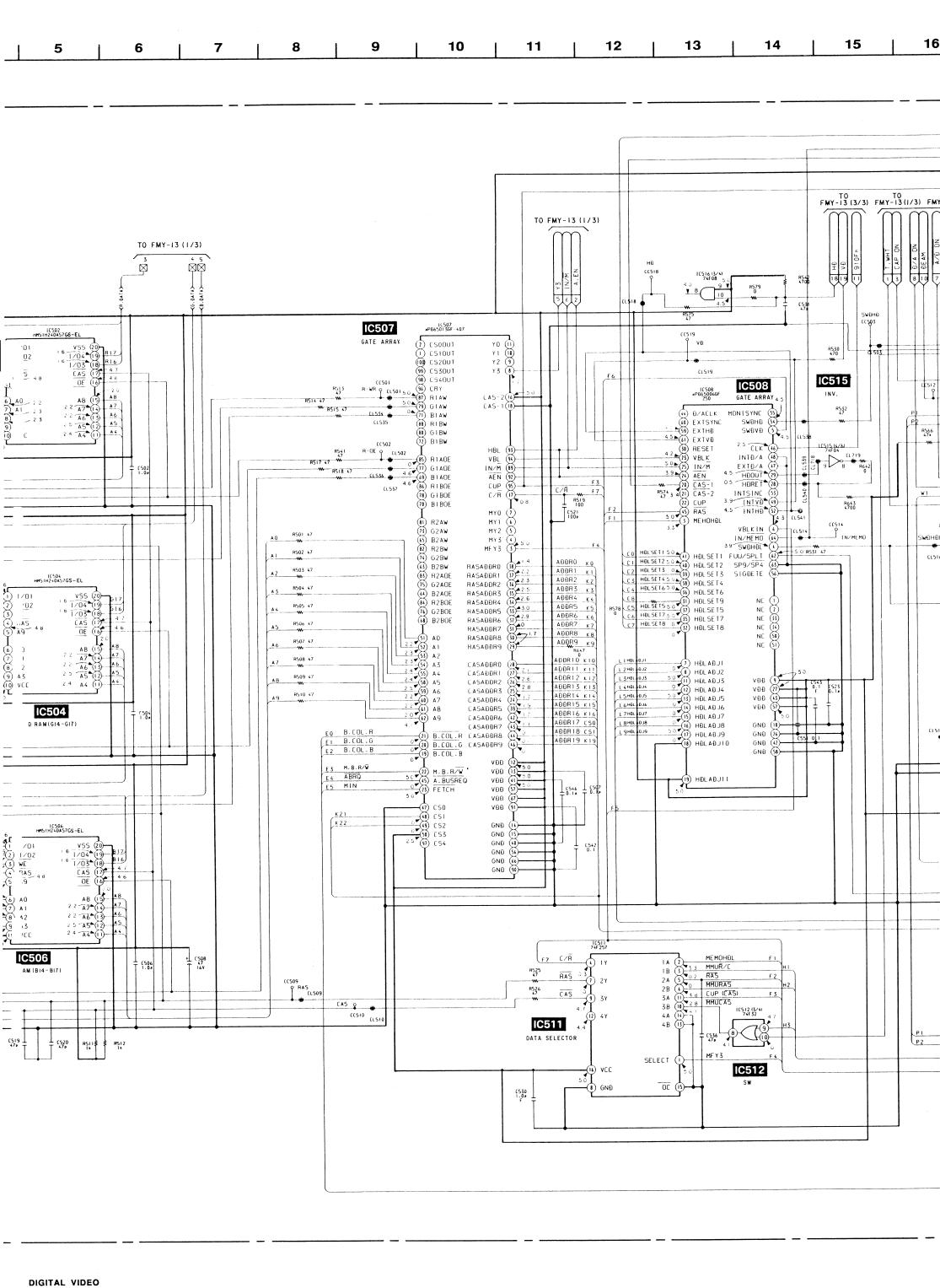


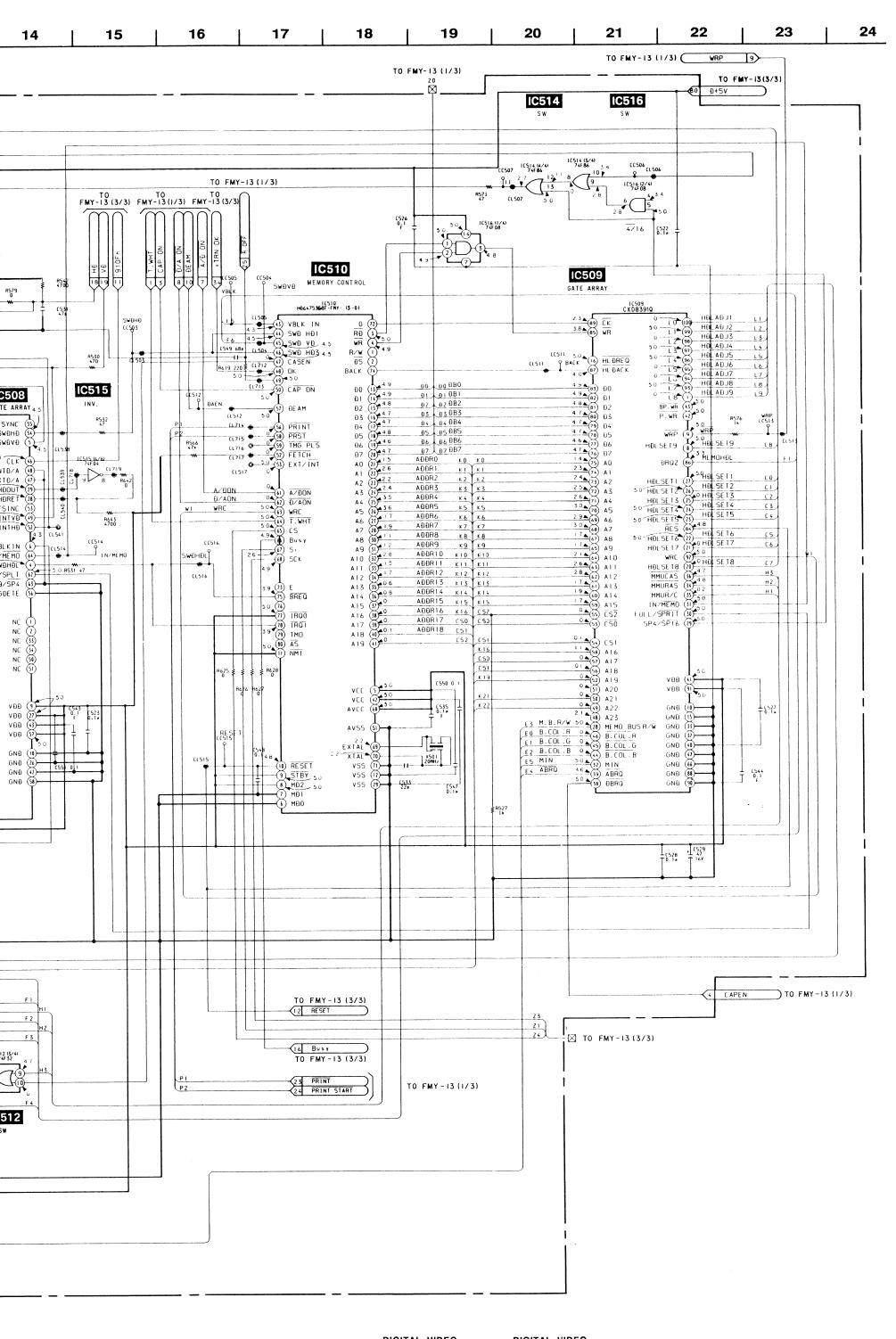


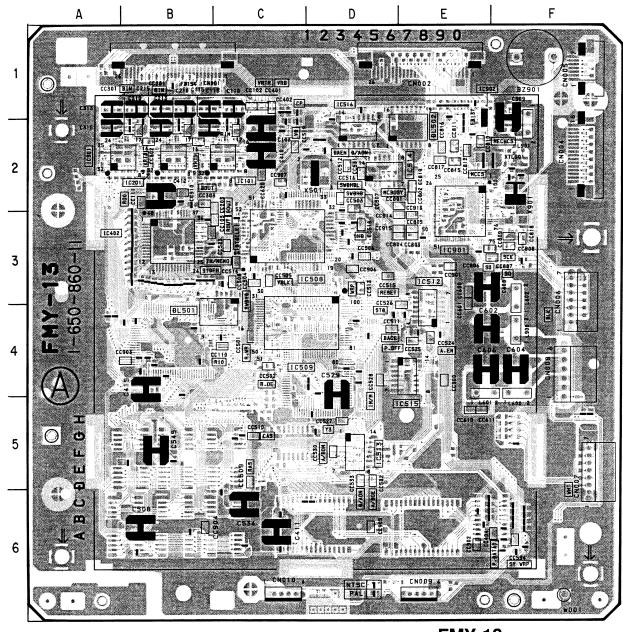




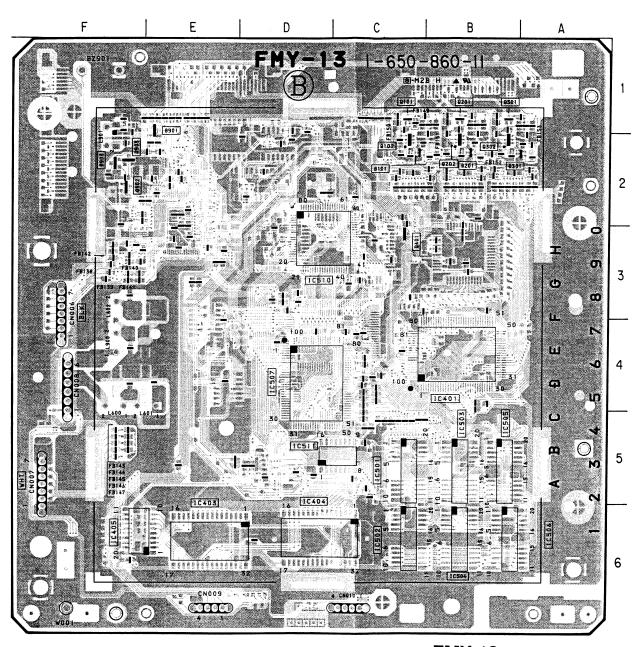




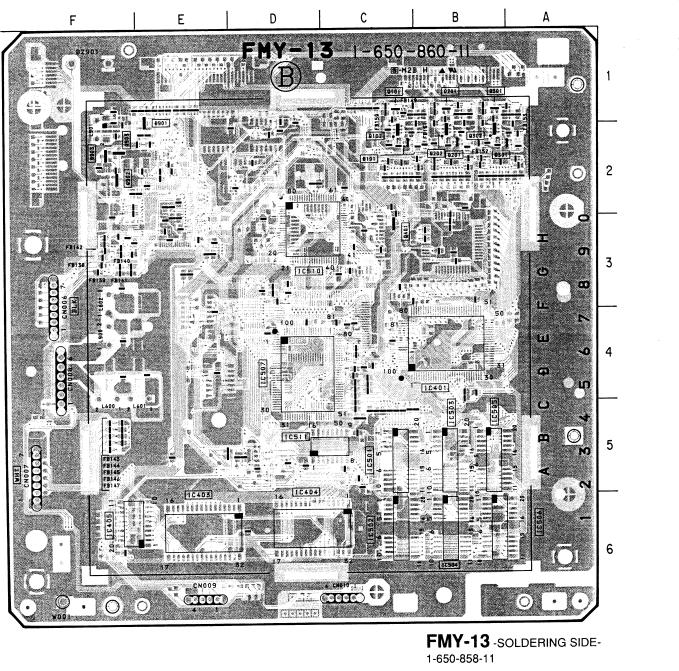




FMY-13 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-858-11



FMY-13 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-858-11

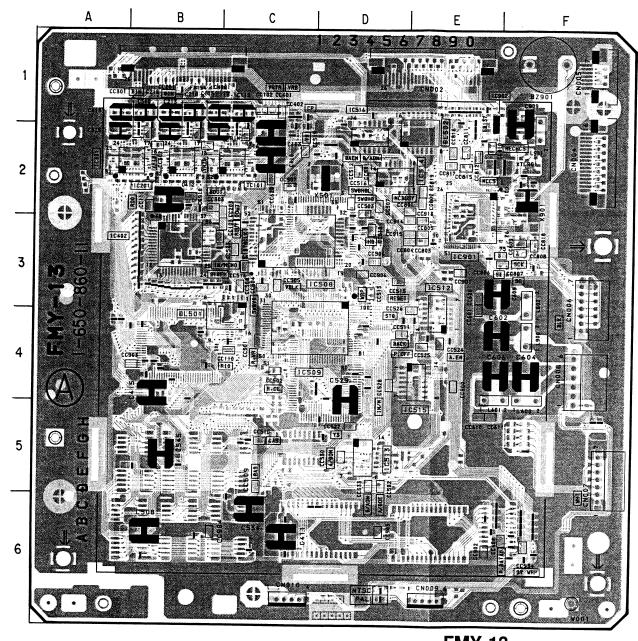


FMY-13P BOARD BZ901 F-1 CN001 CN002 CN004 CN005 CN006 CN007 CN008 B-1 F-2 F-1 F-3 F-5 F-4 E-6 C-6 CN009 CN010 C-2 S B-2 S B-2 S E-1 S F-2 S D101 D201 D301 D901 D903 DL501 DL502 B-4 E-2 FL001 FL002 FL003 D-1 D-1 D-1 IC501 IC502 IC503 IC504 IC505 IC506 IC507 IC508 IC509 IC511 IC512 IC513 IC514 IC515 IC515 IC506 F-5 E-5 F-3 F-4 F-2 L600 L601 L602 L900 L901 C-1 S C-2 S B-1 S B-2 S B-1 S B-2 S C-3 S Q101 Q102 Q201 Q202 Q301 Q302 Q401 Q801 Q902 F-2 S X501 X901 D-2 F-2 XTL901 F-2 S:SOLDERING SIDE

— 101 —

FMY-13P (FRAME MEMORY)

FMY-13P	BOARD
BZ901	F-1
CN001 CN002 CN004 CN005 CN006 CN007 CN008 CN009 CN010	B-1 E-1 F-2 F-3 F-5 F-4 E-6 C-6
D101 D201 D301 D901 D903	C-2 S B-2 S B-2 S E-1 S F-2 S
DL501 DL502	B-4 E-2
FL001 FL002 FL003	D-1 D-1 D-1
IC501 IC502 IC503 IC504 IC506 IC507 IC508 IC509 IC511 IC512 IC513 IC514 IC514 IC516 IC901 IC902	CCB-56564 SS SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
L600 L601 L602 L900 L901	F-5 E-5 F-3 F-4 F-2
Q101 Q102 Q201 Q202 Q301 Q302 Q401 Q801 Q902	C-1 S C-2 S B-1 S B-2 S B-1 S B-2 S C-3 S
X501 X901	D-2 F-2
XTL901	F-2
S:SOLDEF	RING SIDE

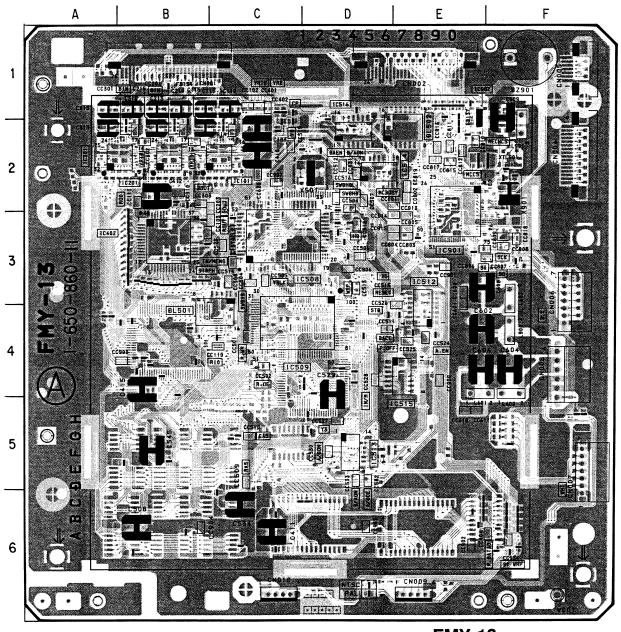


FMY-13 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-858-11

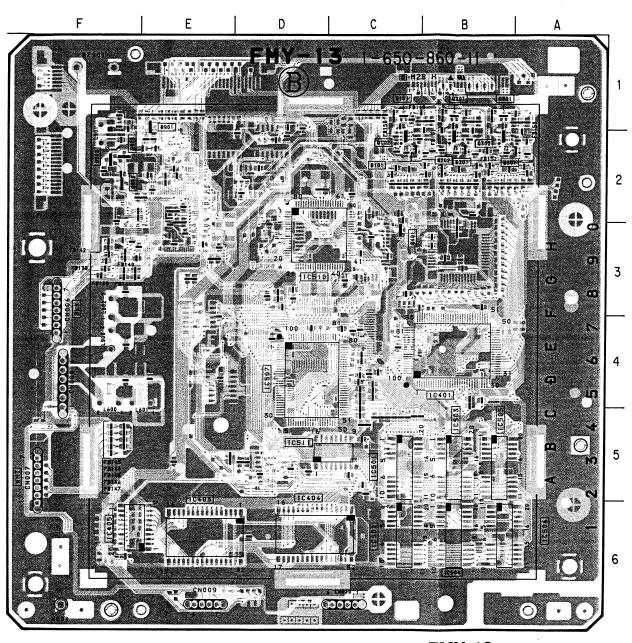
— 102 —

FMY-13P

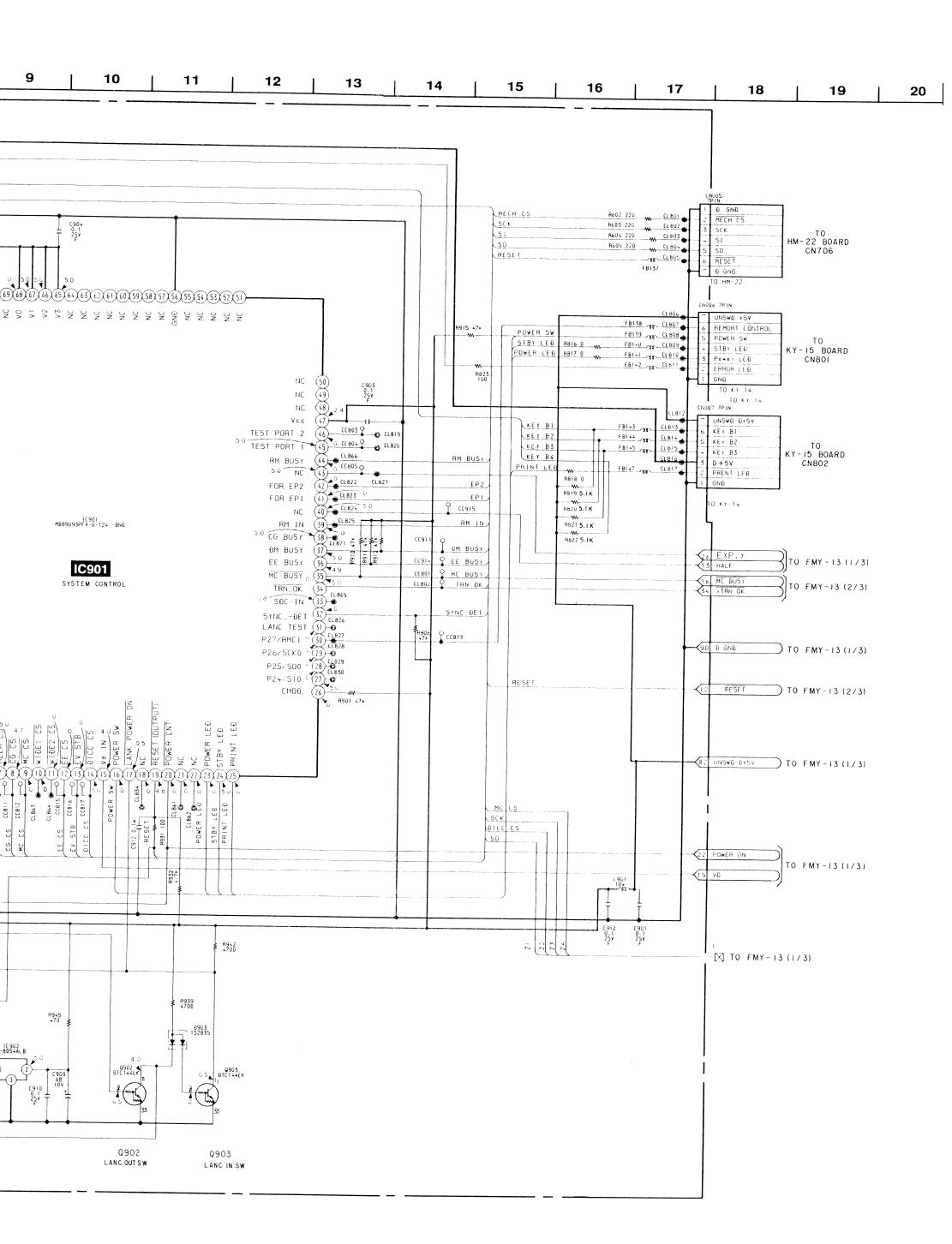
DIGITAL VIDEO

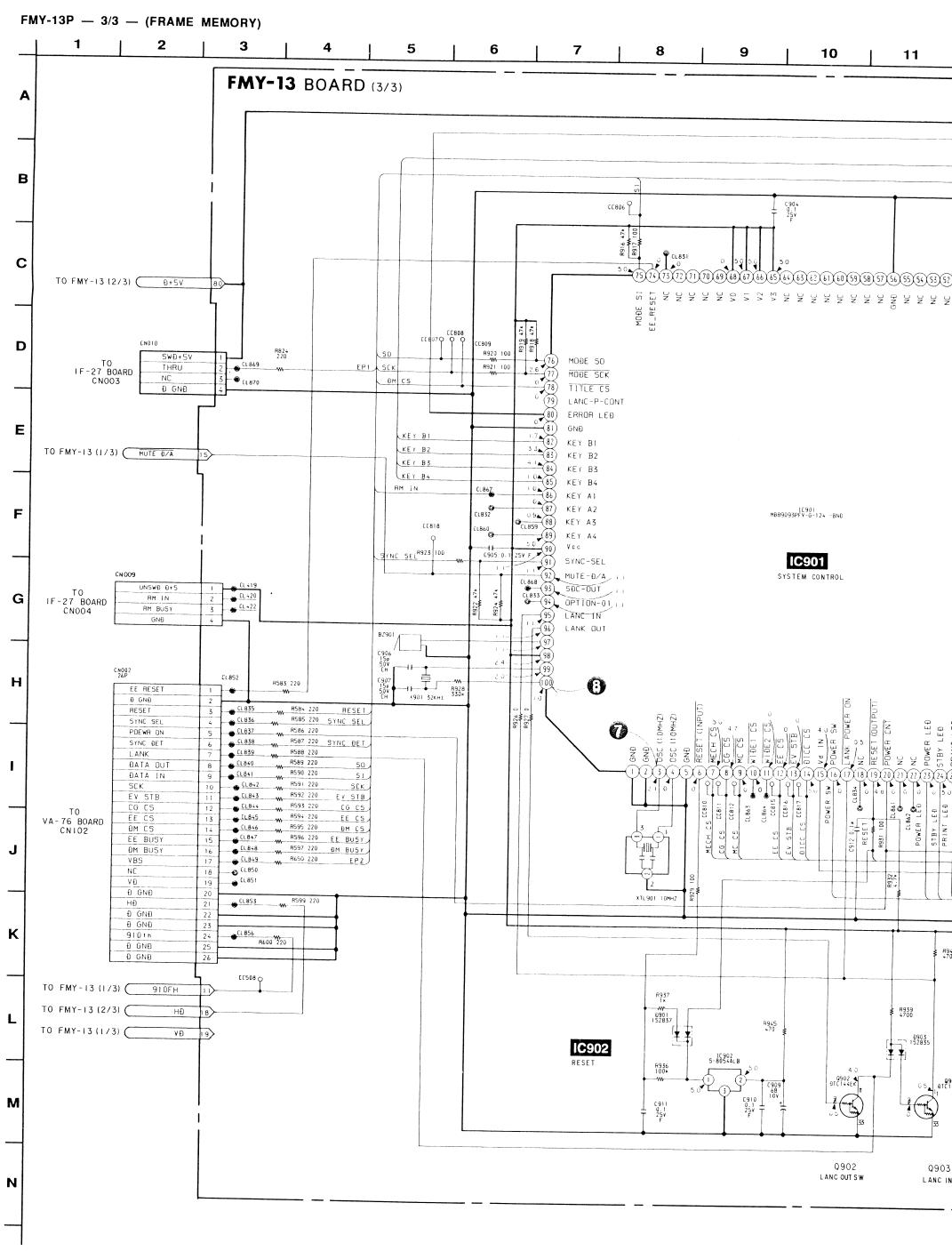


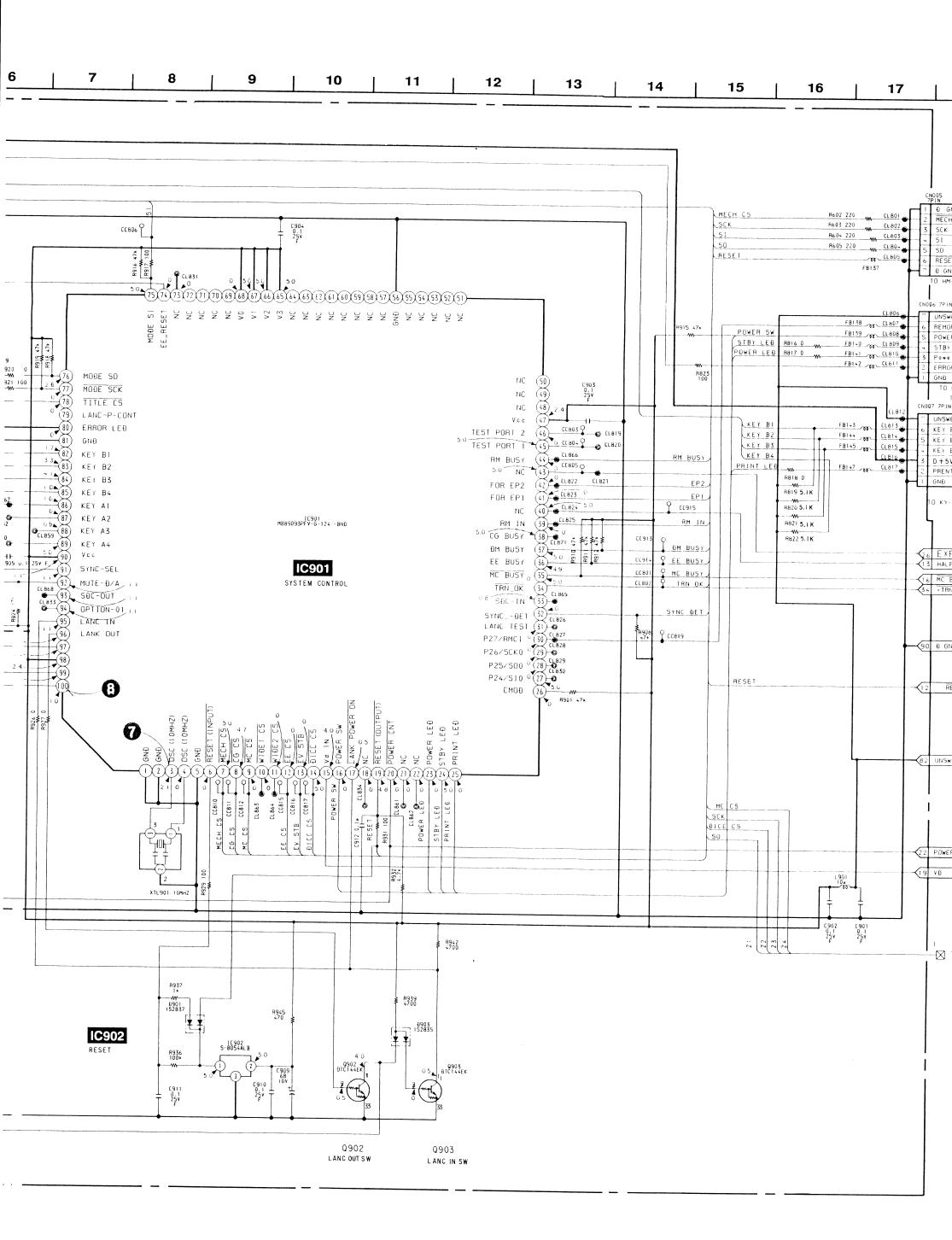
FMY-13 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-858-11

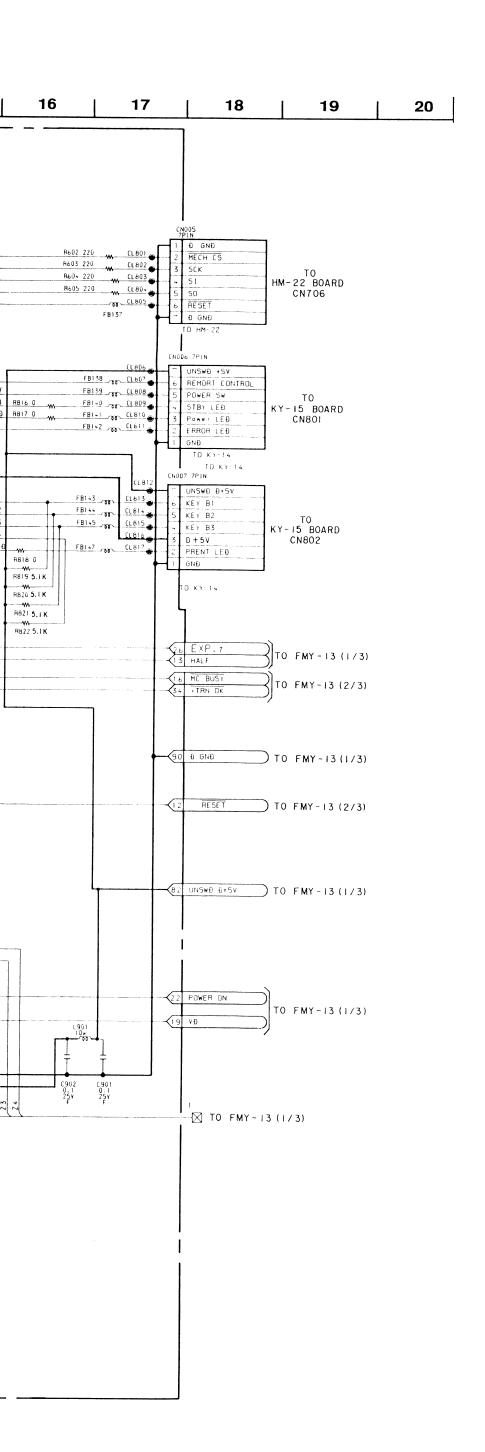


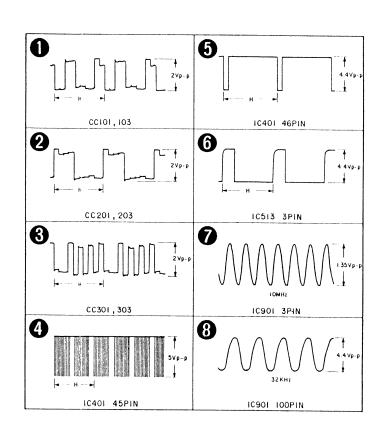
FMY-13 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-858-11

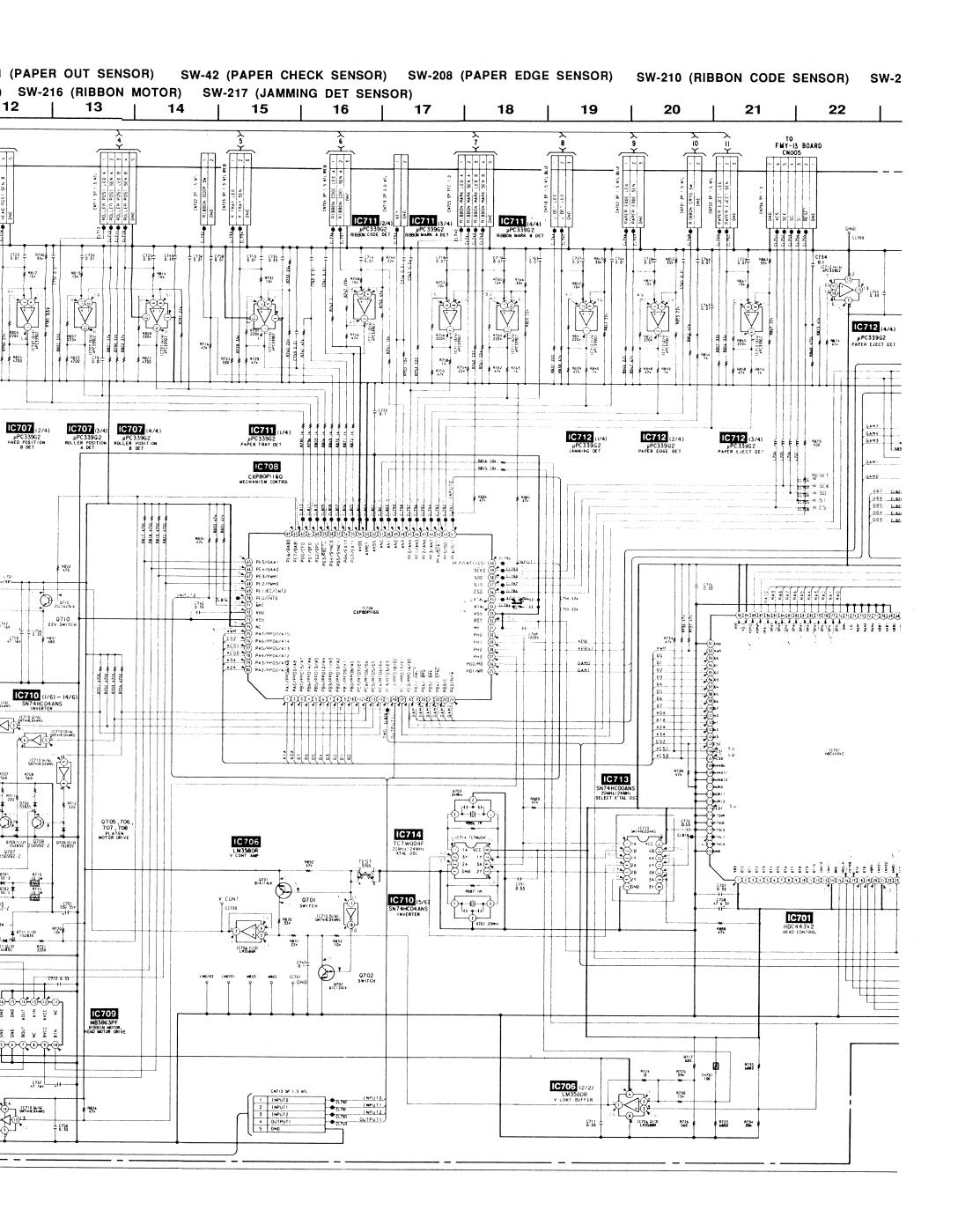


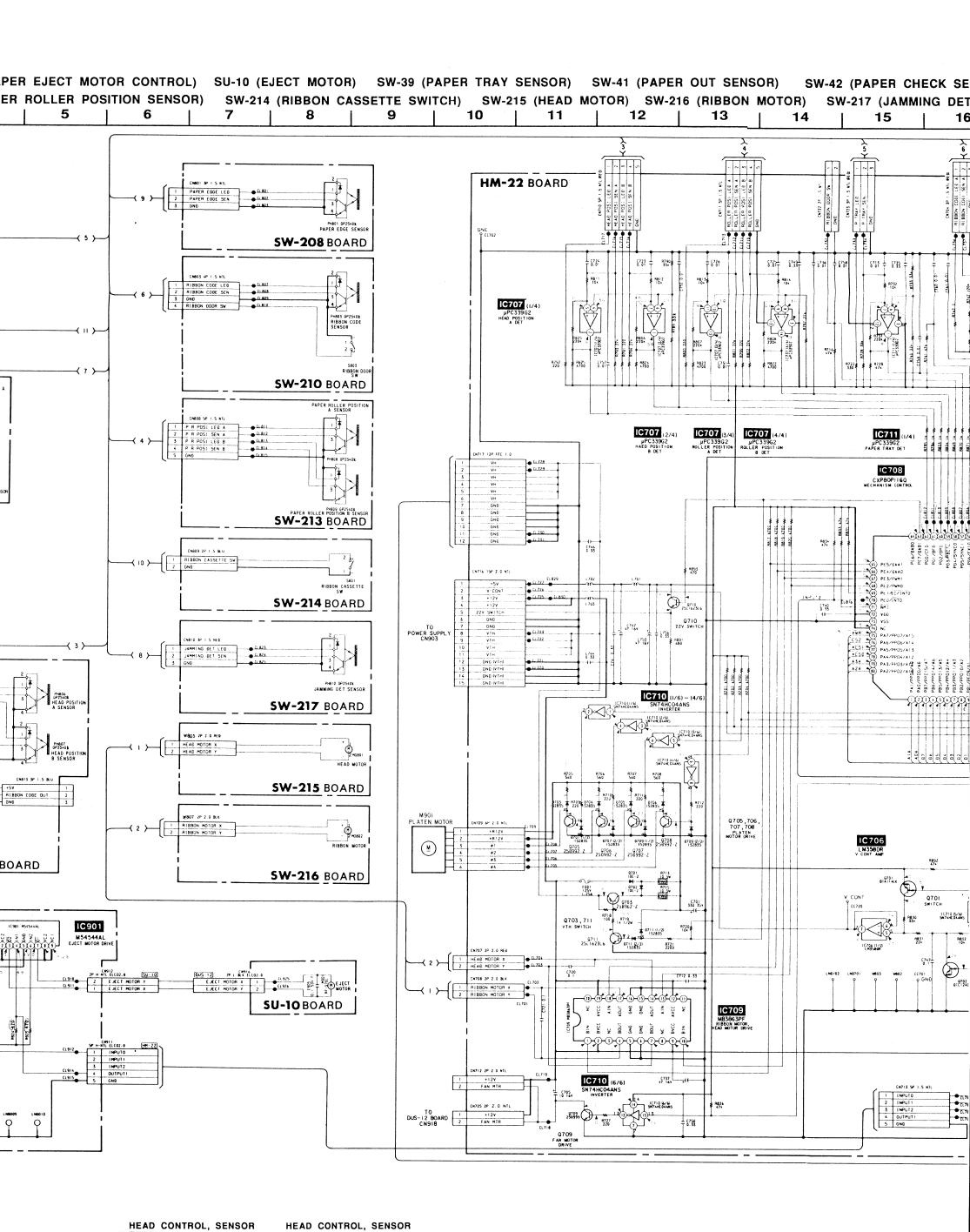


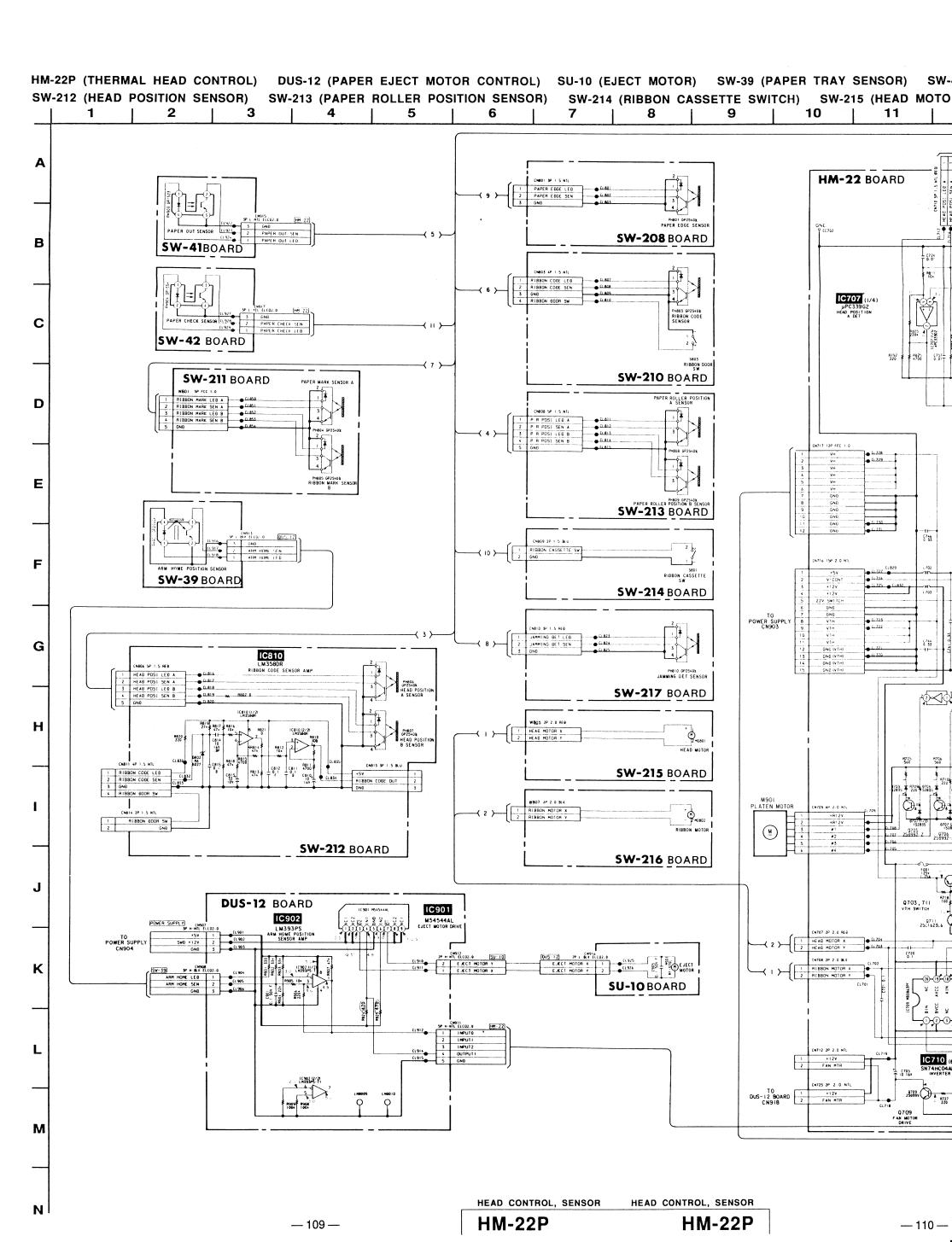


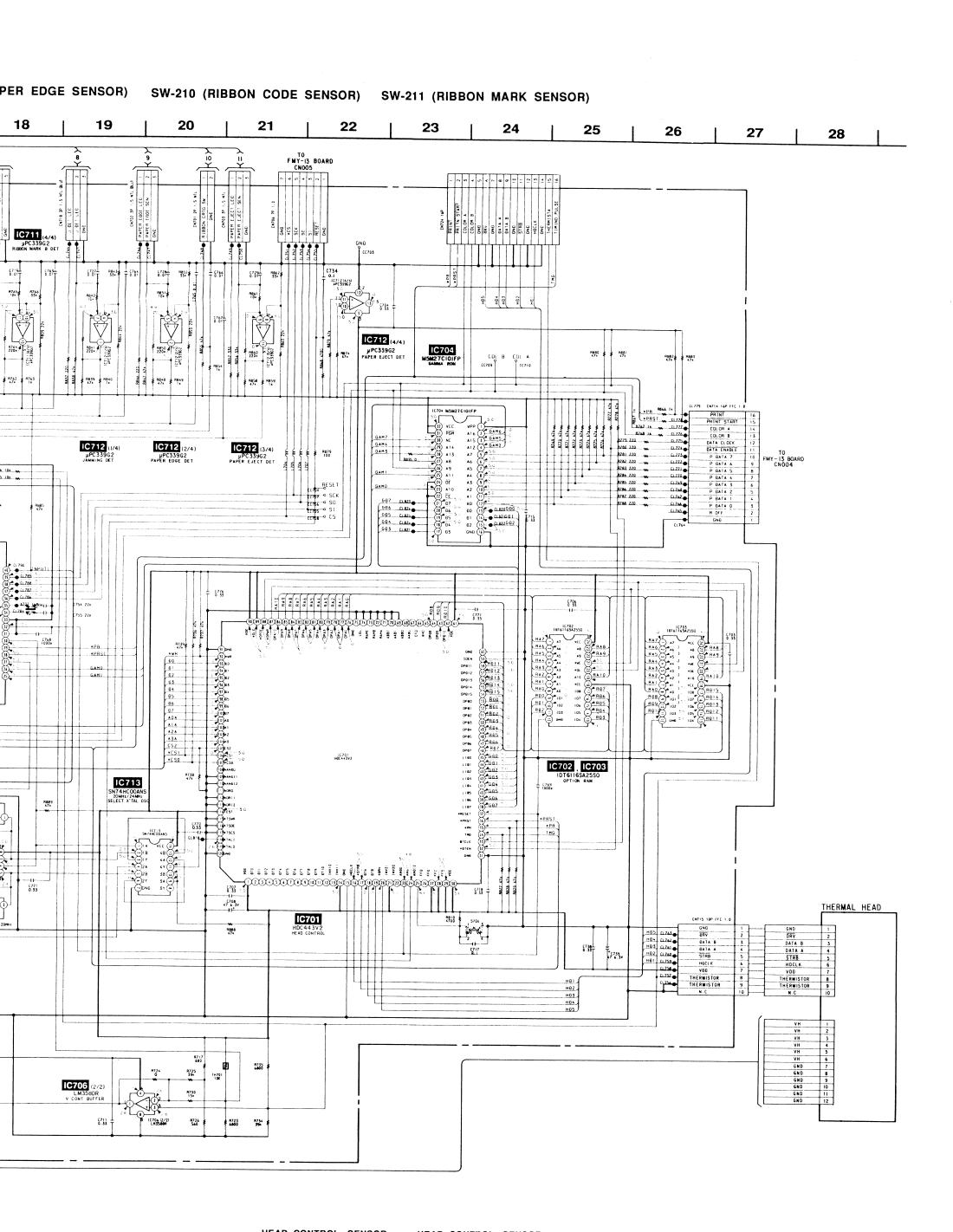


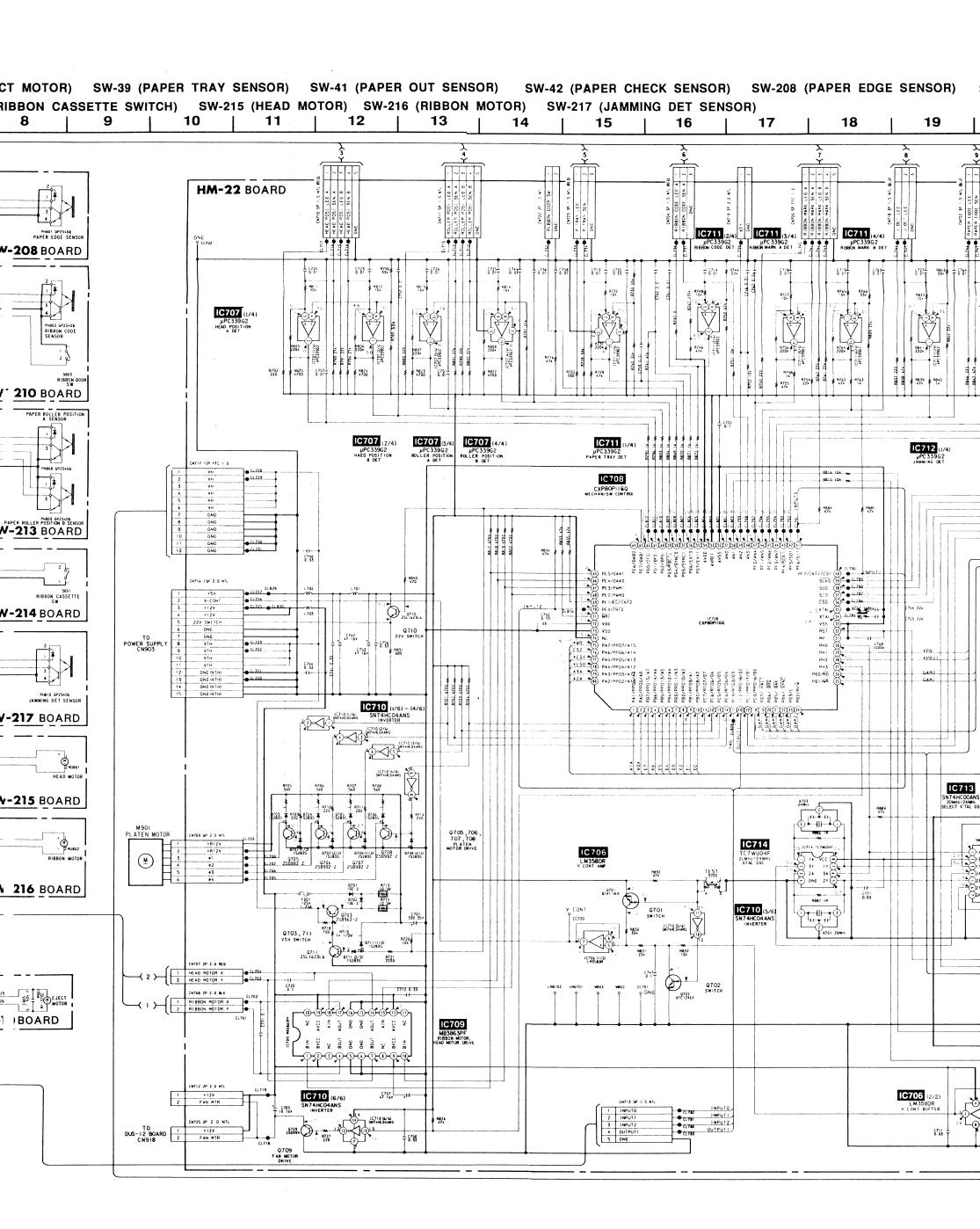




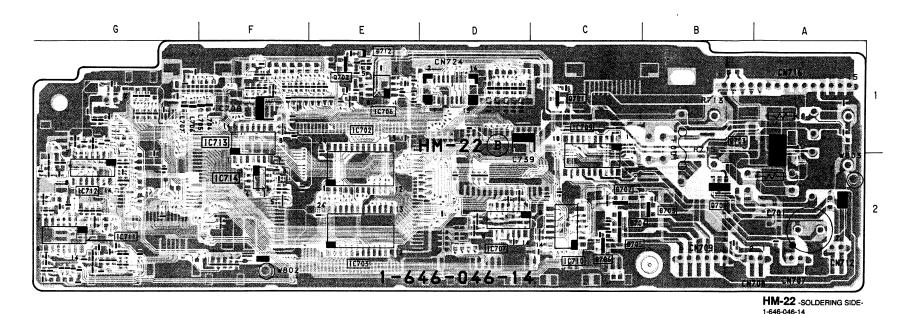


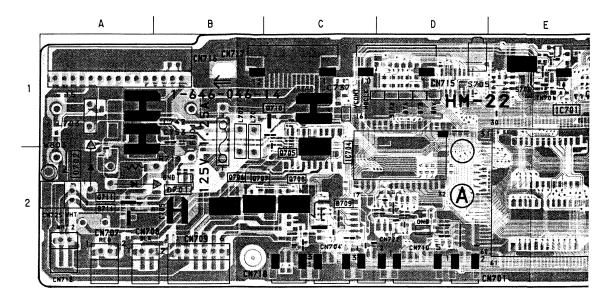






HM-22P (THERMAL HEAD CONTROL) DUS-12 (PAPER EJECT MOTOR CONTROL) SU-10 (EJECT MOTOR) SW-39 (PAPER TRAY SENSOR) SW-41 (PAPER OUT SENSOR) SW-42 (PAPER CHECK SENSOR) SW-212 (HEAD POSITION SENSOR) SW-213 (PAPER ROLLER POSITION SENSOR) SW-214 (RIBBON CASSETTE SWITCH) SW-215 (HEAD MOTOR) SW-216 (RIBBON MOTOR) SW-217 (JAMMING DET

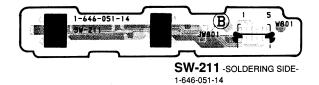


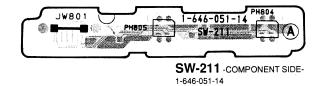


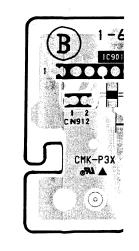
HM-22P BOARD

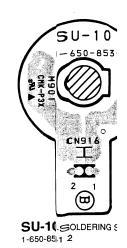
CN701 CN702 CN703 CN704 CN705 CN706 CN707 CN708 IC706 IC707 IC708 IC709 IC710 IC711 IC712 IC713 IC714 E-1 S D-2 S G-2 S D-2 S G-2 S G-2 S F-1 S F-2 S CN710 CN711 CN712 CN713 CN714 L701 L702 L703 L704 L705 L706 L707 L708 L709 L710 L711 L712 B-1 A-1 F-1 S G-1 S G-1 S D-1 S D-1 S D-1 S CN714 CN715 CN716 CN717 CN718 CN719 CN721 CN722 CN723 CN724 CN725 G-1 C-2 G-2 D-1 S A-2 Q701 Q702 Q703 Q705 Q706 Q707 Q708 Q709 Q710 Q711 C-1 S S S B-1 S S C-2 B-2 C-2 S C-1 A-2 A-2 A-2 B-2 SSSSS C-2 C-2 C-2 A-2 E-1 D701 D702 D703 D704 D705 D706 D707 D709 S705 S706 D-1 E-1 F001 B-1 S TH701 E-1 E-2 E-2 S E-2 S D-2

S:SOLDERING SIDE

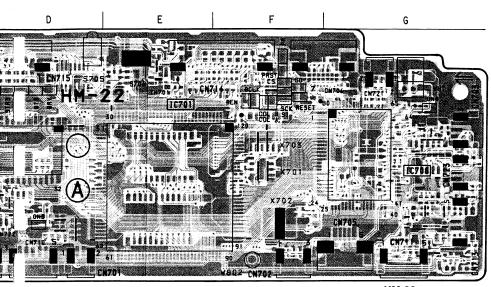




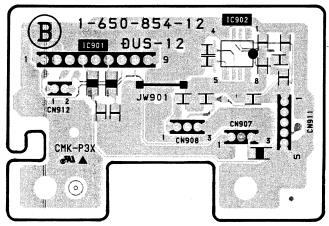




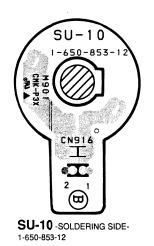
S.V-42 (PAPER CHECK SENSOR) SW-208 (PAPER EDGE SENSOR) SW-210 (RIBBON CODE SENSOR) SW-211 (RIBBON MARK SENSOR) OR) SW-217 (JAMMING DET SENSOR)

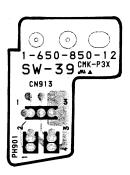


HM-22 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-646-046-14

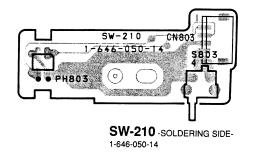


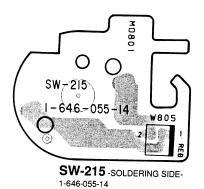
DUS-12 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-854-12

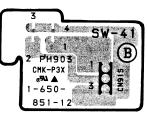




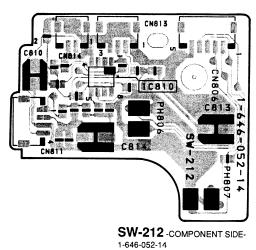
SW-39 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-850-12

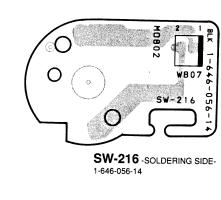


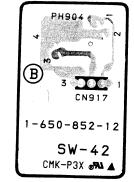




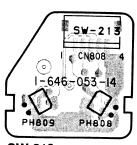
SW-41 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-851-12



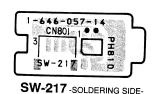




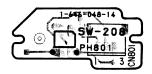
SW-42 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-852-12



SW-213 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-646-053-14



1-646-057-14

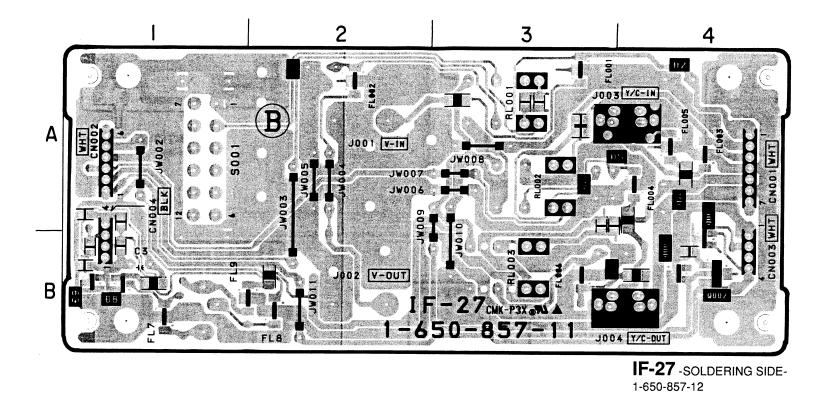


SW-208 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-646-048-14



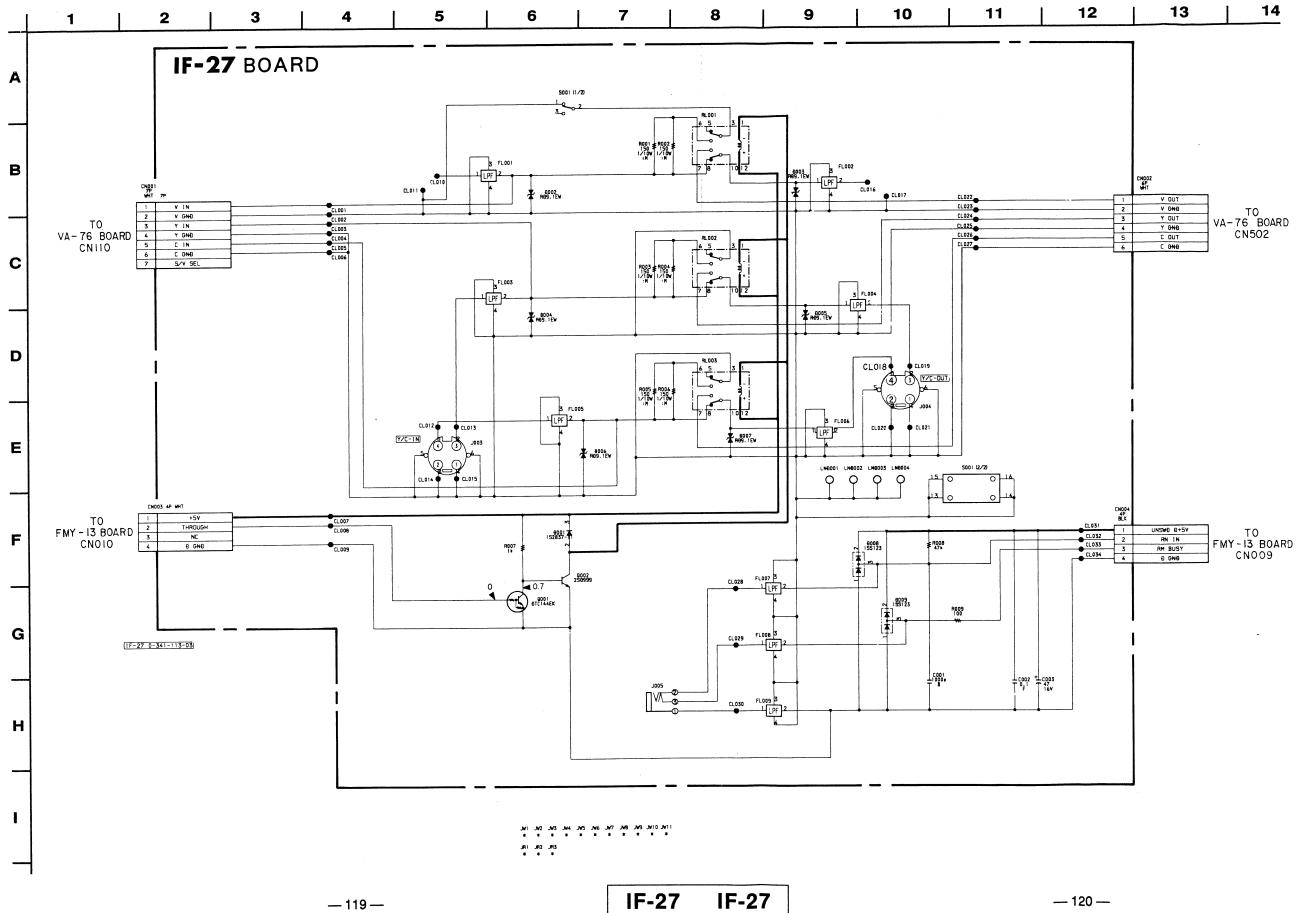
SW-214 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-646-054-14

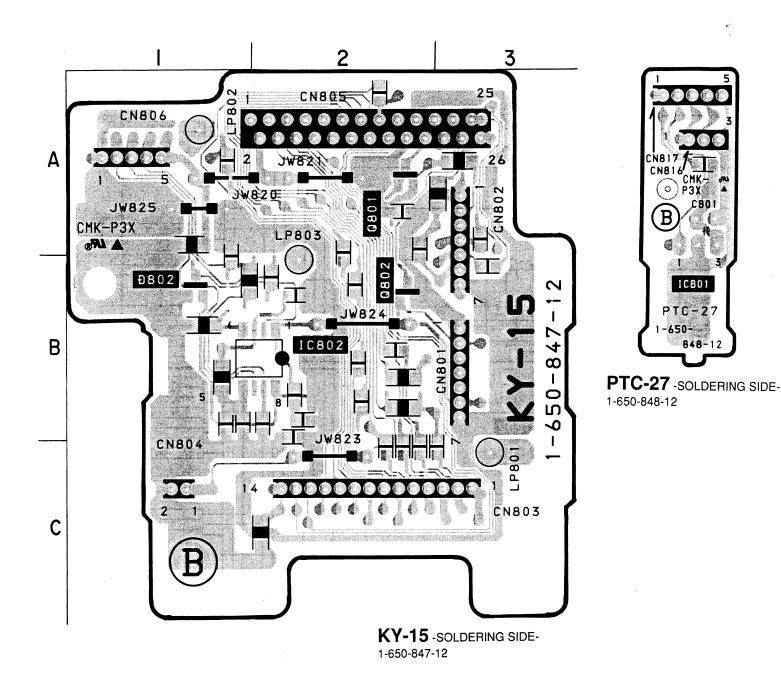
IF-27 (IN/OUT TERMINAL)

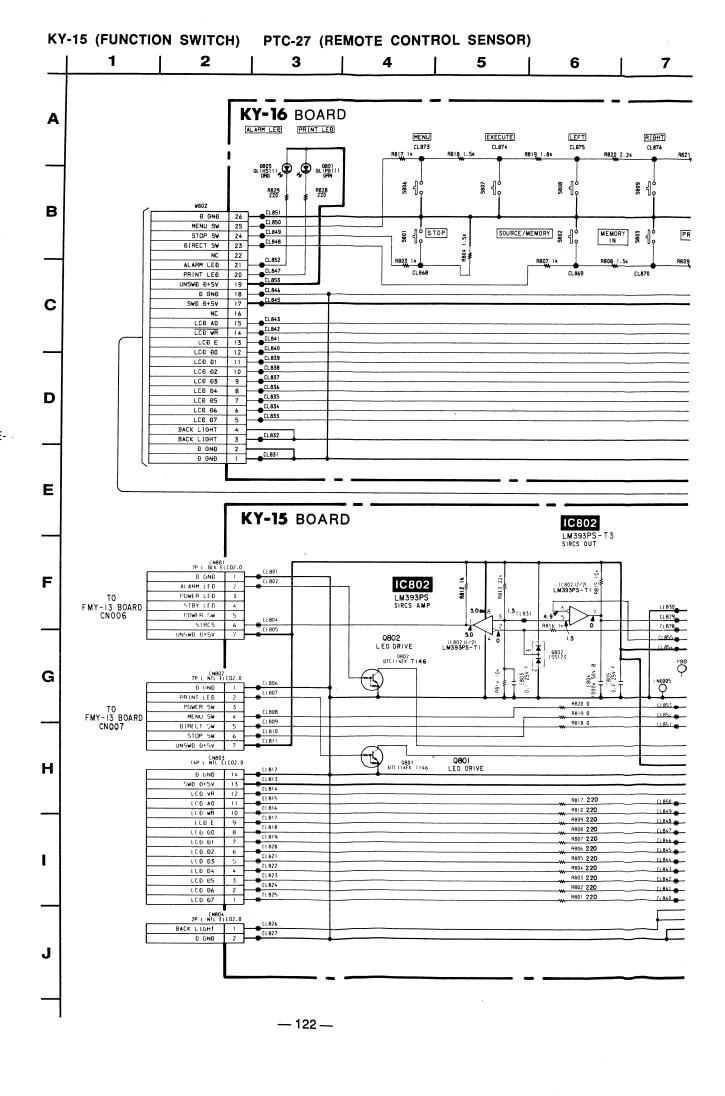


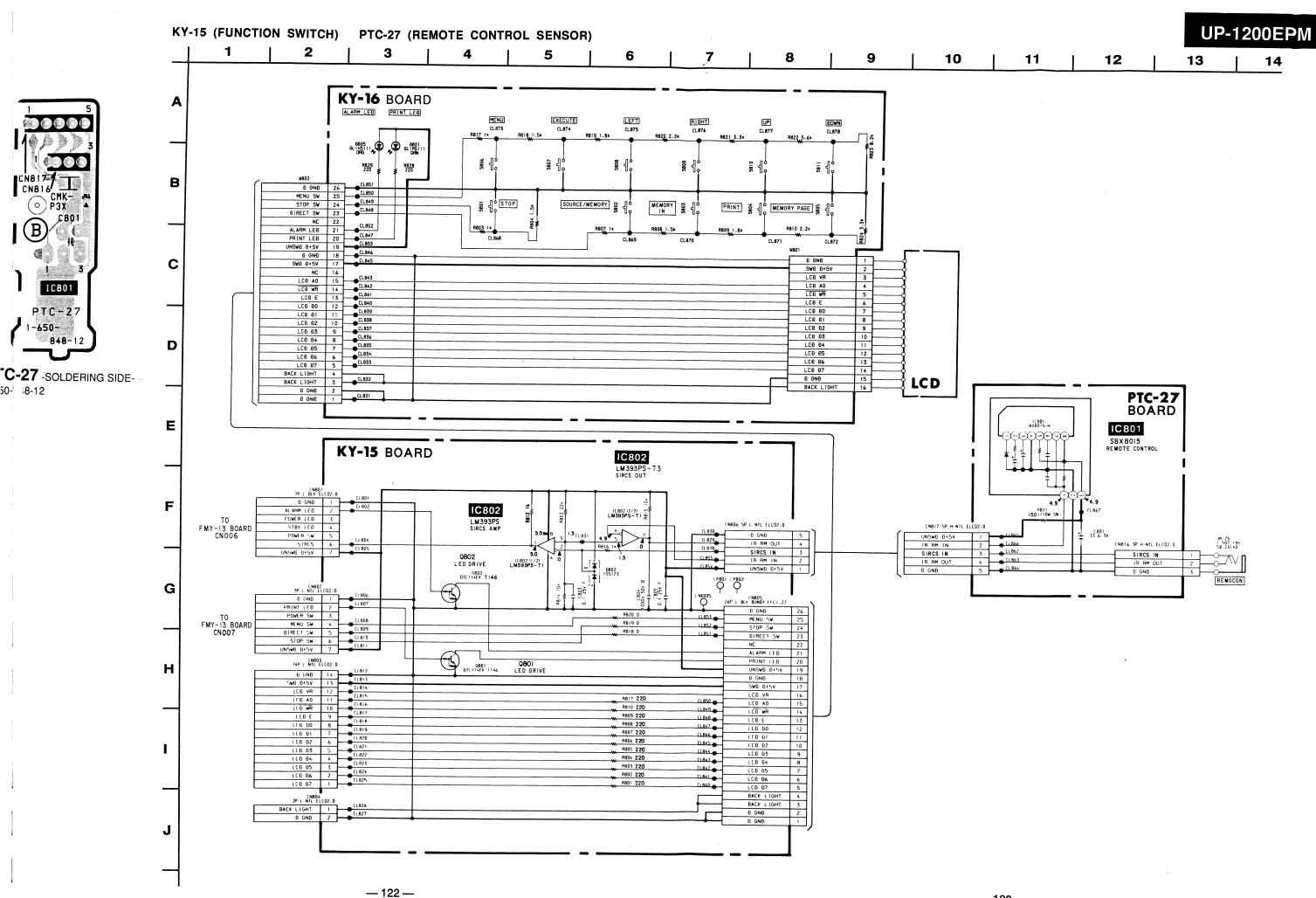
В TO VA-76 BOARD CNIIO TO FMY- 13 BOARD CN010 [F-2

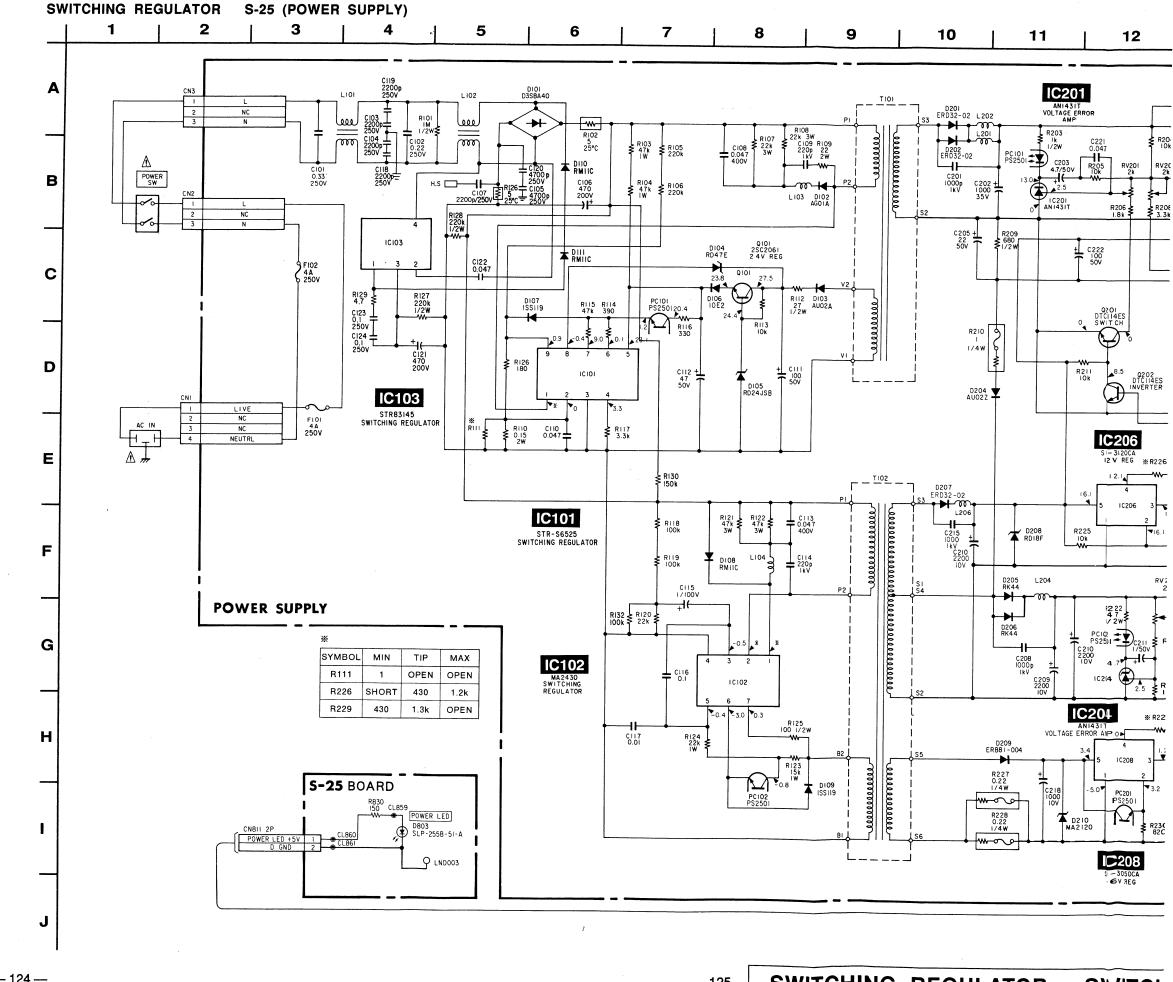
IF-27 (IN/OUT T





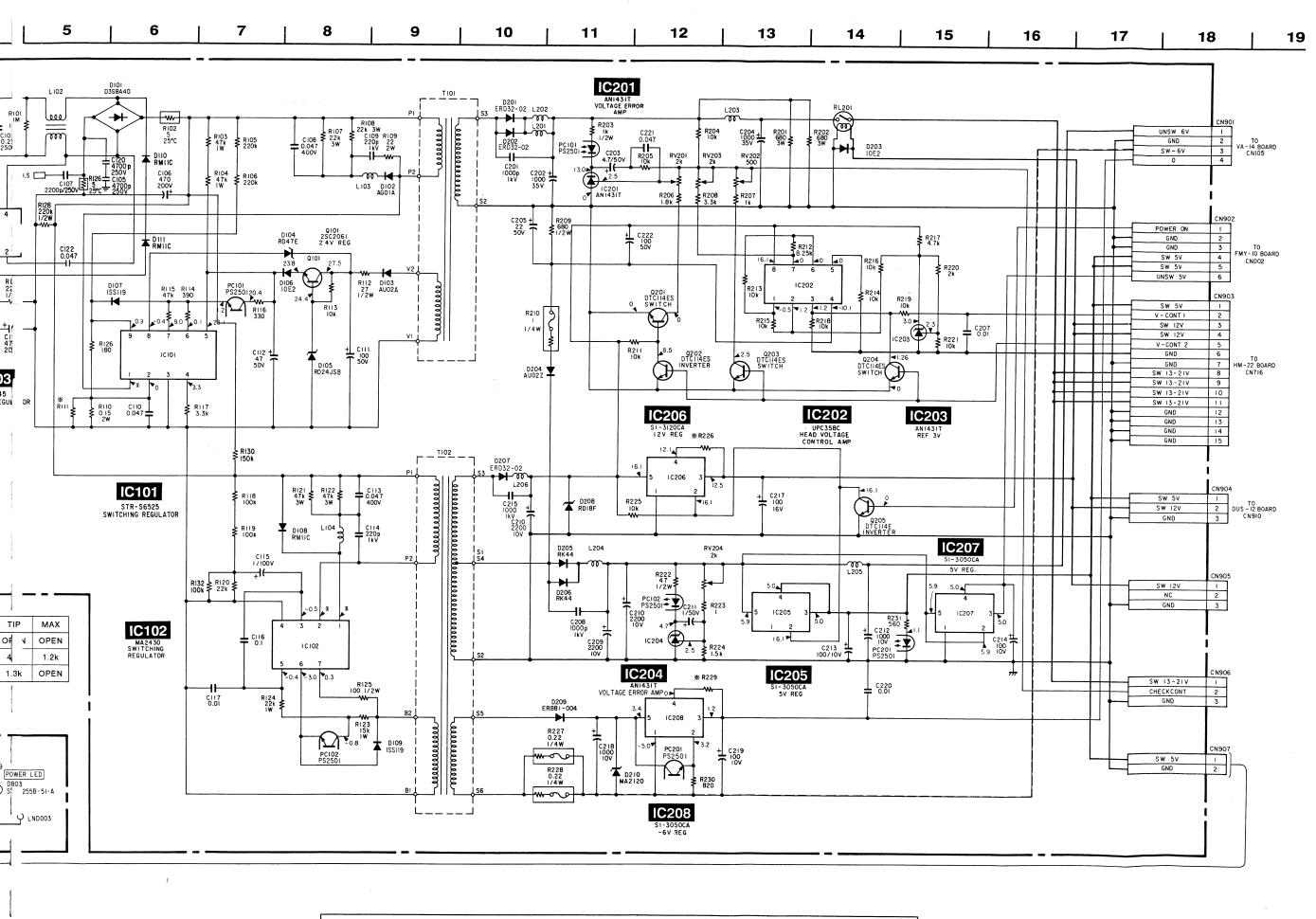




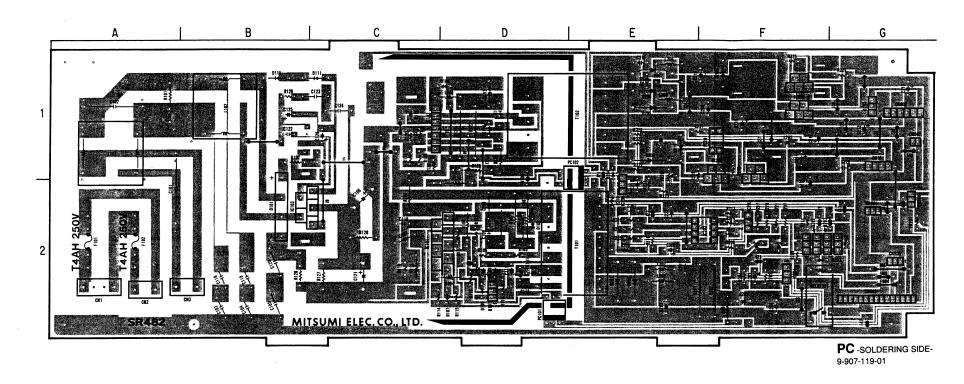


SWITCHING REGULATOR

SWITCHING REGULATOR SWITCH

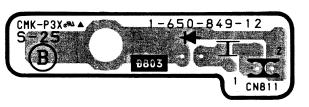


SWITCHING REGULATOR S-25 (POWER SUPPLY)



SWITCHING REGULATOR

CN1 CN2 CN3 CN901 CN902 CN903 CN904 CN905 CN906 CN907	A-2 A-2 B-2 G-1 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-1	L101 L102 L103 L104 L201 L202 L203 L204 L205 L206	A-1 B-1 D-1 D-1 E-2 E-2 F-1 E-1
D101 D102 D103 D104	B-2 D-2 D-2 D-2	PC101 PC102 PC201	D-2 E-1 F-1
D105 D106 D107 D108 D109 D201	D-2 D-2 D-2 D-1 D-1 E-2 E-2	Q101 Q202 Q202 Q203 Q204 Q205	D-2 F-2 F-2 F-2 G-2 G-1
D202 D203 D204	F-2 E-1	RL201	F-2
D205 D206 D207	E-1 E-1 E-1	T101 T102	E-2 E-1
D208 D209 D210	F-1 E-1 E-1	RV201 RV202 RV203 RV204	G-2 F-1 F-1 E-1
F101			
IC101 IC102 IC201 IC202 IC203 IC204 IC205 IC206 IC207 IC208	C-2 C-1 F-2 F-2 F-2 E-2 F-1 F-1 F-1		

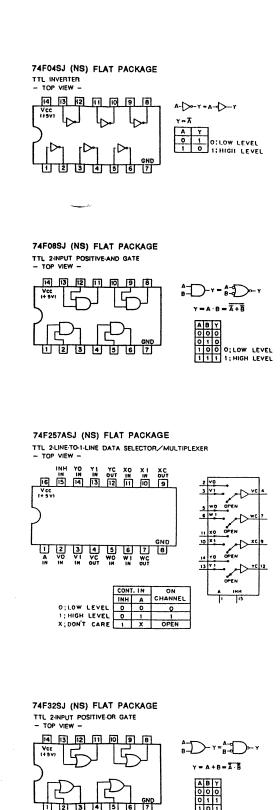


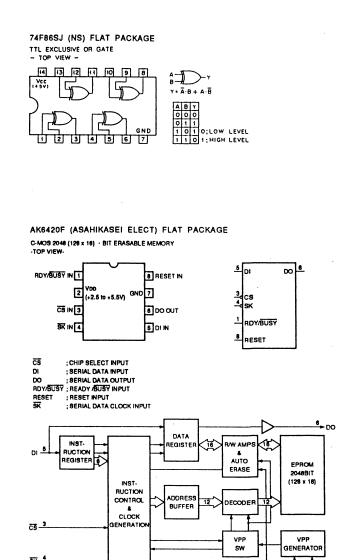
S-25 -SOLDERING SIDE-

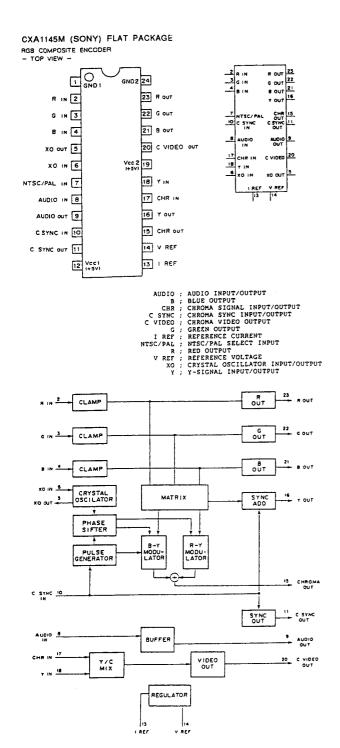
4-3. SEMICONDUCTORS

The chart in this section may sometimes show diodes, transistors, and ICs that are not interchangeable. When replacing a component, be sure to refer to the parts list. The circuit diagram of each IC is obtained from the IC data book published by the manufacturer.

TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE	TYPE	PAGE
02CZ2.0	146	74F08SI	130	MC74HC4053F	141
1S2835			130		141
1S2836			130		142
1S2837		•	130		142
1SS226			130		143
100220		11104201		14,11122,04141	140
1SS300	146	CXA1145M	131	NIM2460M	143
1SS302	146	CXA1211M	131		143
1T33C-01	146	CXA1521M	131		143
10E-2	146		131		143
2SA1618			132		143
2SB962	146		133	S-8054ALB-LM-S	143
2SC1623	146	CXD1178Q	133	SN74HC00ANS	143
2SC4207	146	CXD1217Q	134	SN74HC04ANS	143
2SD992	146	CXD2024Q	135		143
2SD999-CLCK	146	CXD8391Q	136	TC4W53F	144
DTA114EK			136	TC7W00F	144
DTC114EK	146	CXL5505M	136	TC7W02F	144
DTC124EK	146	CXP80P116Q	1137	TC7WU04F	144
DTC144EK	146	CXP80P116Q	1-UP1800E137		144
GP1S23	146	DS1000S-50	137		144
GP1S54	146	DS1000S-75	137	UPC319G2	144
GP2S40K	146	HDC443V2	137	UPC393G2	145
MA152WK	146	HD6475368F-	FMY13-01138		-3B8145
MA728	146	HM514400AS	7GS-EL139	UPD65013GF-407	'-3BA145
MA8027-L	146	IDT6116SA25	S0139		
MSA1586		LM358D	139		
MSC4116	146	LM324D	139		
RD9.1EW		M54544AL	140		
RN1302-TE85L	146	M5M27C101H	P-UP12G-E2140		
SBX8015-H	146	M5M27C101H	P-UP12M-E2140		
SLP-255B			P-UP12S-E2140		
XN2401			140		
XN4501		MB3863PF-G	BND141		
XN4601			141		
74F04SJ	130	MB89093PFV	-G-125-BND 142		

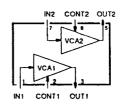




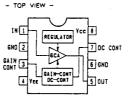


CXA1211M (SONY) ELECTRONIC VOLUME — TOP VIEW —

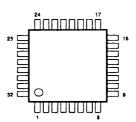




CXA1521M (SONY)
GAIN CONTROL AMP
- TOP VIEW -

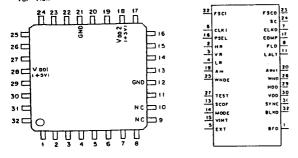


CXA1585Q (SONY)
C-MOS R.G.B DECODER
— TOP VIEW —

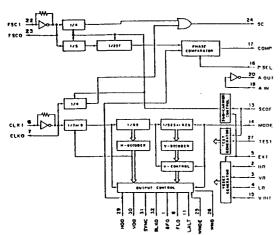


CXD1159Q (SONY)

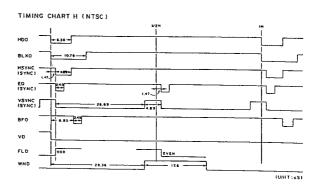
C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR - TOP VIEW -

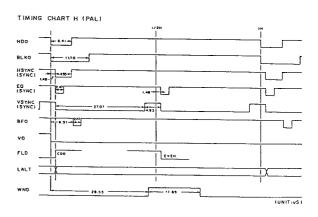


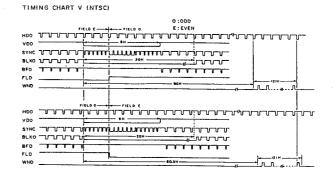
PIN NO.	1/0	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	1/0	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	1/0	SIGNAL	PIN NO.	1/0	SIGNAL
1	0	BFO	9	- I	NC	17	0	COMP	25		WNDE
2		HA	10	- 1	NC	18	-	V002(+5V)	26	0	WND
3		VR	111	0	LALT	19	1	AIN	27		TEST
4		LR	12	-	GND	20	0	AOUT	28	Γ-	V001(+5V)
5	11	EXT	13		SCOF	21	-	GND	29	0	HDO
6	1	CLKI	14		MODE	22		FSCI	30	0	VDO
7	0	CLKO	15		VINT	23	0	FSCO	31	0	SYNC
8	0	FLD	16		PSEL	24	Ò	SC	32	0	BLKO

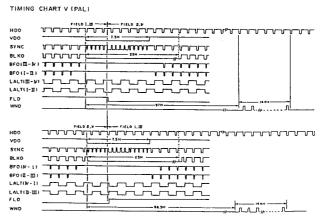






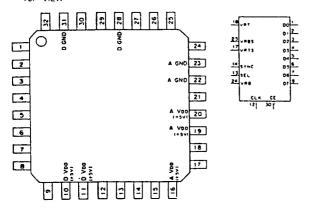




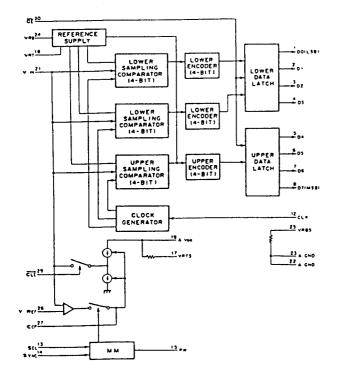


CXD1176Q (SONY)

C.MOS 8-BIT 20MSPS VIDEO A/D CONVERTER WITH CLAMP FUNCTION $\boldsymbol{-}$ TOP VIEW $\boldsymbol{-}$

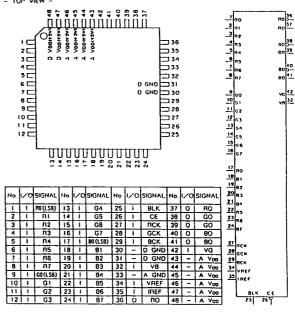


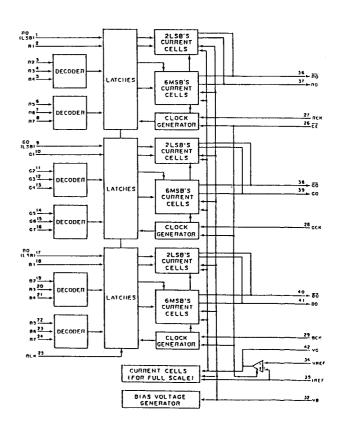
× .	1/0	SICKAL	Ma	1/0	SICNAL	*	1/0	SICNAL	8	1/0	SIGNAL
1	0	90(L58)	•	-	N.C.	17	0	VRTS	25	0	YTES
2	0	B1	10	-	9 409	18	0	VIII	26	1	YREF
1	0	92	11	-	B V90	19	-	A YOR	27	1/0	CC?
4	0	93	12	ī	CLE	20	-	A 190	25	-	9 CHB
5	0	94	13	1	SEL	21	1	N I N	23	1	CLE
6	0	85	14	1	STAC	722	-	A 648	×	0	DE
7	0	16	15	1/0	PV	23	-	A CND	31	-	D CND
1	0	97 (MSB)	116	-	A YOU	24	0	128	32	-	H C.



CXD1178Q (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE

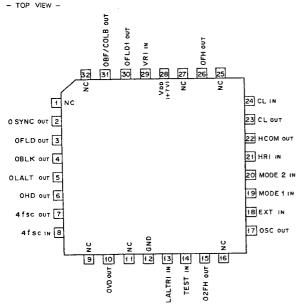
C-MOS 3CH 8 BH 40MHz D/A CONVERTER - TOP VIEW -





CXD12170 (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE

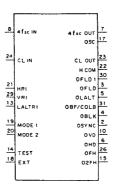
C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR



SYSTEM	4fsc	CLOCK
NTSC	910fн	910f+
PAL	1135fn + 2fv	908fn
PALM	909fн	910fn
SECAM	_	908f#

INIC	PUT	
MODE1	MODE2	SYSTEM
0	0	NTSC
0	1	SECAM
1	. 0	PALM
1	1	PAL

0 ; LOW LEVEL 1 ; HIGH LEVEL



INPUT

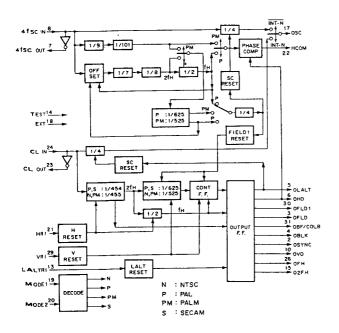
4fsc IN ; 4fsc
CL IN ; CLOCK
EXT ; SYNC MODE SELECT
(L: INTERNAL/H: EXTERNAL)

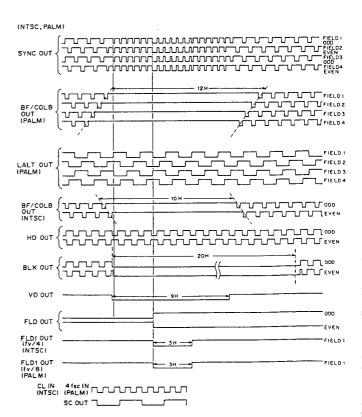
HRI ; HORIZONTAL RESET
LALTRI ; LINE ALTERNATE RESET
MODE1,2 ; SYSTEM SELECT
VRI ; VERTICAL RESET

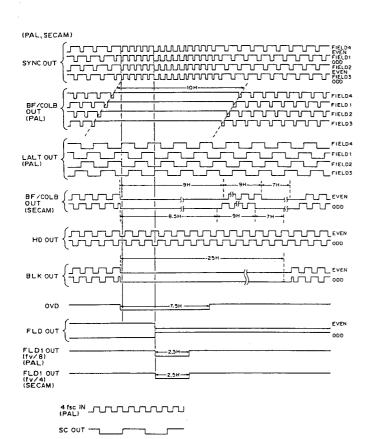
OUTPUT

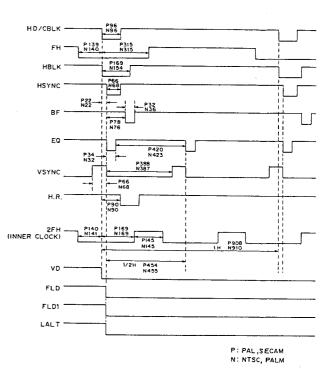
OUTPUT

4fsc OUT : 4fsc
CL OUT : CLOCK
HCOM : PHASE COMPARATOR
OZFH : 2fn
OBF/COLB: BURST FLAG/COLOR BLANKING
OBLK : COMPOSITE BLANKING
OFH : fn
OFLD : FIELD PULSE
OFLD : FIELD TO THE TO THE

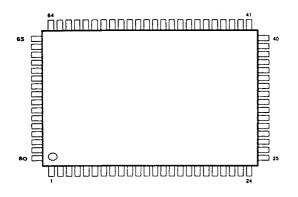


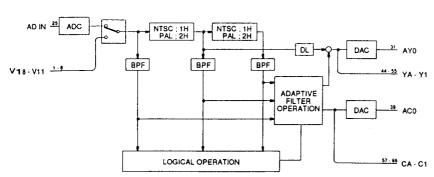




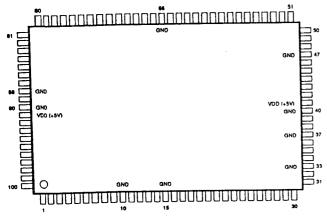


CXD2024Q (SONY) C-MOS DIGITAL COMB FILTER (NTSC/PAL) TOP VIEW —



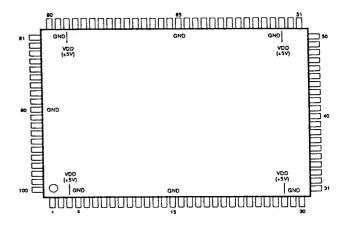


CXD8391Q (SONY)
C-MOS GATE ARRAY
-- TOP VIEW --



		PIN	SIGNAL	PIN	SIGNAL	PIN	SIGNAL
PIN	SIGNAL	No.	SIGITAL	No.	Oldinic.	No.	
No.	P47	26	P21	51	A20	76	D07
2	P48	27	P20	52	A19	77	D06
3	P45	26	P17	53	CS0	78	D05
4	P44	29	P16	54	CS1	79	D04
5	P43	30	P15	55	CS2	80	D03
6	P42	31	P14	58	A18	81	D05
7	P41	32	P13	57	A17	82	D01
В	P40	33	GND	58	A18	83	D00
l :	WRP	34	RAS	59	A15	84	RES
10	GND	35	RC	60	A14	85	WR
11	P37	36	CAS	61	A13	86	DRQ2
12	P36	37	GND	62	A12	87	DRQ1
13	P35	38	DBRQ	63	A11	88	GND
14	P34	39	ABRQ	84	A10_	89	CK
15	GND	40	GND	65	A09	90	GND
16	P33	41	VDD (+5V)	66	GND	91	VDD (+5V)
17	P32	42	PWR	87	A08	92	WRC
18	P31	43	BPWR	68	A07	93	P57
19	P30	44	P12	69	A08	94	P56
20	P27	45	P11	70	A05	95	P55
21	P26	46	P10	71	A04	96	P54
22	P25	47	GND	72	A03	97	P53
23	P24	48	A23	73	A02	98	P52
24	P23	49	A22	74	A01	99	P51
25	P22	50	A21	75	A00_	100	P50

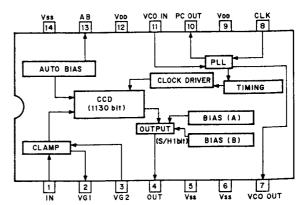
CXD8444Q (SONY)
C-MOS GATE ARRAY
- TOP VIEW -



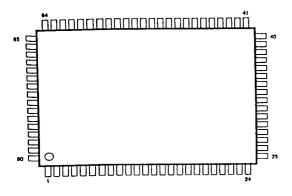
PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PiN	νο	SIGNAL
No.			No.			No.			No.		
1	1	TRIM	26	0	RO2	51	0	BO2	76	1	ADON
2	1	CAPEN	27	0	RO3	52	0	BO3	77	0	ADOE
3		VDD (+5V)	28	•	VDD (+5V)	53	•	VDD (+5V)	78		VDD (+5V)
4		VSS	29	•	VSS	54		VSS	79		vss
5	8	DBUS7	30	٥	RO4	55	0	BO4	80	1	CLR
8	Ø	DBUS6	31	0	RO5	56	0	BO5	81		N.C
7	ю	DBUS5	32	0	RO6	57	0	BO6	82	10	GBUS6
8	ю	DBUS4	33	0	RO7	58	0	BO7	83	8	GBUS7
9	ю	DBUS3	34	1	Y3A	59	v	BBUSO	84	8	RBUSO
10	ю	DBUS2	35	1	Y3B	60	vo	BBUS1	85	10	RBUS1
11	ю	DBUS1	36	0	GO0	61	vo	BBUS2	86		BXW
12	1/0	DBUSO	37	0	GO1	62	νο	88US3	87	1	CLKA
13	0	XWRPD	38	0	GO2	63	0	ACK	88	1	OE1
14	0	WRPD	39	0	GO3	64	0	so	89	1	CLK
15		VSS	40	Ŀ	vss	65	Ŀ	vss	90	<u> </u>	vss
18	0	BLK	41	0	GO4	66	vo	BBUS4	91	0.	STDCLK
17	1	STD	42	0	GO5	67	νo	BBUS5	92		OE2
18		CLKSEL	43	0	GO6	68	Ю	BBUS6	93	1	CLKB
19		DAON	44	0	G07	69	VΟ	BBUS7	94		OE3
20		WRP	45		SCK	70	10	GBUS0	95	vo	RBUS2
21	ı	COLA	46	L	VD	71	Ю	GBUS1	96	10	RBUS3
22		COLB	47		SI	72	100	GBUS2	97	100	RBUS4
23	1	POFF	48	L	cs	73	10	GBUS3	98	w	RBUS5
24	0	RO0	49	0	800	74	10	GBUS4	99	10	RBUS6
25	0	RO1	50	0	BO1	75	vo	GBUS5	100	100	RBUS7

CXL5505M (SONY) CMOS-CCD 1H DELAY LINE

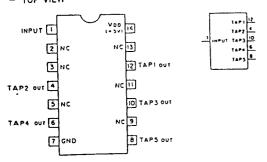
- TOP VIEW -

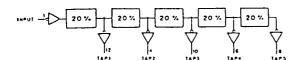


CXP80P116Q-1 CXP80P116Q-1-UP1800E C-MOS 8-BIT MICRO PROCESSING UNIT — TOP VIEW —



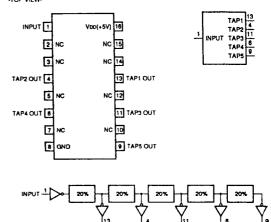
DS1000S-50 (DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR)(DELAY TIME=50 nS)
C-MOS DELAY LINE
- TOP VIEW -



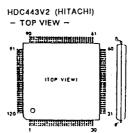


TYPE. NO.	DELAY TIME (ns)								
TIPE. NO.	TAPL	TAP2	TAP3	TAP	TAP5				
DS1000-50	10	20	30	10	3 Ū				
DS1000-60	12	24	36	4.8	60				
DS1000-75	15	30	45	60	75				
DS1000-100	20	40	60	80	100				
DS1000-125	25	50	75	100	125				
DS1000-150	30	60	90	120	150				
DS1000-175	35	70	105	140	175				
DS1000-200	40	80	120	160	200				
DS1000-250	30	100	150	200	250				
DS1000-500	100	200	100	400	500				

DS1000S-75 (DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR)(DELAY TIME=75 nS) C-MOS DELAY LINE

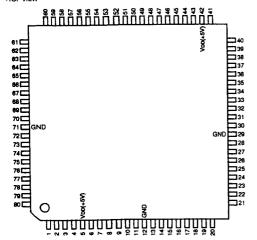


	DEL	Y TIME	(n S)	
TAP1	TAP2	TAP3	TAP4	TAP5
15	30	48	80	75



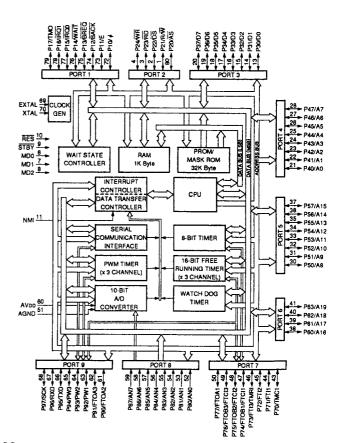
No.	1/0	Name	No.	5	Name	No.	1/0	Name	No.	1/0	Name
1		VDD	31		GND	61	•	VDD	91	•	GND
2	0	DTTO	32	Ō	DTE	62	1/0	DAA	92	1	WR
3	0	DTTI	33	-	DCK	63	1/0	DA9	93	-	DDDo
4	0	DTT2	34	-	TMGP	64	1/0	DAB	94		DDD1
5	0	DTT3	35	\Box	PRIN	65	0	CHOO	95		DDD2
6	0	DTT4	36	1	PRNS	66	0	AFOO	96	1	DDD3
7	0	DTT5	37		RESE	67	0	AAAB	97	-	DDD4
8	0	DTT6	38	1	LIT	68	0	ABBB	98	1	DDD5
9	0	DTT7	39	1	LI6	69		T\$A	9	1	DDD6
10	0	DTTS	40	1	LIS	70	1	TSB	100		DDD7
11	0	DTT9	41		LI4	71	1	RWA	101	1	AOA
12	0	DTTA	42	T	LI3	72	1	RWB	102	1	AIA
13	T	T107	43	1	LI2	73		RWC _	103	1	A2A
14	0	TO04	44		LI1	74		LG	104		A3A
15		GND	45		LIO	75	·	GND	105		CS2
16	0	HDC	46	1/0	DA7	76	1/0	AD0	106	1	C\$1
17	0	STOB	47	1/0	DA6	77	1/0	AD1	107	I	CSO
18	0	DATA	48	1/0	DA5	78	1/0	AD2	108	0	TO02
19	0	DATB	49	1/0	DA4	79	1/0	AD3	109		T103
20	0	DRV	50	1/0	DA3	80	1/0	AD4	110	1	T104
21	ī	TIOB	51	1/0	DA2	81	1/0	AD5	111	0	TO03
22	o	TOOS	52	1/0	DA1	82	1/0	AD6	112	1	TIOS
23	ō	TO01	53	1/0	DAO	83	1/0	AD7	113	ī	TI06
24	T	TIOI	54	1/0	DAF	84	1/0	ADS	114	1	TSNR
25	1	T102	55	1/0	DAE	85	1/0	AD9	115	1	TWEB
26	0	TO06	56	1/0	DAD	86	1/0	ADA	116	T	TTOE
27	T	T110	57	1/0	DAC	87	0	OPTW	117	1	TTCS
28	11	TILL	58	1/0	DAB	88	0	OPTO	118	1	CLOK
29	 	T109	59	1	IOEN	89	ī	OLD	119	0	OSO
30	1.	VDD	60	1	GND	90	1 -	VDD	120		GND

HD6475368F-FMY13-01 (HITACHI) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS MICRO COMPUTER UNIT .TOP VIEW-

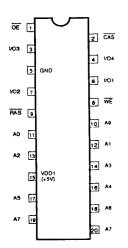


											(VDD = +5V)
PIN No.	Ø	SIGNAL	PIN No.	ю	SIGNAL	PIN No.	vo	SIGNAL	PIN No.	ю	SIGNAL
1	2	P21/R/W	21	8	P40/A0	41	Ø	P83/A19	61	10	P90/FTOA2
2	8	P22/08	22	δ	P41/A1	42	<u> </u>	Voo	62	W	P91/FTOA3
3	9	P23/RD	23	Ø	P42/A2	43	8	P70/TMC1	83	W	P92/PW1
4	8	P24/WR	24	8	P43/A3	44	Ю	P71/FT 1	84	Ю	P93/PW2
5	-	VDD	25	8	P44/A4	45	Ø	P72/FTI2	65	vo	P94/PW3
		MDo	26	8	P45/A5	48	w	P73/FTI3/TMRI	66	ю	P95/TXD
7	\sqcap	MD1	27	Ø	P48/A6	47	Ю	P74/FTOB1/FTCI1	67	W	P98/RXD
8	1	MD2	28	Ю	P47/A7	48	8	P75/FT082/FTC12	8	10	P97/SCK
9	T	STBY	29	=	GND	49	NO	P76/FTOB3/FTCI3	69		EXTAL
10	ī	AES	30	100	P50/A8	50	100	P77/FTQA1	70		XTAL
11	TT	NMI	31	S	P51/A9	51	1	AGND	71	_	GND
12	匸	GND	32	VO	P52/A10	52		P80/AN0	72	NO	P10/ ≠
13	Ø	P30/D0	33	N	P53/A11	63	1	P81/AN1	73	100	P11/E
14	10	P31/D1	34	vo	P54/A12	54	1	P82/AN2	74	10	P12/BACK
15	vo	P32/D2	35	100	P55/A13	55	1	PB3/AN3	75	Ю	P13/BREQ
16	vo	P33/D3	36	Ю	P56/A14	56	1	P84/AN4	76	Ø	P14/WAIT
17	10	P34/D4	37	w	P57/A15	57	ł	P85/AN5	77	vo	P15/IRQ0
18	vo	P35/O5	38	Ю	P60/A18	58	1	P86/AN6	78	VO	P18/IRQ1
19	Ю	P36/D8	39	100	P61/A17	59	1	P87/AN7	79	1/0	P17/TMO
	vo	P37/D7	40	Ю	P62/A18	60	Ī	AVDO	80	1/0	P20/AS

INPUT			4			70
AGND	:	GND FOR A/D CONVERTER	3	P24/WR	P17/TMO	78
ANO-AN7	:	ANALOG	2	P23/RD	P18/RQ1	
AVDO	i	REFERENCE VOLTAGE FOR A/D CONVERTER	1	P22/05	P15/IRQ0	78
	;	BAS REQUEST	80	P21/R/W	P14/WAIT	₩.
		CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR &	80	P20/AS	P13/BREO	12.
27.17.0	•	EXTERNAL CLOCK (& CLOCK x 2)			P12/BACK	74
FTCI1-FTCI3		FRT COUNTER CLOCK			P11/E	끄
FTI1-FTI3		FRT INPUT CAPTURE			P10/ ∮	72
IRQO,IRQ1		INTERRUPT REQUEST			•	
MD0-MD2		MODE SETTING	28	P47/A7	P37/D7	20
NMI		NON-MASKABLE INTERRUPT	27	P46/A6	P36/D8	19
P80-P87		PORT 8	26	P45/A5	P35/D5	18
RES		RESET	25	P44/A4	P34/D4	17
RXO		RECEIVE DATA	24	P43/A3	P33/D3	18
STBY		STANDBY	23	P42/A2	P32/D2	15
TMCI		8-BIT TIMER CLOCK	22	P41/A1	P31/D1	14
TMRI		8-BIT TIMER COUNTER RESET	21	P40/A0	P30/D0	13
WAIT		WAIT		1740/40	13000	i
XTAL		CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR (∮ CLOCK x 2)	41	P83/A19	P57/A15	37
AIAL	٠	CHISTAL OSCILLATION (FCLOCK 12)	40	P62/A18	P58/A14	36
оитрит			39	P81/A17	P55/A13	35
		SYSTEM CLOCK	38		P54/A12	34
∳ A0-A19		ADDRESS BUS		P60/A16	P53/A12	33
ĀŠ	i	ADDRESS STROBE			P53/A11	32
BACK	٠	BAS REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGE			P52/A10	121
BACK DS	;	DATA STROBE		l	P51/A9	120
E	;	ENABLE CLOCK			P50/A8	Т
	į	FRT OUTPUT COMPEA A	59	l		50
		FRT OUTPUT COMPEA B	58	P87/AN7	P77/FTOA1	140
PW1-PW3	:	PWM TIME	57		P76/FTOB3/FTC13	IAR
BD BD	•	READ	58		P75/FTOB2/FTCI2	47
R/₩	i	READWRITE	55	P84/AN4	P74/FTOB1/FTCI1	46
	i	REAU/WHITE R-RIT TIMER	54	1P83/AN3	P73/FTI3/TMR	
TMO	;		5:	P82/AN2	P72/FTI2	144
TXD WA	•	TRANSCEIVE DATA	57	PBIANI	P71/FTI1	
WH	•	WRITE		P80/AN0	P70/FTK	רוי
INPUT/OUTPU	п		61		P97/SCH	68
D0-D7	٠,	DATA BUS	70	XTAL	P96/RXI	
P10-P17		PORT 1			P95/TXC	66
P20-P24		PORT 2	10	RES	P94/PW:	
P30-P37		PORT 3	9	STBY	P93/PW	
P40-P47		PORT 4	- 8		P92/PW	
P50-P57		PORT 5	7	MD1	P91/FTOA:	182
P60-P63		PORT 6	8	MO2	P90/FTOA:	181
P70-P77		PORT 7	1		PROFICA	ſ
P90-P97		PORT 9	-	NMI		1
SCK		SERIAL CLOCK	6	J		
			5	AVDD		ł
			-	AGND		1



HM514400AS7GS-EL (HITACHI) C-MOS 4 BIT DYNAMIC RAM - TOP VIEW -





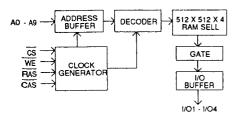
ADDRESS INPUT A0 - A9 ; CAS

COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE

1/0 1 - 1/0 4 DATA INPUT/OUTPUT RAS

ROW ADDRES STROBE OE OUTPUT ENABLE INPUT

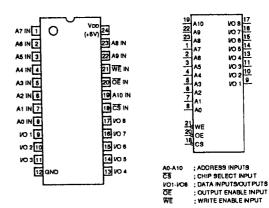
WE : WRITE ENABLE INPUT



LM358D (TI) FLAT PACKAGE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS -TOP VIEW-

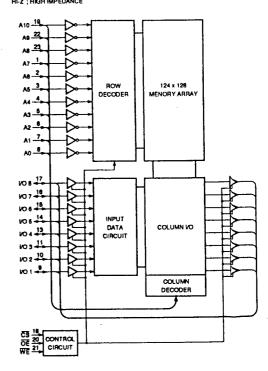


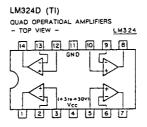
IDT6116SA25S0 (IDT) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 16K (2K x 6) - BIT STATIC RAM -TOP VIEW-



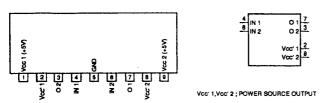
MODE	Č9	ŌΕ	WE	NO
STANDBY	1	X	X	HI-Z
READ	0	0	1	DATA OUT
READ	0	1	1	HI-Z
WRITE	0	X	0	DATA IN

0 ; LOW LEVEL
1 ; HIGH LEVEL
X ; DON'T CARE
HLZ ; HIGH IMPEDANCE



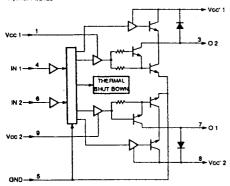


M54544AL (MITSUBISHI) BI-DIRECTIONAL MOTOR DRIVER WITH THERMAL SHUT DOWN FUNOTION -PRINTED SIDE VIEW-



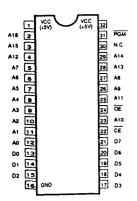
INF	TU	OUT	PUT	FUNCTION
IN 1	IN 2	01	02	FUNCTION
0	0	STATE	OFF.	IC PASSIVITY
1	0	1	0	POSITIVE ROTATING
0	1	0	1	NEGATIVE ROTATING
1	1	0	0	BRAKE

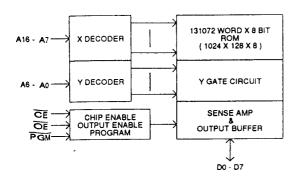
0 ; LOW LEVEL



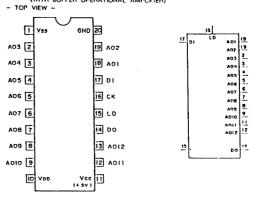
M5M27C101FP-UP12G-E2 M5M27C101FP-UP12M-E2 M5M27C101FP-UP12S-E2 C-MOS ONE TIME PROGRAMMABLE ROM

- TOP VIEW



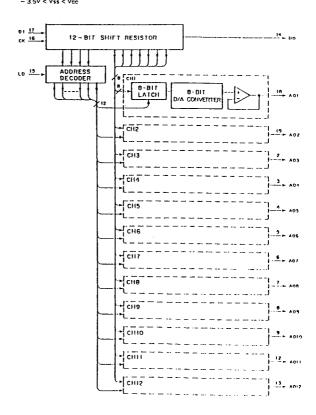


M62352GP (MITSUBISHI) FLAT PACKAGE CMOS BBITA12 CHANNEL D/A CONVENIER (WITH BUFFER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER) - TOP VIEW -



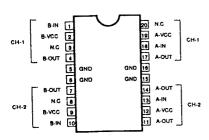
AO1 - AO12: 8 BIT D/A OUTPUT CK ; CLOCK INPUT DI ; SEIVAL DATA INPUT DO ; DATA OUTPUT

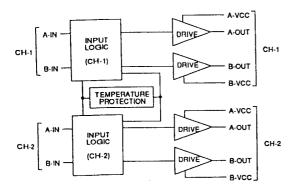
NOTE: 3.5V < Vpo < Vcc - 3.5V < Vss < Vcc



MB3863PF-G-BND DUAL MODE MOTOR DRIVER

- TOP VIEW -

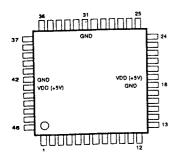




MB621948

C-MOS GATE ARRAY

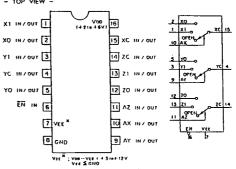
- TOP VIEW -



PiN	νо	SIGNAL	PIN	νо	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL
No.	1		No.			No.			No.		
1		CBLANK	13	1	SYNC2	25	0	HPWO	37	1	NANDI2
2		HD	14		SYDLO	26	0	HPWON	38	0	NANDO
3	H	VD	15	\Box	SYDL1	27	0	WIN	39	-	VDSEL
4	ا : ا	SYNC1	16	-	SYDL2	28	0	WINN	40	1	INTVD
5	H	CLK	17	1	SYDL3	29	٥	CP	41	_	EXTVD
8	<u> </u>	GND	18		GND	30	0	CPON	42		GND
7	1	NTSCPAL	19		V00 (+5V)	31		GND	43		VDD (+5V)
8	1:	RESET	20	$\overline{}$	BLDLO	32	0	DLBLKO	44	0	VSELOUT
-	 	HPPD0	21		BLDL1	33	0	DLBLON	45	L	DLSELO
10	+:-	HPPD1	22	Ħ	BLDL2	34	0	DLSYO	46		DLSEL1
	+-	HPPD2	23	Ť	BLDL3	35	0	DLSYON	47		THDL
11/12	+	HPPD3	24	1	TEST	36	ī	NANDI1	48	1	TESTHPWO

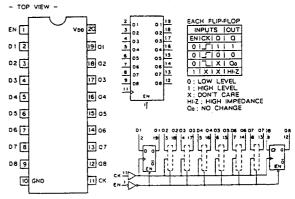
MC74HC4053F (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

CMOS TRIPLE 2CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER - TOP VIEW -



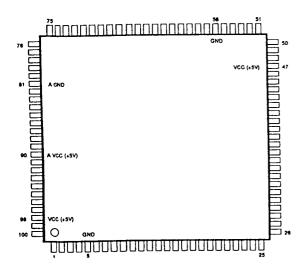
	CON	LINPUTS	011
	ξN	A (X,Y,Z,)	CHANNEL
O; LOW LEVEL	0	0	0
1; HIGH LEVEL	0	1	1
X; DON'T CARE.		×	OPEN

MC74HC574AF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

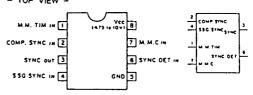


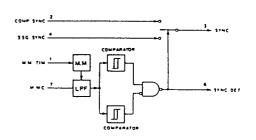
TYPE	Veo
74AC/74HC	+ 2 to - 6V
74ACT/74FCT /74HCT	+ 5∨
TC74ACS74F TC74VHC574	+2 to +55

MB89093PFV-G-125-BND C-MOS 8 BIT MICROCOMPUTER — TOP VIEW —



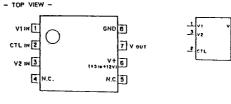
NJM2230M (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE VIDEO SIGNAL DETECTOR - TOP VIEW -

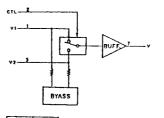




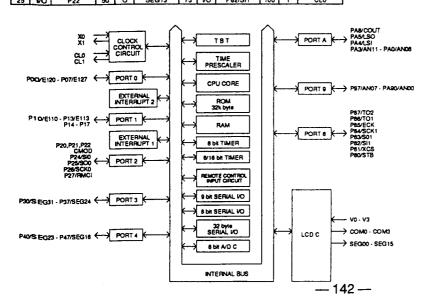
PIN	1/0	SIGNAL	PIN	NO	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PIN	10	SIGNAL
No.	L. I		No.			No.			No.		
1	-	MODO	26	8	CMOD	51	0	SEG12	76	vo	P83/SO1
2	_	MOD1	27	S	P24/SI0	52	0	SEG11	77	vo	P84/SCK1
3		XO	28	ю	P25/SO0	53	0	SEG10	78	νο	P85/ECK
4	0	X1	29	ø	P26/SCK0	54	0	SEG09	79	Ю	P86/T01
5	-	VSS	30	2	P27/RMCI	55	0	SEG08	80	ю	P87/T02
8	1	XRST	31	v	P30/SEG31	58		vss	81		A VSS
7	1/0	P00/E120	32	2	P31/SEG30	57	0	SEG07	82	ю	P90/AN00
8	S	P01/E121	33	vo	P32/SEG29	58	0	SEG06	83	vo	P91/AN01
9	100	P02/E122	34	Ø	P33/SEG28	59	0	SEG05	84	ю	P92/AN02
10	100	P03/E123	35	ю	P34/SEG27	60	0	SEG04	85	ИО	P93/AN03
11	vo	P04/E124	36	vo	P35/SEG26	61	0	SEG03	86	ю	P94/AN04
12	1/0	P05/E125	37	100	P36/SEG25	62	0	SEG02	87	Ю	P95/AN05
13	100	P06/E126	38	10	P37/SEG24	63	0	SEG01	88	Ø	P96/AN06
14	w	P07/E127	39	Ю	P40/SEG23	64	0	SEG00	89	Ю	P97/AN07
15	100	P10/E110	40	Ю	P41/SEG22	65		V3	90	Ŀ	VCC (+5V)
16	100	P11/E111	41	Ю	P42/SEG21	66		V2	91	Ю	PAC/ANOS
17	1/0	P12/E112	42	1/0	P43/SEG20	67		V1	92	Ю	PA1/AN09
18	100	P13/E113	43	ю	P44/SEG19	68	1	VO	93	Ю	PA2/AN10
19	1/0	P14	44	1/0	P45/SEG18	69	0	сомо	94	Ю	PA3/AN11
20	10	P15	45	Ю	P46/SEG17	70	0	COM1	95	vo	PA4/LSI
21	100	P16	46	ю	P47/SEG16	71	0	COM2	96	100	PA5/LSO
22	vo	P17	47	Ŀ	VCC (+5V)	72	0	СОМЗ	97	Ю	PA6/COUT
23	100	P20	48	0	SEG15	73	Ю	P60/STB	98	-	VCC (+5V)
24	10	P21	49	0	SEG14	74	10	P81/XCS	99	0	CL1
25	vo	P22	50	0	SEG13	75	Ю	P82/SI1	100	1	CLO

NJM2233BM (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE 2-INPUT SIGNAL VIDEO SWITCH - TOP VIEW -



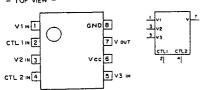


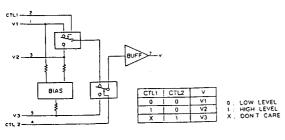
0	V1	۸.	104	LEVEL
1	V2			LEVEL



NJM2234M (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE

3-INPUT VIDEO SIGNAL SWITCH - TOP VIEW -

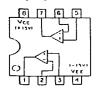




TYPE	GAIN	Vec
NJM2234M	0 d8	+5 to +12V
N IM2245M	+6 dB	+8.5 to +13V

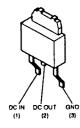
NJM4560M (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE

UUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
-- TOP VIEW --



PQ05SZ1U (SHARP)

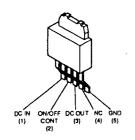
SERIES REGURATOR

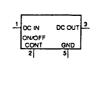




PQ05TZ1U (SHARP)

SE FIES REGURATOR





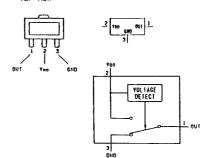
RC4558PS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER - TOP VIEW -

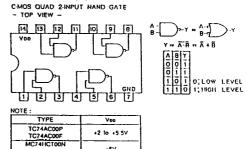


S-8054ALB-LM-S (SEKIO I AND E) 4.00-4.30V

C-MOS VOLTAGE DETECTOR - TOP VIEW -



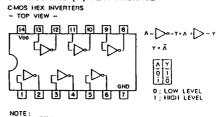
SN74HC00ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE



+2 to +6V

SN74HC04ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

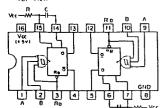
74ACT00PC OTHER TYPES

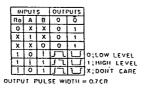


NOTE:	
TYPE	Voo
74HCT04 TYPE	+5∨
74VHC TC74AC04 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
74ACT04 TYPE	+4.5 lo +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +5V

SN74LS221NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

TIL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH SCHMITT TRIGGER INPUT - TOP VIEW -



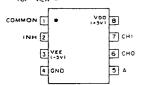






TC4W53F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 2-CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER DEMULTIPLEXER - TOP VIEW -

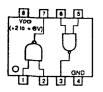


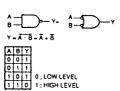


	E
0 : LOW LEVEL	F
X : DON'T CARE	

CONT.	INPUT	ON
INH.	A	CHANNEL
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	X	OPEN

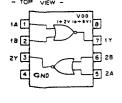
TC7WOOF (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS DUAL 2-INPUT NAND GATE -TOP VIEW-

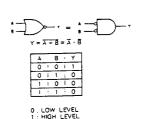




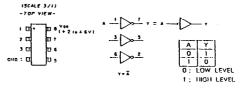
TC7WO2F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS DUAL 2-INPUT NOR GATE - TOP VIEW -





TC7WU04F (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE CMOS HEX INVERTERS



TL082CPS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

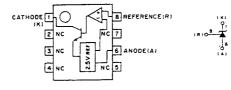
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (JEET INPUT)

- TOP VIEW



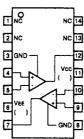
TL431CM (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

PROGRAMMABLE SHUNT REGULATOR DIODE

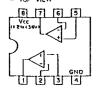


UPC319G2 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE

DUAL VOLTAGE COMPARATOR -TOP VIEW-

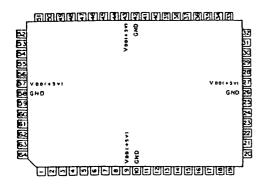


UPC393G2 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE DUAL VOLTAGE COMPARATORS - TOP VIEW -



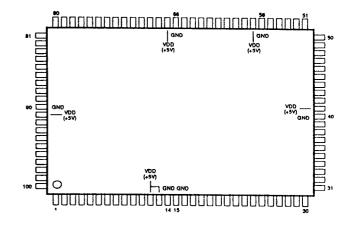
UPD65006GF-250-3B8 (NEC)

C- MOS -- TOP VIEW --

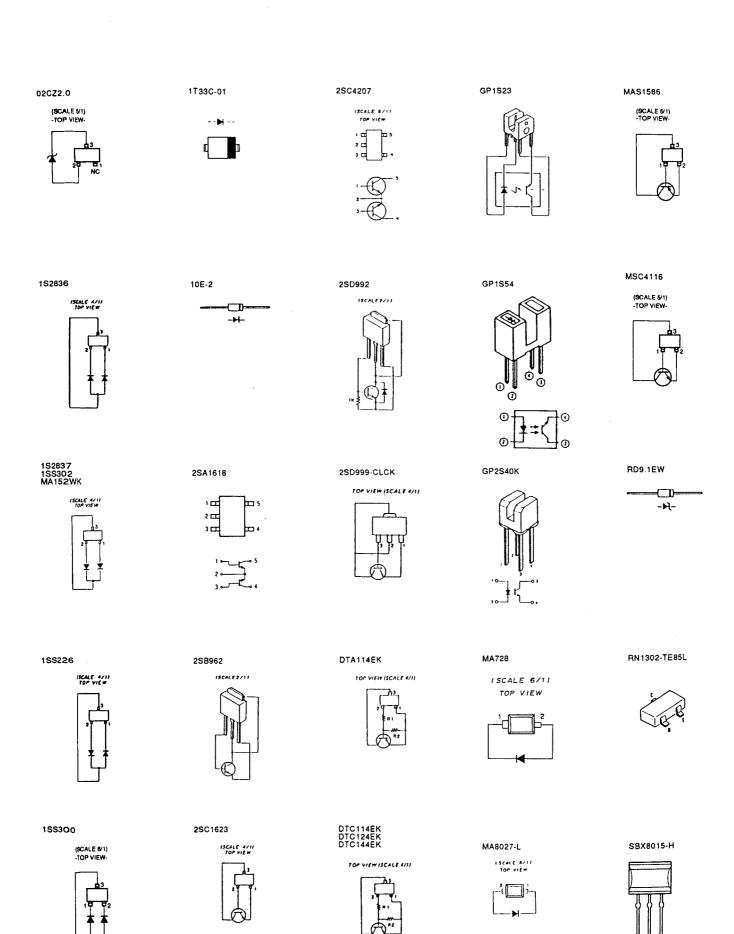


PIN NO	PIN	PIN NO.	HAME	PIN NO.	PIN	PIN NO.	NAME
		17	28	33		49	INT VD
2		10	P9	34		50	
3	MENO HOL	19	P10	35	HOL7	51	
4	SAB HOF	20	CASI	36	HDL6	52	INT HO
5	SWD VO	21	CASZ	37	HOL5	53	INT STAC
6	VBLK	22	CUP	36	HOL4	54	SWO HO
7	PO	23	VBLK	39	HOL3	55	5041 3 504
	PI	24	AEN	40	HOL2	56	14 DET
,	V 00_	75	IN/M	41	HOLI	57	V 00
10	GNO	26	GND	42	GNO	58	GND
-11	P2	27	V 00	43	V 00	59	HD
12	P3	26	HD RET	44	DA CK	60	SYNC
13	P4	29	HD OUT	45	AAS	61	VO
14	P3	30	RES	46	CK	62	222.0
15	P6	31	HOL 9	47	EXT DA	63	100/104
16	P7	32	HOLE	48	INT DIA	64	1H/4 (40

UPD65013GF-407-3BA C-MOS GATE ARRAY - TOP VIEW -



PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL	PIN	νο	SIGNAL	PIN	ю	SIGNAL
No.			No.			No.		5151112	No.	••	DIGITAL
1		CS10	26		CAS2	51		A0	76		G2BE
2		CSOO	27		CAS1	52		A1	77		GIAE
3		MFY3	28		CASO	53		A2	78		G1BE
4		MY3	29		RAS9	54		A3	79		GIAW
5		MY2	30		RASE	55		A4	80		GIBW
6		MY1	31		RAS7	56		GND	81		R2AW
.7		MYO	32		RAS6	57		VDD (+5V)	82		R2BW
8		Y3	33		RAS5	58		A5	83		RZAE
		Y2	34		RAS4	59		A6	84		R2BE
10	<u> </u>	Y1	35		RAS3	60		A7	85		RIAE
11	Ц.	Y0	36		RAS2	61		A8	86		RIBE
12	<u> </u>	VDD (+5V)	37		RAS1	62		AĐ	87		RIAW
13		VDD (+5V)	38		RAS0	63		B29W	88		RIBW
14	Щ	GND	39		CAS5	64		B2AE	89		INMB
15		GND	40		GND	65		B2AW	90		GND
16		CS2B	41		VDD (+5V)	86		GND	91		VDD (+5V)
17	$ldsymbol{\sqcup}$	CRB	42		CAS6	67		VDD (+5V)	92		AEN
18	Ш	CS1B	43		CAS7	68		B28E	93		HBL
19		BCBB	44		CASE	69		BIAE	94		VBL
20	Щ	BCGB	45		ABRB	70		BIBE	95		CUP
21		9CR8	46		CAS9	71		B1AW	96		CRY
22		MBRW	47		CSO	72		BIBW	97		CS4
23		FTHB	48		CS1	73		G2AW	98		CS4O
24		CAS4	49		CS2	74		G28W	99		CS3O
25		CAS3	50		CS3	75		G2AE	100		CS2O



1 : Rout 2 : GND 3 : Vec

SLP-255B



XN2401





XN4501

ISCALE 6/11 TOP VIEW





XN4601

JP-1200EPM

SECTION 5 EXPLODED VIEWS

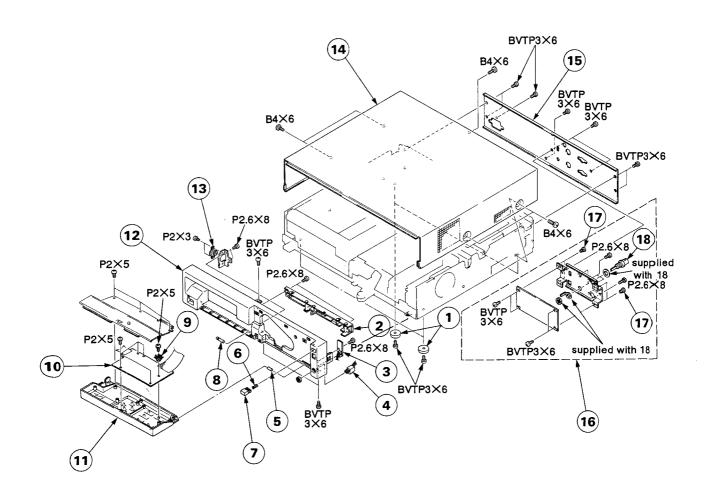
NOTE:

- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- Items marked " * " are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine servicing. Some delay should be expected when ordering these items.

The components identified by shading and mark 🛆 are critical for safety.

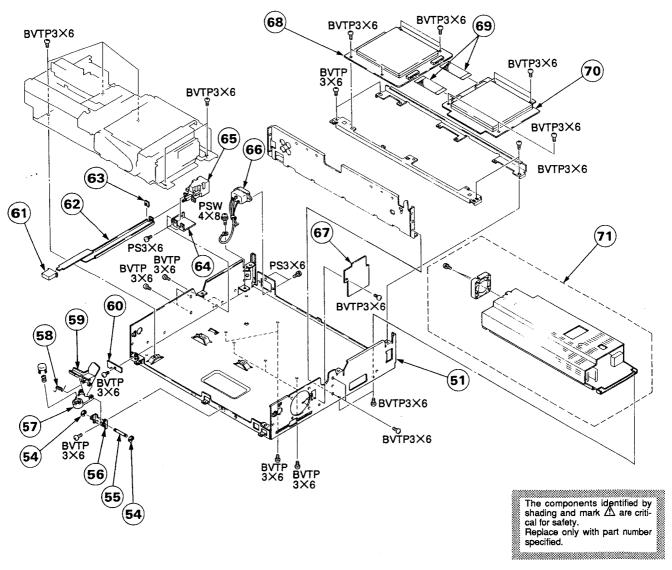
Replace only with part number specified.

5-1. CABINET ASSEMBLY



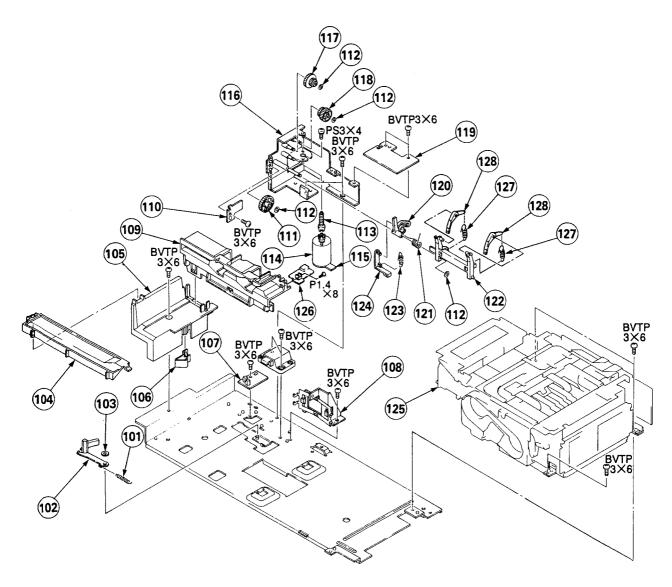
Ref. No	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	<u>Part No.</u>	Description	<u>Remark</u>
1 2 3 4 5	A-8267-875-C *A-8275-451-A 1-507-195-21			10 11 12 13 14	1-692-855-21 X-3167-408-1 X-3167-373-2 3-712-786-21 *3-183-254-01	PANEL SUB ASSY, FRONT DUMPER, OIL	
6 7 8 9	3-183-581-02 3-183-186-03 3-183-188-01 3-183-656-01	SHAFT (L), DOOR FULCRUM		15 16 17 18	*3-183-247-11 *A-8275-446-A 3-531-576-11 1-562-261-41	RIVET, NYLON	

5-2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY(1)



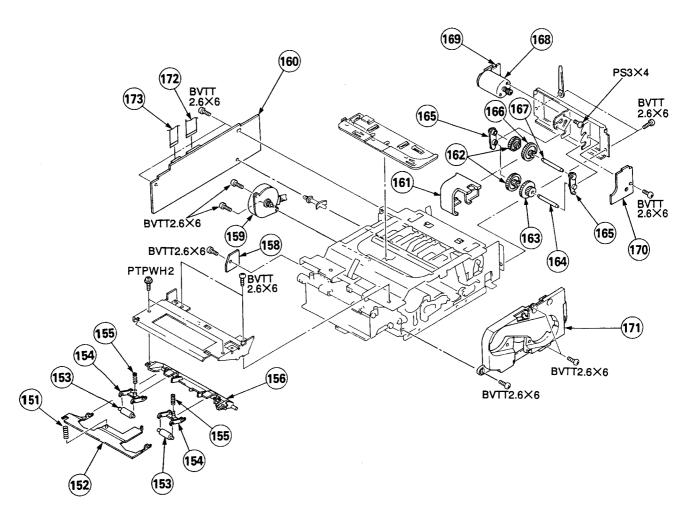
Ref.No	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>
51 54 55 56 57	*3-183-255-01 4-926-219-02 3-183-200-01 3-183-187-01 3-183-239-01	CHASSIS RING (DIA.2.3), RETAINING SHAFT, RIBBON PUSH PLATE, FULCRUM PLATE PUSH RIBBON		63 64 65 66 67	3-725-616-01 *3-183-178-01 A1-554-880-11 A1-580-375-11 *A-8275-438-A	STOPPER, ROD BRACKET, SWITCH SWITCH, PUSH (AC POWER) (1 KI INLET 3P KY-15 BOARD, COMPLETE	EY)
58 59 60 61 62	3-183-183-02 3-183-238-01 *A-8275-437-A 2-431-568-31 *3-183-226-01	SPRING, TORSION DISCHARGE PLATE, RIBBON S-25 BOARD, COMPLETE BUTTON, POWER ROD, SWITCH		68 69 70 71	*A-8275-599-A 1-751-235-11 *A-8275-600-A <u>A</u> *1-413-946-11	FMY-13P BOARD, COMPLETE CABLE, FLAT (FVM-2) VA-76(B) BOARD, COMPLETE SWITCHING REGULATOR	

5-3. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY(2)



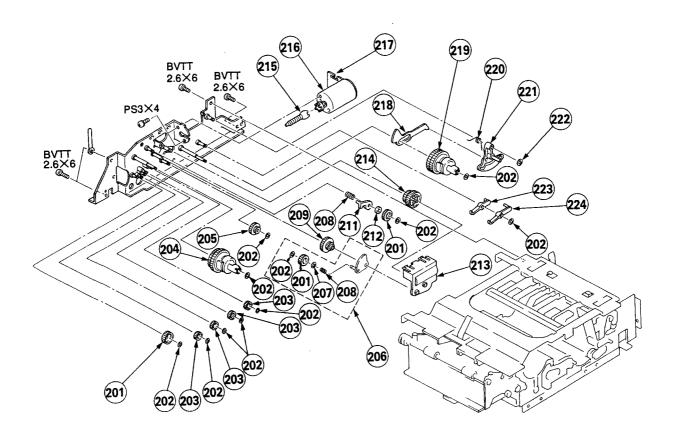
Ref. No	<u>Part No.</u>	Description	Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>
101 102 103 104 105	3-183-184-01 3-183-185-02 3-325-697-01 3-183-240-01 3-183-253-01	SPRING, EXTENSION LEVER, PAPER SENSOR WASHER GUIDE, EXIT GUIDE, TRAY		115 116 117 118 119	*1-650-853-12 X-3167-308-2 3-950-040-01 3-950-039-01 *A-8275-445-A	SUB ASSY, MOTOR BRACKET GEAR (2), RD	
106 107 108 109 110	3-183-181-01 *A-8275-444-A X-3167-310-1 3-183-610-01 *A-8275-443-A	COUNTREMEASURE ASSY COVER		120 121 122 123 124	3-183-228-02 3-183-218-02 3-183-251-02 3-183-176-01 3-183-229-02	ARM SPRING, EXTENSION	
111 112 113 114	X-3167-307-1 4-926-219-02 3-950-038-01 X-3942-172-1	SUB GEAR ASSY, BOSS RING (DIA.2.3), RETAINING GEAR, WORM MOTOR ASSY, RIBBON		125 126 127 128	*A-8267-804-A *A-8275-442-A 3-183-602-01 3-183-603-02	SW-41 BOARD, COMPLETE	

5-4. MECHANISM DECK ASSEMBLY(1)



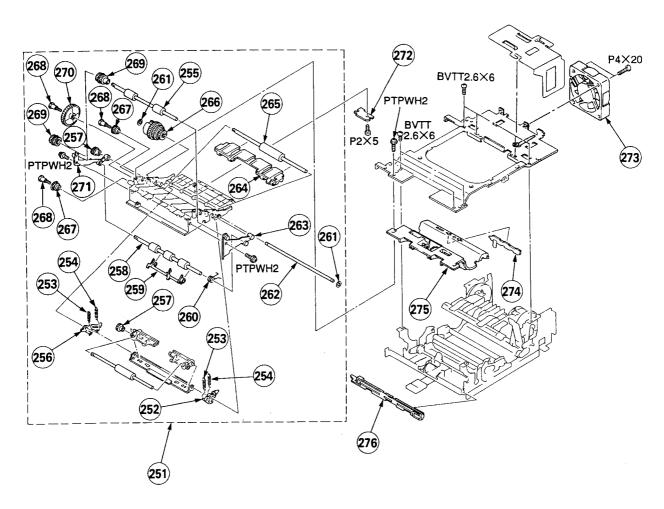
Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u> <u>Re</u>	emark	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>
151 152 153 154 155	3-183-629-01 3-183-605-01 3-950-009-01 3-950-010-01 3-950-013-01	SPRING, COMPRESSION (PAPER A) SENSOR LEVER ROLLER, PAPER ARM, PAPER ROLLER SPRING, COMPRESSION		165 166	3-950-015-01 *3-950-020-01 *3-950-017-01 3-956-727-01 *3-950-214-01	GEAR (B), HEAD DRIVE SHAFT, HEAD DRIVE GEAR HOLDER, HEAD DRIVE GEAR GEAR (E), HEAD DRIVE SHAFT (S), HEAD DRIVE GEAR	
156 158 159 160 161	3-183-609-02 *A-8275-441-A X-3167-368-1 *A-8275-598-A *3-952-505-01	GUIDE, UPPER SW-213 BOARD, COMPLETE MOTOR ASSY, STEPPING HM-22P(L) BOARD, COMPLETE GUARD, HEAD GEAR			X-3942-122-1 *A-8275-435-A *A-8275-436-A X-3167-377-1 1-765-052-11	MOTOR, HEAD DRIVE GEAR ASSY SW-215 BOARD, COMPLETE SW-212 BOARD, COMPLETE GUIDE ASSY, CASSETTE ENTRANC WIRE, FLAT TYPE (16 CORE)	E
162	3-950-019-01	GEAR (A), HEAD DRIVE		173	1-765-051-11	WIRE, FLAT TYPE (7 CORE)	

5-5. MECHANISM DECK ASSEMBLY(2)



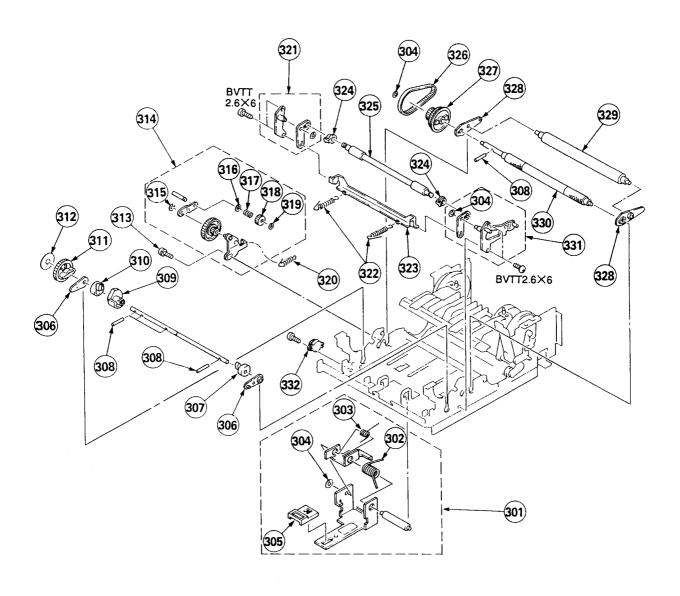
Ref. No	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>
201 202 203 204 205	3-950-045-01 3-681-678-00 3-949-935-01 A-7018-137-A 3-950-048-01	GEAR (20) WASHER, STOPPER GEAR (16) REEL (T) BLOCK ASSY, RIBBON GEAR, SPM IDLER		213 214 215 216 217	3-950-049-01 3-950-039-01 3-183-992-01 X-3942-172-1 *A-8275-440-A	COVER, GEAR GEAR (1), RD GEAR, WORM MOTOR ASSY, RIBBON SW-216 BOARD, COMPLETE	
206 207 208 209	*A-7018-136-A 3-701-441-01 3-949-933-01 3-950-040-01	ARM BLOCK ASSY, PENDULUM WASHER SPRING (PENDULUM), COMPRESSIGEAR (2), RD	ON	218 219 220 221 222	*3-950-035-01 A-7018-138-A 3-950-050-01 *X-3942-127-1 4-926-219-02	BOARD, SLIDE REEL (S) BLOCK ASSY, RIBBON SPRING, TORSION ARM ASSY, SLIDE RING (DIA. 2.3), RETAINING	
211 212	*3-950-046-01 3-950-051-01	ARM, T LOCK FELT, T LOCK		223 224	* 3-950-037-01 * 3-950-036-01	CLAW, RIBBON BRAKE	

5-6. MECHANISM DECK ASSEMBLY(3)



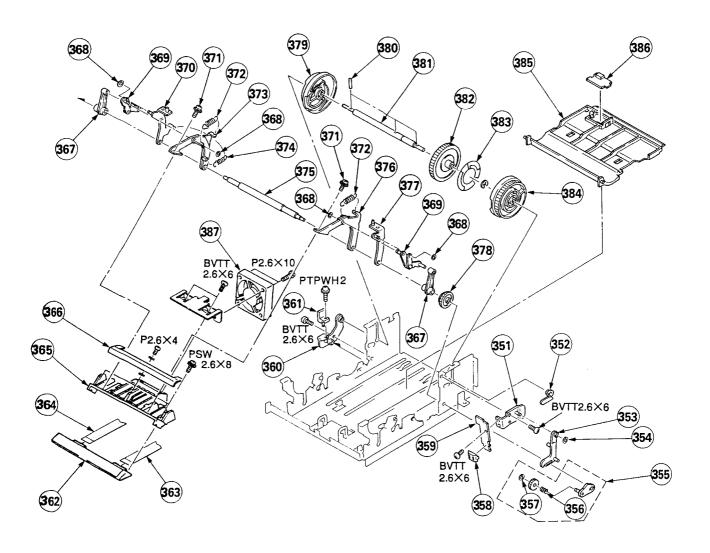
Ref. No	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	Remark
251 252 253 254 255	*A-8267-975-B *3-949-984-11 3-949-994-01 3-949-996-01 3-183-205-01	SPRING, TENSION	ON	264 265 266 267 268	*3-949-985-01 3-949-982-01 A-7018-141-A 3-949-989-01 3-950-001-01	SHUTTER, PAPER ROLLER (F) LIMITER BLOCK ASSY GEAR (16F) SCREW, STEP	
256 257 258 259 260	*3-949-983-11 3-949-987-01 3-183-607-01 *3-949-986-01 3-183-204-01	ROLLER K RETAINER, PAPER		269 270 271 272 273	3-949-988-01 3-183-206-01 3-183-231-01 *A-8275-433-A 1-541-684-41	GEAR (20-21) GEAR SHAFT RETAINER L (EP) SW-208 BOARD, COMPLETE MOTOR, DC	
261 262 263	4-926-219-02 * 3-949-990-01 3-183-230-01			274 275 276	*A-8275-434-A *3-950-003-01 3-183-232-01		

5-7. MECHANISM DECK ASSEMBLY(4)

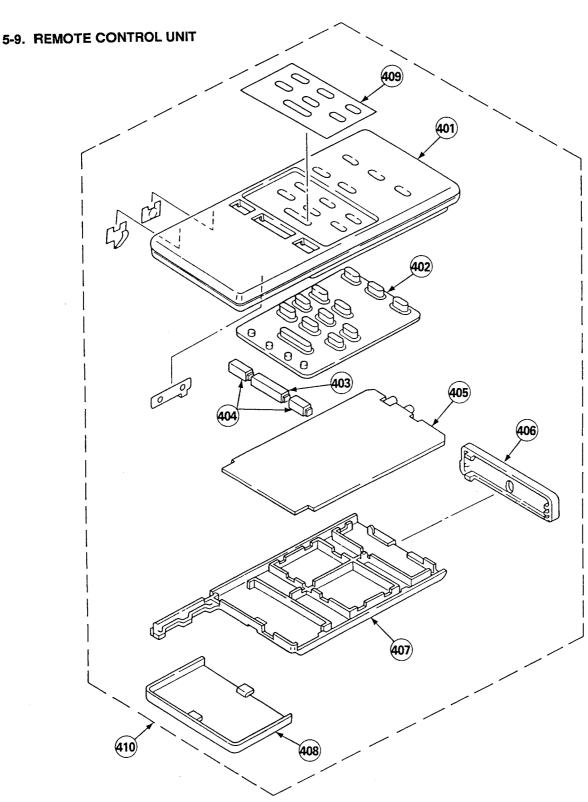


Ref. No	Part No.	<u>Description</u> <u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u> <u>Rema</u>	<u>rk</u>
301 302 303 304 305	*A-8267-878-C 3-183-212-02 3-183-213-03 4-926-219-02 3-183-209-02	ARM ASSY TORSION SPRING TORSION SPRING RING (DIA.2.3), RETAINING LEVER	317 318 319 320 321	3-949-933-01 3-949-935-01 3-681-678-00 3-954-567-01 *A-7018-157-A		
306 307 308 309 310	*3-949-912-01 *3-950-308-01 3-949-911-01 3-183-216-02 *3-949-948-01	BEARING, PRESS CAM (R), RETAINER ROLLER PRESS PIN CAM CAM (L), RETAINER ROLLER PRESS	322 323 324 325 326	3-955-157-01 *3-949-939-01 3-949-937-01 3-183-606-01 3-949-915-01	SPRING, TENSION PRESSURE, CAP BEARING, RETAINER ROLLER ROLLER, RETAINER BELT	
311 312 313 314 315	3-949-951-01 3-949-952-01 3-951-872-01 A-7018-148-A 3-669-596-01		327 328 329 330 331	3-949-918-01 3-949-910-01 *3-949-908-01 *3-949-907-01 *A-7018-156-A	GEAR, CAPSTAN BEARING, PLATEN ROLLER, PLATEN ROLLER, CAPSTAN ARM (R) BLOCK ASSY, ROLLER	
316	3-701-441-01	WASHER	332	4-036-880-01	DAMPER	

5-8. MECHANISM DECK ASSEMBLY(5)



Ref. No	Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	Remark
351 352 353 354 355	*X-3942-121-1 3-949-916-01 3-950-022-01 3-669-596-01 A-7018-146-A	ARM ASSY, LOCK BEARING, CAM SHAFT ARM, LOCK WASHER (2.3), STOPPER GEAR BLOCK ASSY, SWING		369 370 371 372 373	*X-3942-117-1 *X-3942-119-1 3-669-607-11 3-954-605-01 *X-3942-160-1	LINK ASSY FULCRUM (L) ASSY, LINK +PSW (SMALL ROUND) (2.6) SPRING (HEAD), TENSION ARM ASSY (L), POWER	
356 357 358 359 360	3-949-933-01 3-681-678-00 \$3-952-169-01 \$A-8275-439-A \$3-949-974-01	SPRING (PENDULUM), COMPRESSI WASHER, STOPPER COVER, SENSOR SW-210 BOARD, COMPLETE BEARING, HEAD ARM SHAFT	ON	374 375 376 377 378	3-949-973-01 *3-949-950-01 *X-3942-159-1 *X-3942-118-1 3-950-077-01	SPRING, TENSION SHAFT, POWER ARM ARM ASSY (R), POWER FULCRUM (R) ASSY, LINK GEAR (A), RING SWING	
361 362 363 364 365	*A-8275-453-A 1-543-987-11 1-751-238-11 1-751-239-11 *3-183-612-01	SW-214 BOARD, COMPLETE HEAD, THERMAL CABLE, FLAT (FHH-1) CABLE, FLAT (FHH-2) HEAT SINK		379 380 381 382 383	3-949-971-01 3-949-911-01 *3-949-968-01 3-949-969-01 3-949-972-01	CAM (L), HEAD POWER PIN SHAFT, CAM GEAR (C), HEAD DRIVE PLATE, POSITION, HEAD	
3 66 3 67 3 68	*3-950-142-01 3-949-917-01 4-926-219-02	GUIDE, RIBBON LEVER, POWER RING (DIA.2.3), RETAINING		384 385 386 387	3-949-970-01 *3-949-909-01 *A-8275-452-A 1-698-019-31	CAM (R), HEAD POWER GUIDE (2), CASSETTE SW-217 BOARD, COMPLETE MOTOR, DC (FAN)	



 Ref. No
 Part No.
 Description
 Remark
 Ref. No
 Part No.
 Description

 401
 9-901-744-01
 ORNAMENTAL, PANEL
 406
 9-997-457-01
 SR-W2 BOARD

 402
 9-901-745-01
 SHEET, RUBBER
 407
 2-290-611-00
 CASE, BOTTOM

 403
 2-290-632-00
 BUTTON, PUSH (L)
 408
 2-290-606-51
 COVER, BATTERY

 404
 2-290-633-01
 BUTTON, PUSH (R)
 409
 9-997-456-01
 LABEL, MODEL NUMBER

 404
 1-465-508-21
 COMMANDER, REMOTE

Remark

SECTION 6 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

VA-76(B)

NOTE:

Items marked "*" are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine servicing. Some delay should be expected when ordering these items.

All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise

When indicating part by reference number, please include the board name.

CAPACITORS • MF: μF, PF: μμF COILS
• MMH: mH, UH: μH

The components identified by shading and mark 🛆 are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms.
 F:non-flammable

Ref.No Part No.	Descri <u>ption</u>		Rema <u>rk</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	Description			<u>Remark</u>
*A-8275-600-A	VA-76(B) BOAR			C149 C150 C151 C153 C154	1-164-004-11 1-164-346-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.1uF 1uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF	10% 20%	25V 16V 25V 10V 25V
$\begin{array}{cccc} \text{C101} & & 1-163-038-00 \\ \text{C102} & & 1-164-004-11 \\ \text{C103} & & 1-124-778-00 \\ \text{C104} & & 1-163-038-00 \\ \text{C105} & & 1-164-346-11 \\ \end{array}$	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 10% 22uF 20% 0.1uF 1uF	25V 25V 6.3V 25V 16V	C155 C156 C157 C158 C159	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-164-346-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 15uF 1uF 0.1uF	20%	25V 25V 10V 16V 25V
$\begin{array}{cccc} \text{C106} & 1\text{-}164\text{-}346\text{-}11 \\ \text{C107} & 1\text{-}163\text{-}275\text{-}11 \\ \text{C108} & 1\text{-}126\text{-}217\text{-}11 \\ \text{C109} & 1\text{-}163\text{-}038\text{-}00 \\ \text{C110} & 1\text{-}163\text{-}245\text{-}11 \\ \end{array}$	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	1uF 0.001uF 5% 15uF 20% 0.1uF 56PF 5%	16V 50V 10V 25V 50V	C160 C161 C162 C163 C164	1-128-065-11 1-126-206-11 1-163-038-00 1-128-065-11 1-126-206-11	ELECT ELECT CERAMIC ELECT ELECT	68uF 100uF 0.1uF 68uF 100uF	20% 20% 20% 20%	10V 6.3V 25V 10V 6.3V
C111 1-163-097-00 C113 1-164-346-11 C114 1-163-275-11 C115 1-124-778-00 C116 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	15PF 5% 1uF 0.001uF 5% 22uF 20% 0.1uF	50V 16V 50V 6.3V 25V	C165 C166 C167 C168 C169	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-241-11 1-163-243-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 15uF 39PF 47PF 0. 1uF	20% 5% 5%	25V 10V 50V 50V 25V
C117 1-126-217-11 C118 1-163-038-00 C119 1-163-038-00 C120 1-163-141-00 C121 1-163-141-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	15uF 20% 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.001uF 5% 0.001uF 5%	10V 25V 25V 50V 50V	C173 C175 C176 C177 C180	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-141-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF 15uF 0. 1uF 0. 001uF	20% 5%	25V 25V 10V 25V 50V
C122 1-163-141-00 C123 1-163-239-11 C124 1-163-099-00 C125 1-164-004-11 C126 1-163-141-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 5% 33PF 5% 18PF 5% 0.1uF 10% 0.001uF 5%	50V 50V 50V 25V 50V	C181 C182 C183 C185 C187	1-163-099-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	18PF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF	5%	50V 25V 25V 25V 25V 25V
C127 1-163-038-00 C128 1-163-275-11 C129 1-163-275-11 C131 1-126-217-11 C132 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 001uF 5% 0. 001uF 5% 15uF 20% 0. 1uF	25V 50V 50V 10V 25V	C188 C190 C191 C192 C193	1-164-232-11 1-163-017-00 1-163-137-00 1-164-232-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	0.01uF 0.0047uF 680PF 0.01uF 15uF	10% 10% 5% 10% 20%	50V 50V 50V 50V 10V
C133 1-163-275-11 C134 1-165-320-11 C135 1-126-217-11 C136 1-163-038-00 C137 1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 5% 0.47uF 10% 15uF 20% 0.1uF 0.0033uF 10%	50V 16V 10V 25V 50V	C194 C195 C196 C197 C199	1-164-232-11 1-126-217-11 1-164-232-11 1-164-232-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	0.01uF 15uF 0.01uF 0.01uF 15uF	10% 20% 10% 10% 20%	50V 10V 50V 50V 10V
C138 1-163-251-11 C139 1-163-038-00 C140 1-163-038-00 C141 1-164-004-11 C143 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	100PF 5% 0. luF 0. luF 0. luF 10% 15uF 20%	50V 25V 25V 25V 10V	C200 C201	1-126-217-11 1-163-141-00 1-126-603-11 1-164-232-11 1-163-222-11	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.001uF 4.7uF 0.01uF 5PF	20% 5% 20% 10%	10V 50V 35V 50V 50V
C144 1-163-275-11 C145 1-164-232-11 C146 1-164-232-11 C147 1-164-004-11 C148 1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 5% 0.01uF 10% 0.01uF 10% 0.1uF 10% 0.001uF 5%	50V 50V 50V 25V 50V	C205 C206 C207 C209 C210	1-163-038-00 1-164-005-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.47uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.47uF	20%	25V 25V 25V 25V 10V 25V

V	Λ	-76	1	R	١
V	H	-/0	١	D	,

<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>
C211 C212 C213 C214 C215	1-164-005-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.47uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF 0.47uF	20%	25V 25V 10V 25V 25V	C332 C333 C334 C335 C336	1-163-038-00 1-164-232-11 1-164-004-11 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.01uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF	10% 10% 20%	25V 50V 25V 10V 25V
C216 C217 C218 C220 C221	1-126-193-11 1-164-005-11 1-163-235-11 1-164-005-11 1-164-005-11	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	1uF 0.47uF 22PF 0.47uF 0.47uF	20% 5%	50V 25V 50V 25V 25V	C337 C338 C339 C340 C341	1-163-227-11 1-164-004-11 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC ELECT	10PF 0. 1uF 15uF 0. 1uF 15uF	10% 20% 20%	50V 25V 10V 25V 10V
C223 C224 C225 C226 C227	$\begin{array}{c} 1 - 164 - 005 - 11 \\ 1 - 164 - 005 - 11 \\ 1 - 126 - 217 - 11 \\ 1 - 163 - 038 - 00 \\ 1 - 164 - 005 - 11 \end{array}$	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.47uF 0.47uF 15uF 0.1uF 0.47uF	20%	25V 25V 10V 25V 25V	C342 C343 C344 C345 C346	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF	20% 20%	25V 10V 25V 10V 25V
C228 C230 C250 C251 C252	1-163-251-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-127-00 1-163-110-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	100PF 0. luF 270PF 51PF 15uF	5% 5% 5% 20%	50V 25V 50V 50V 10V	C347 C348 C349 C350 C351	1-163-227-11 1-164-004-11 1-128-065-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC ELECT	10PF 0. luF 68uF 0. luF 15uF	10% 20% 20%	50V 25V 10V 25V 10V
C260 C261 C262 C263 C264	1-164-004-11 1-163-097-00 1-163-141-00 1-163-141-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 15PF 0.001uF 0.001uF 10P	10% 5% 5% 5%	25V 50V 50V 50V	C352 C353 C354 C355 C356	1-163-038-00 1-163-809-11 1-163-037-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.047uF 0.022uF 0.1uF 0.047uF	10% 10% 10%	25V 25V 25V 25V 25V
C270 C271 C281 C282 C285	1-135-337-11 1-126-217-11 1-126-207-11 1-126-217-11 1-164-005-11	TANTAL ELECT ELECT ELECT CERAMIC	1uF 15uF 33uF 15uF 0.47uF	10% 20% 20% 20%	6.3V 10V 4V 10V 25V	C357 C358 C359 C360 C362	1-135-091-00 1-164-004-11 1-126-193-11 1-163-106-00 1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	1uF 0.1uF 1uF 36PF 0.47uF	10% 10% 20% 5%	16V 25V 50V 50V 25V
C286 C290 C291 C295 C301	1-164-005-11 1-164-005-11 1-164-005-11 1-164-004-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	0.47uF 0.47uF 0.47uF 0.1uF 15uF	10% 20%	25V 25V 25V 25V 10V	C363 C364 C366 C367 C368	1-128-065-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-113-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	68uF 0.1uF 68PF 15uF 0.1uF	20% 5% 20%	1 OV 2 5 V 5 OV 1 OV 2 5 V
C302 C303 C304 C305 C306	1-163-038-00 1-163-077-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF	10%	25V 25V 25V 25V 25V	C369 C370 C371 C372 C373	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11 1-126-193-11 1-163-227-11	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 1uF 10PF	20% 10% 20%	1 OV 2 5 V 2 5 V 5 OV 5 OV
C307 C308 C309 C310 C311	1-126-217-11 1-164-346-11 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	15uF 1uF 15uF 0.1uF 0.1uF	20% 20%	10V 16V 10V 25V 25V	C374 C375 C376 C377 C378	1-164-004-11 1-163-038-00 1-164-232-11 1-135-145-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC TANTAL ELECT	0.1uF 0.1uF 0.01uF 0.47uF 15uF	10% 10% 20% 20%	25V 25V 5OV 25V 1OV
C312 C313 C314 C315 C316	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-126-217-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT ELECT	15uF 0. 1uF 15uF 15uF 15uF	20% 20% 20% 20%	10V 25V 10V 10V 10V	C379 C380 C381 C382 C383	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-245-11 1-135-210-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC TANTAL CERAMIC	0.1uF 15uF 56PF 4.7uF 0.1uF	20% 5% 10%	25V 10V 50V 10V 25V
C317 C318 C319 C320 C321	1-126-217-11 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 15uF 0. 1uF 1uF 15uF	20% 20% 20%	10V 10V 25V 10V	C384 C385 C386 C387 C388	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-164-232-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11		0.1uF 0.1uF 0.01uF 0.1uF 15uF	10% 20%	25V 25V 5OV 25V 1OV
C322 C323 C324 C325 C326	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-117-00 1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	15uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 100PF 100PF	20% 5% 5%	10V 25V 25V 50V 50V	C389 C390 C391 C393 C394	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-229-11 1-163-038-00 1-128-065-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	0. luF 0. luF 18PF 0. luF 68uF	5% 20%	25V 25V 50V 25V 10V
C327 C328 C329 C330 C331	1-126-193-11 1-163-141-00 1-164-004-11 1-164-005-11 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	1uF 0.001uF 0.1uF 0.47uF 0.1uF	20% 5% 10%	50V 50V 25V 25V 25V	C395 C396 C397 C398 C399	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-164-232-11 1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 15uF 0.0luF 0.luF 0.luF	20% 10% 10%	25V 10V 50V 25V 25V

VA-76(B)

		.			D 1	l D C N	D N.	D!	ι		Donn who
	Part No.	Description	0.45 5		Remark	Ref. No		Description	2000	5%	Remark 50V
C400 C401	1-164-005-11 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.47uF 0.1uF	10%	25V 25V	C901 C902	1-163-239-11 1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	33PF 33PF	5%	50V
C402 C404	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V	C903 C910	1-163-239-11 1-135-210-11	CERAMIC TANTAL	33PF 4.7uF	5% 10%	50V 10V
C410	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC	47PF	5%	50V	C911	1-135-210-11	TANTAL	4.7uF	10%	10V
C482 C501	1-126-217-11	ELECT	100P 15uF	20%	10V	C950 C951	1-163-127-00 1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	270PF 33PF	5% 5%	50V 50V
C502 C503	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V	C990	1-126-217-11	ELECT	15uF	20%	10V
C504	1-103-038-00	ELECT	15uF	20%	10V			<connector></connector>			
C505	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC	33PF 33PF	5% 5%	50V 50V	CN101 CN102	1-565-212-11 1-565-212-11	CONNECTOR, F	PC (ZIF)	26P 26P	
C506 C507	1-163-239-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	$0.1\mathrm{uF}$	<i>37</i> 0	25V	CN105	*1-560-892-00	PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT	OR 4P	201	
C508 C509	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT	0.1uF 15uF	20%	25V 10V	CN110 CN502	1-506-472-11 1-506-471-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR 6P		
C512	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF		25V	CT101	1-141-311-11	CAP, VAR, TI	RIMMER (C	HIP)	
C513 C514	1-164-005-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.47uF 0.1uF		25V 25V	CT102	1-141-311-11	CAP, VAR, TI	RIMMER (C)	HIP)	
C515 C516	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT	0.1uF 15uF	20%	25V 10V			<diode></diode>			
C517	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF		25V	D101 D109	8-713-300-88 8-719-820-41	DIODE 1T33C- DIODE 1SS302	2		
C518 C519	1-164-232-11 1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	50V 50V	D110 D120	8-719-820-41 8-713-300-88	DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1T33C-	2		
C520 C521	1-163-809-11 1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.047uF 0.047uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	D125	8-719-024-82	DIODE ISS300)-TE85R		
		CERAMIC	0.047uF	10%	25V	D126 D301	8-719-421-27 8-719-820-41	DIODE MA728- DIODE 1SS302	-TX		
C522 C523	1-163-809-11 1-164-232-11	CERAMIC	0.047uF 0.47uF	10%	50V 25V	D302 D310	8-719-820-41 8-719-820-41	DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS302	2		
C524 C525	1-164-005-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT	15uF	20%	10V	D310	8-719-820-41	DIODE 1SS302	Ž		
C526	1-126-217-11	ELECT	15uF	20%	10V	D312	8-719-820-41	DIODE 1SS302	2		
C527 C528	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1աF 0.1աF		25V 25V	D313 D503	8-719-820-41 8-719-820-41	DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS302	2		
C529 C530	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	ELECT	0.luF 15uF_	20%	25V 10V	D508 D509	8-719-820-41 8-719-820-41	DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS302	2		
C531	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.luF		25V	D910	8-719-025-18	DIODE 02CZ2.	.0-TE85L		
C532 C533	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V	D911 D912	8-719-025-18 8-719-025-18	DIODE 02CZ2.			
C534 C535	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V			<delay line<="" td=""><td>></td><td></td><td></td></delay>	>		
C536	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC	0.47uF		25V	DL301	1-406-516-11	DELAY LINE,	LC (140N	S) (EQ)	
C537 C538	1-164-005-11 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT	0.47uF 15uF	20%	25V 10V	DL302 DL303	1-239-565-11 1-403-694-11	FILTER, LOW COIL	PASS		
C539 C540	1-164-232-11 1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	50V 50V			<ferrite, be<="" td=""><td>EAD></td><td></td><td></td></ferrite,>	EAD>		
C541	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF	10%	50V	FB107	1_412_390_21	INDUCTOR CHI			
C543	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	22PF 0.luF	5% 10%	50V 25V	FB108 FB109	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C544 C545	1-164-004-11 1-126-217-11	ELECT	15uF	20%	10V	FB112	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C546 C547	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00		0.1uF 0.1uF		25V 25V	FB121	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI			
C570	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF		25V	FB122 FB123	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C571 C572	1-126-217-11 1-126-217-11	ELECT ELECT	15uF 15uF	20% 20%	10V 10V	FB304 FB305	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C601 C602	1-126-217-11 1-164-232-11		15uF 0.01uF	20% 10%	10V 50V	FB306	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI			
C610	1-126-217-11	ELECT	15uF	20%	10V	FB307 FB308	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI INDUCTOR CHI INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH IP OUH		
C611 C620	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V	FB309 FB310	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C621 C622	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11		0. luF 15uF	20%	25V 10V	FB311	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C623	1-163-038-00		0.1uF		25V	FB312 FB313	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH		
C624 C650	1-164-232-11 1-128-065-11	CERAMIC ELECT	0.01uF 68uF	10% 20%	50V 10V	FB314 FB315	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	P OUH		
C651 C801	1-128-065-11 1-164-004-11	ELECT CERAMIC	68uF 0.1uF	20% 10%	10V 25V	FB316	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	P OUH		
C001	1-104-004-11	JAMA BILLO	0.141	±0/V		•					

VA-	VA-76(B)										
Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>	<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>				
FB317 FB318 FB319 FB320 FB321	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC113 IC114 IC119 IC121 IC122	8-759-157-22 8-759-157-17 8-759-097-87 8-752-352-21 8-759-710-86	IC PQO5TZ1U IC PQO5SZ1U IC MB621948 IC CXD2024Q IC NJM2233BM					
FB322 FB323 FB324 FB325 FB327	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC123 IC125 IC126 IC128 IC130	8-759-710-07 8-759-710-86 8-759-242-64 8-759-242-72 8-752-341-58	IC NJM2234M IC NJM2233BM IC TC4W53F IC TC7W00F IC CXD1217Q					
FB328 FB329 FB330 FB331 FB332	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC301 IC302 IC303 IC304 IC306	8-752-054-80 8-759-011-65 8-759-998-96 8-759-998-96 8-759-105-49	IC CXA1521M IC MC74HC4053F IC LM324D IC LM324D IC UPC319G2					
FB334 FB335 FB336 FB337 FB338	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC307 IC308 IC309 IC310 IC311	8-759-635-27 8-759-635-27 8-759-044-78 8-752-340-25 8-752-058-96	IC M62352GP IC M62352GP IC AK642OF IC CXL5505M IC CXA1585Q					
FB339 FB340 FB343 FB344 FB345	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC312 IC313 IC314 IC320 IC501	8-759-030-61 8-759-745-64 8-759-998-96 8-759-745-64 8-759-011-65	IC TL431CM IC NJM4560M IC LM324D IC NJM4560M IC MC74HC4053F					
FB346 FB347 FB348 FB349 FB510	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC504 IC506 IC507 IC508 IC511	8-759-248-84 8-752-033-07 8-752-053-21 8-759-710-86 8-752-053-21	IC M50555-216FP-TE2 IC CXA1145M IC CXA1211M IC NJM2233BM IC CXA1211M					
FB511 FB512 FB920 FB921 FB922	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH		IC601 IC602 IC603	8-759-710-07 8-759-710-86 8-759-710-86	IC NJM2234M IC NJM2233BM IC NJM2233BM <jack></jack>					
		<filter></filter>		J101	1-565-276-21	JACK, ULTRA SMALL 1P					
FL102	1-236-388-11	FILTER, EMI				<inductor></inductor>					
FL103 FL104 FL105 FL106		FILTER, EMI FILTER, EMI FILTER, EMI		L110	1-410-200-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 47UH INDUCTOR CHIP 39UH INDUCTOR 10UH INDUCTOR CHIP 4.7UH					
FL107 FL201 FL202 FL203 FL301	1-239-839-11 1-236-265-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		L120 L130 L140 L141 L301	1-410-385-11 1-410-385-11 1-410-385-11 1-410-385-11 1-410-377-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 22UH INDUCTOR CHIP 22UH INDUCTOR CHIP 22UH INDUCTOR CHIP 22UH INDUCTOR CHIP 4.7UH					
FL304 FL501	1-406-515-11	DELAY LINE, LC FILTER, LOW PASS		L302	1-410-389-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 47UH					
FL501 FL502 FL503 FL504	1-239-563-11 1-239-563-11 1-239-564-11	FILTER, LOW PASS FILTER, LOW PASS FILTER, LOW PASS		L303 L350 L501 L600	1-410-388-31 1-410-377-31 1-410-384-31 1-424-090-11	INDUCTOR CHIP 39UH INDUCTOR CHIP 4.7UH INDUCTOR CHIP 18UH COIL, LINE FILTER					
FL505	1-236-265-11	FILTER, BAND PASS		L601	1-424-090-11	COIL, LINE FILTER					
IC102 IC103 IC104 IC106	8-759-105-49 8-759-100-97 8-759-996-43 8-759-710-12	IC UPC339G2 IC RC4558PS IC NJM2230M		L602 L900 L901 L902 L903	1-424-090-11 1-424-090-11 1-410-730-11 1-410-730-11 1-410-730-11 1-412-188-11	COIL, LINE FILTER COIL, LINE FILTER INDUCTOR 0. 12UH INDUCTOR 0. 12UH INDUCTOR 0. 12UH INDUCTOR 22UH					
IC107 IC108 IC109 IC110 IC111 IC112	8-759-242-70	IC SN74LS221NS IC TC7WU04F IC SN74LS221NS IC TL082M		L904 L905	1-412-188-11						

VA-76(B)

<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	Remark	,	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			Remark
		<filter></filter>		Q505 Q506	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M			
LF101 LF102	1-424-090-11	COIL, LINE FILTER COIL, LINE FILTER COIL, LINE FILTER		Q507 Q508	8-729-232-66 8-729-010-75		SA1618Y	3./C	
LF106	1-424-090-11	<pre><transistor></transistor></pre>		Q509 Q510	8-729-232-66 8-729-232-66	TRANSISTOR 2	SA1618Y	J/ C	
Q 101	8-729-010-60			Q511	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q102 Q103	8-729-010-60 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSA1586-BC TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q512 Q513 Q514	8-729-010-60 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q104 Q105	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q515	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q106	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6 TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q516 Q517	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M TRANSISTOR M			
Q108 Q109 Q110	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q518 Q519	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q111	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q520 Q521	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q112 Q113	8-729-402-87	TRANSISTOR MSA1586-BC TRANSISTOR XN2401			8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q116 Q117	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q522 Q523 Q525	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-I	B/C	
Q118	8-729-402-84			Q526 Q527	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M TRANSISTOR M	SC4116-1 SC4116-1	B/C	
Q119 Q120	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q528 Q529	8-729-014-86 8-729-014-86	TRANSISTOR 2 TRANSISTOR 2	SC4207-1	YGRTE89	5L 5L
Q121 Q122 Q123	8-729-010-75 8-729-014-86	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q530 Q531	8-729-010-60 8-729-010-60	TRANSISTOR M	SA1586- SA1586-	BC BC	_
Q 124	8-729-402-84	TRANSISTOR XN4601		Q532	8-729-010-60	TRANSISTOR M			- T
Q125 Q126	8-729-010-75 8-729-402-84	TRANSISTOR XN4601		Q540 Q601	8-729-014-86 8-729-013-88	TRANSISTOR R	N1302-TI	E85L	oL
Q170 Q171	8-729-010-60 8-729-013-88			Q602 Q901 Q902	8-729-013-88 8-729-010-60 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	SA1586-1	BC	
Q 301	8-729-014-86 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR 2SC4207-YGRTE85L TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		Q910		TRANSISTOR M			
Q302 Q303 Q304	8-729-402-84 8-729-402-84	TRANSISTOR XN4601 TRANSISTOR XN4601				<resistor></resistor>			
Q 305	8-729-010-75			R101	1-216-051-00 1-216-053-00	METAL	1.2K 1.5K	5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q306 Q307	8-729-010-60 8-729-232-66 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR 2SA1618Y		R102 R103 R105	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-057-00	METAL	1.5K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
Q308 Q309 Q310	8-729-010-73 8-729-402-81 8-729-010-60	TRANSISTOR XN4501		R106	1-216-057-00	METAL	2. 2K 2. 2K	5%	1/10W
Q310 Q311	8-729-402-81	TRANSISTOR XN4501		R107 R108	1-216-065-00 1-216-057-00	METAL	4.7K 2.2K		1/10W 1/10W
Q312 Q316	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R109 R110	1-216-057-00 1-216-053-00	METAL	2.2K 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q320 Q321	8-729-010-75 8-729-014-86	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R111	1-216-075-00	METAL	12K	5% 5%	1/10W
Q322 Q323	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R112 R113 R114	1-216-001-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-065-00		10 2.2K 4.7K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
Q323 Q324 Q326	8-729-010-75 8-729-014-86 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR 2SC4207-YGRTE85L		R115 R116	1-216-057-00 1-216-081-00		2.2K 22K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q328	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R117	1-216-049-00	METAL	1K	5%	1 /10W
Q329 Q330 Q331	8-729-010-75 8-729-014-86	TRANSISTOR 2SC4207-YGRTE85L		R118 R119	1-216-075-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL	12K 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q 334	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R120 R121	1-216-075-00 1-216-035-00	METAL METAL	12K 270	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q335	8-729-014-86 8-729-010-60			R122 R123	1-216-295-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	0 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q 336 Q 350 Q 360	8-729-010-00 8-729-010-75 8-729-402-84	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R124 R125	1-216-043-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	4.7K 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q361 Q501	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R127	1-216-037-00	METAL	330	5%	1 /10W
Q 502	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MSC4116-B/C		R128 R129	1-216-085-00 1-216-069-00	METAL	33K 6.8K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q 503 Q 504	8-729-010-60 8-729-010-60	TRANSISTOR MSA1586-BC TRANSISTOR MSA1586-BC		R130 R131	1-216-083-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL	27K 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W

1/4	76	/D\
VA	-76	(D)

<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Description</u>			Remark
R132	1-216-073-00	METAL	10K	5%	1/10W	R216 R217	1-216-041-00 1-216-032-00	METAL METAL	470 200	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R133 R134	1-216-097-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	100K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R218	1-216-053-00	METAL	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R135 R137	1-216-033-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL	220 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R219 R220	1-216-053-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R138	1-216-051-00	METAL	1.2K	5%	1/10W	R221 R222	1-216-049-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL	1K 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R139 R140	1-216-053-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R223	1-216-041-00	METAL	470	5%	1/10W
R141 R142	1-216-069-00 1-216-081-00	METAL METAL	6.8K 22K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R224 R225	1-216-049-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL	1K 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R143	1-216-081-00	METAL	22K	5%	1/10W	R227 R228	1-216-053-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R144 R145	1-216-105-00 1-216-067-00	METAL METAL	220K 5.6K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R229	1-216-053-00	METAL	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R146 R147	1-216-055-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL	1.8K 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R230 R231	1-216-049-00 1-216-051-00	METAL METAL	1K 1.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R148	1-216-057-00	METAL	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R232 R233	1-216-041-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL	470 3.3K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R149 R150	1-216-063-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL	3.9K 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R234	1-216-295-00	METAL	0	5%	1/10W
R151 R152	1-216-043-00 1-216-031-00	METAL METAL	560 180	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R235 R236	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R153	1-216-043-00	METAL	560	5%	1/10W	R237 R238	1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	1K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R154 R155	1-216-057-00 1-216-093-00	METAL METAL	2.2K 68K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R239	1-216-033-00	METAL	220	5%	1/10W
R156 R157	1-216-021-00 1-216-057-00	METAL	68 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R240 R241	1-216-061-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL	3.3K 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R158	1-216-061-00		3.3K	5%	1/10W	R245 R252	1-216-105-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL	220K 0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R159 R160	1-216-057-00 1-216-065-00		2.2K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R255	1-216-041-00	METAL	470	5%	1/10W
R161 R162	1-216-069-00 1-216-665-11		6.8K 3.9K	5% 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W	R260 R261	1-216-057-00 1-216-093-00	METAL METAL	2.2K 68K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R163	1-216-053-00		1.5K	5%	1/10W	R262 R263	1-216-037-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL	330 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R164 R165	1-216-073-00 1-216-065-00	METAL	10K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R265	1-216-073-00	METAL	10K	5%	1/10W
R166 R167	1-216-047-00 1-216-027-00	METAL	820 120	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R266 R268	1-216-073-00 1-216-037-00	METAL METAL	10K 330	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R168	1-216-073-00		10K	5%	1/10W	R269 R272	1-216-295-00 1-216-065-00	METAL METAL	0 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R169 R171	1-216-069-00 1-216-065-00	METAL	6.8K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R273	1-216-105-00	METAL	220K	5%	1/10W
R172 R175	1-216-057-00 1-216-049-00	METAL	2.2K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R274 R280	1-216-073-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL	10K 3.3K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R176	1-216-041-00		470	5%	1/10W	R282 R283	1-216-032-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL	200 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R177 R178	1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL	1K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R284	1-216-689-11		39K	5%	1/10W
R180 R182	1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	1K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R285 R288	1-216-053-00 1-216-043-00	METAL	1.5K 560	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R185	1-216-061-00		3.3K	5%	1/10W	R289 R290	1-216-057-00 1-216-045-00	METAL	2.2K 680	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R186 R187	1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00	METAL	1.5K 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R291	1-216-045-00	METAL	680	5%	1/10W
R190 R191	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00	METAL	2.2K 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R292 R293	1-216-031-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL	180 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R192	1-216-049-00		1K	5%	1/10W	R301 R302	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 1.5K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R193 R195	1-216-295-00 1-216-049-00	METAL	0 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R303	1-216-053-00	METAL	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R196 R197	1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL	1K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R304 R305	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R198	1-216-049-00		1K	5% 5%	1/10W	R306 R307	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL	2.2K 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R208 R209	1-216-061-00 1-216-039-00	METAL	3.3K 390	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R308	1-216-061-00	METAL	3.3K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R210 R211 R212	1-216-041-00 1-216-057-00	METAL	470 2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R309 R310 R311	1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL METAL	4.7K 4.7K 3.3K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
	1-216-073-00		10K 27K	5% 5%	1/10W	R312 R313	1-216-061-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	3.3K 10K 220	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R213 R214	1-216-083-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL	2.2K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	1010	1-210-033-00	MIC I ALL	220	JN	1/ 1011
						•					

ļ	VA-76(B)
- 1	/

Ref.No	Part No.	Description			<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	Description			Remark
R314 R315 R316 R317 R318	1-216-033-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 47K 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R387 R389 R391 R392 R393	1-216-045-00 1-216-045-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	680 680 1K 82K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R319 R320 R321 R322 R323	1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	10K 220 220 10K 10K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R394 R395 R397 R399 R400	1-216-057-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	2.2K 1.5K 1K 1K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R324 R325 R326 R327 R328	1-216-033-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-077-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 10K 2.2K 15K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R401 R402 R403 R405 R406	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-015-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 1.5K 0 39 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R329 R330 R331 R332 R333	1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 2. 2K 220 1. 5K 2. 2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R407 R408 R409 R410 R413	1-216-049-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 2.2K 1.5K 1K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R334 R335 R336 R337 R338	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 1.5K 220 10K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R414 R415 R416 R417 R418	1-216-033-00 1-216-114-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 510K 1.5K 1.5K 1.K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R339 R340 R341 R342 R343	1-216-073-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-045-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL	10K 2.2K 2.2K 680 3.3K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R419 R420 R422 R424 R425	1-216-051-00 1-216-658-11 1-216-041-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.2K 2K 470 220 3.3K	5% 0.50% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R344 R345 R346 R347 R348	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-117-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL METAL	2.2K 2.2K 680K 10K 1.5K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R430 R432 R433 R434 R435	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-075-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	2.2K 2.2K 1.5K 12K 1.5K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R349 R350 R351 R352 R353	1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-089-91	METAL METAL METAL	4.7K 4.7K 470 8.2K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R436 R437 R439 R440 R441	1-216-295-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 1K 6.8K 0 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R354 R355 R356 R357 R358	1-216-073-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-073-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-045-00	METAL METAL METAL	10K 47K 10K 2.2K 680	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R442 R443 R444 R445 R446	1-216-033-00 1-216-103-91 1-216-033-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 180K 220 100 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R360 R363 R365 R366 R367	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-085-00 1-216-047-00	METAL METAL METAL	2.2K 2.2K 10K 33K 820	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R447 R448 R449 R450 R451	1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 1.5K 1.5K 1K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R368 R369 R370 R371 R372	1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL	1K 1K 470 2.2K 470	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R452 R453 R454 R455 R456	1-216-049-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-081-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 220 0 22K 22K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R376 R378 R379 R380 R381	1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 0 0 220 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R457 R458 R459 R460 R461	1-216-081-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-065-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	22K 3.3K 3.3K 3.3K 4.7K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R382 R383 R384 R385 R386	1-216-065-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	4.7K 10K 3.3K 4.7K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R462 R463 R464 R465 R466	1-216-051-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.2K 2.7K 100K 1K 3.3K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W

ļ	V/A	76	/D\
	V	1-76	(D)

Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	Description			Remark
R467 R468 R469 R470 R471	1-216-049-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-071-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 4.7K 22K 8.2K 10K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R544 R545 R546 R547 R548	1-216-049-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 2.2K 1K 2.2K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R472 R473 R474 R475 R476	1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-067-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 0 1.5K 4.7K 5.6K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R549 R550 R551 R552 R553	$\begin{array}{c} 121604900 \\ 121604900 \\ 121605700 \\ 121603300 \end{array}$	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 1K 2.2K 2.2K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R478 R479 R481 R482 R483	1-216-053-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-644-11 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 470 0 510 220	5% 5% 5% 0.50% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R554 R555 R556 R557 R558	1-216-059-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	2.7K 2.7K 220 470 470	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R489 R490 R491 R493 R494	1-216-045-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-071-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	680 470 1.5K 3.3K 8.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R560 R561 R563 R564 R565	1-216-041-00 1-216-001-00 1-216-001-00 1-216-001-00 1-216-001-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	470 10 10 10 10	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R495 R496 R497 R498 R499	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-077-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	10K 10K 10K 10K 15K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R566 R567 R568 R569 R570	1-216-001-00 1-216-001-00 1-216-051-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-051-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	10 10 1.2K 3.9K 1.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R501 R502 R503 R504 R505	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	2. 2K 2. 2K 2. 2K 0 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R571 R572 R575 R576 R577	1-216-061-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	3.3K 470 470 470 1.5K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R506 R507 R508 R509 R510	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL	220 220 220 2.2K 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R578 R579 R581 R582 R583	1-216-081-00 1-216-081-00 1-216-055-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	22K 22K 1.8K 1.5K 1.5K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R511 R512 R514 R515 R516	1-216-057-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	2.2K 220 2.2K 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R584 R585 R587 R589 R590	1-216-061-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	3.3K 1.5K 10K 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R517 R518 R519 R520 R521	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 2. 2K 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R591 R601 R602 R603 R604	1-216-033-00 1-216-050-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-059-00 1-216-051-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 1. 1K 3. 9K 2. 7K 1. 2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R522 R523 R524 R526 R527	1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL METAL	2.2K 2.2K 2.2K 0 1.5K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R605 R606 R607 R608 R609	1-216-046-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	750 470 470 2.2K 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R528 R529 R530 R531 R532	1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 2.2K 1K 2.2K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R620 R621 R622 R623 R630	1-216-055-00 1-216-045-00 1-216-055-00 1-216-045-00 1-216-037-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.8K 680 1.8K 680 330	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R534 R535 R536 R537 R538	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 1K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R631 R901 R902 R903 R905	1-216-037-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	330 1K 1K 2.2K 2.2K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R539 R540 R541 R542 R543	1-216-685-11 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-057-00	METAL METAL METAL	27K 1K 1K 1K 1K 2.2K	0.50% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R906 R907 R908 R910 R911	1-216-033-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 2.2K 2.2K 10K 10K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W

VA-76(B) DUS-12 FMY-13P

Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			Remark	<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>
R915 R916 R917	1-216-049-00 1-216-057-00 1-216-049-00	METAL	1K 2.2K 1K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W		*A-8275-599-A	FMY-13P BOAR			
R931 R932	1-216-045-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-065-00	METAL	100 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W			<buzzer></buzzer>			
	1-216-003-00		470	5%	1/10W	BZ901	1-529-069-11	BUZZER, PIEZ	OELECTRI (
R934 R936	1-216-041-00 1-216-055-00 1-216-045-00	METAL	1.8K 680	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W			<capacitor></capacitor>			
R937 R938 R939	1-216-045-00 1-216-045-00 1-216-041-00		680 470	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	C102 C103	1-163-227-11 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC ELECT	10PF 47uF	20%	50V 16V
R940	1-216-295-00	METAL	0	5%	1/10W	C104 C105	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V
R941 R943	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL	0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	C106	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF		25V
R945 R950	1-216-295-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL	0 470	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	C108 C110	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT	0. luF 15uF	20%	25V 10V
R951	1-216-097-00	METAL	100K	5%	1/10W	C111 C112	1-163-038-00 1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 100PF	5%	25V 50V
R952 R954	1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00	METAL METAL	4.7K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	C113	1-126-217-11	ELECT	15uF	20%	10V
R960 R982	1-216-059-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL	2.7K 1K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	C114 C115	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0. 1uF 15uF 0. 1uF	20%	25V 10V 25V
R983	1-216-049-00	METAL	1K	5%	1/10W	C116 C202	1-163-038-00 1-163-227-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	10PF 0.1uF		50V 25V
R984	1-216-049-00	METAL <variable res<="" td=""><td>1K</td><td>5%</td><td>1/10W</td><td>C204 C205</td><td>1-163-038-00</td><td>CERAMIC</td><td>0.1uF</td><td></td><td>25V</td></variable>	1K	5%	1/10W	C204 C205	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF		25V
70710.01	1 000 050 11		RMET 47			C206 C208	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25V 25V
RV301 RV302	1-238-852-11 1-238-852-11 1-238-852-11		RMET 47	70		C210 C211	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V
RV303 RV304	1-238-852-11	RES, ADJ, CER	EMET 47	70		C212	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC	100PF	5%	50V
		<crystal></crystal>				C213 C214	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V
X101 X102	1-760-193-11 1-579-780-21	VIBRATOR, CRY	YSTAL YSTAL			C215 C216	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0. 1uF	20%	10V 25V
X 301	1-579-661-21	OSCILLATOR, (CRYSTAI			C302	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC	10PF_	100	50V
*****	*******				********	C304 C305	1-163-077-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF	10%	25V 25V
	*A-8275-445-A	DUS-12 BOARD,				C306 C308	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF		25V 25V
		<capacitor></capacitor>				C310 C311	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V
C 901	1-165-319-11	CERAMIC	0.1uF		50V	C312 C313	1-163-117-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	100PF 15uF	5% 20%	50V 10V
		<connector></connector>				C314	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. luF	2010	25V
CN907 CN908	1-506-468-11 1-506-468-11	PIN, CONNECTO PIN, CONNECTO				C315 C316	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0.1uF	20%	10V 25V
CN911 CN912	1-506-470-11 1-506-467-11	PIN, CONNECTO	OR 5P			C401 C402	1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF	10%	25V 25V
C11012	2 000 201 22	<ic></ic>				C403	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF		25V
I C901	8-759-633-10	IC M54544AL				C404 C406	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V
I C902	8-759-100-93	IC UPC393G2			*	C407 C408	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF		25V 25V
		<registor></registor>	000	5 0/	1 /1 ()	C409	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. luF	204	25V 16V
R 901 R 902	1-216-037-00 1-216-085-00	METAL METAL	330 33K	5% 5%	1/10\\ 1/10\\ 1/10\\	C410 C411 C412	1-126-204-11 1-126-204-11 1-126-204-11	ELECT ELECT ELECT	47uF 47uF 47uF	20% 20% 20%	16V 16V 16V
R 903 R 904	1-216-085-00 1-216-081-00	METAL	33K 22K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	C412 C413 C414	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF	2010	25V 25V
IR905	1-216-073-00		10K 220K	5% 5%	1/10W	C414	1-105-036-00	ELECT	0.1ur 47uF	20%	25 v
R906 R907	1-216-105-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-097-00	METAL	47K 100K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	C416 C417	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF	2010	25V 25V
R908 R909 R924	1-216-097-00 1-216-097-00 1-216-041-00	METAL	100K 100K 470	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	C418 C420	1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF	10%	25V 25V
R925	1-216-041-00		470	5%	1/10W	C421	1-163-132-00	CERAMIC	430PF	5%	50V
	********				•	C422 C423	1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	68PF 68PF	5% 5%	50V 50V

			_
FN	IΥ	-1:	3P

Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Remark</u>
C424 C425	1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	68PF 68PF	5% 5%	50V 50V			<connector></connector>	
C426 C427 C428 C429	1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	68PF 68PF 68PF 68PF 68PF	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V	CN1 CN2 CN4 CN5 CN6	1-566-523-11	CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 26P CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 26P CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 16P CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 7P PIN, CONNECTOR 7P	
C430 C501 C502 C503 C504 C505	1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11		luF luF luF luF luF		16V 16V 16V 16V 16V	CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10	*1-560-894-00 1-506-469-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 7P PIN, CONNECTOR 6P PIN, CONNECTOR 4P PIN, CONNECTOR 4P <diode></diode>	
C506 C507 C508 C519 C520	1-164-346-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-204-11 1-163-109-00 1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	1uF 0.1uF 47uF 47PF 47PF	20% 5% 5%	16V 25V 16V 50V 50V	D101 D201 D301 D901 D903	8-719-820-41 8-719-820-41 8-719-820-41 8-719-801-78 8-719-104-34	DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS184 DIODE 1S2836	
C521 C522	1-163-117-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	100PF 0.1uF	5%	50V 25V			<pre><ferrite bead=""></ferrite></pre>	
C523 C526 C527	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF		25V 25V 25V	FB137 FB138 FB139 FB140	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
C528 C529	1-163-038-00 1-126-204-11	ELECT	0.1uF 47uF 1uF	20%	25V 16V 16V	FB141 FB142	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
C530 C531 C532	1-164-346-11 1-163-109-00 1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	47PF 22PF	5% 5%	50V 50V	FB143 FB144 FB145	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH INDUCTOR CHIP OUH INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
C533 C534	1-163-235-11 1-126-204-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT	22PF 47uF 0.1uF	5% 20%	50V 16V 25V	FB147 FB149	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
C535 C536 C537	1-163-038-00 1-163-109-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	47PF 0. luF	5%	50V 25V	FB150 FB151 FB152	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
C538 C539	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF		25V 25V	FB153	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH	
C540 C541 C542	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V 25V	FB154	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OUH <ic></ic>	
C543 C544 C545 C546 C547	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-126-204-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 47uF 0.1uF 0.1uF	20%	25V 25V 16V 25V 25V	IC101 IC201 IC301 IC401 IC402	8-752-337-04 8-752-337-04 8-752-337-04 8-759-093-19 8-752-338-46	IC CXD1176 IC CXD1176 IC CXD1176 IC CXD8444Q IC CXD1178Q	
C548 C549	1-163-038-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.luF 68PF	5%	25V 50V	IC403 IC404	*8-759-258-60 *8-759-258-61	IC M5M27C101FP-UP12M-E2 IC M5M27C101FP-UP12S-E2	
C550 C551 C601	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 0.022uF		25V 25V 25V	IC405 IC501 IC502	8-759-038-00 8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89	IC MC74HC574AF IC HM514400AS7GS-EL IC HM514400AS7GS-EL	
C602 C603 C604 C605 C606	1-128-065-11 1-163-037-11 1-128-065-11 1-163-037-11 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	68uF 0.022uF 68uF 0.022uF 47uF	20%	10V 25V 10V 25V 16V	IC503 IC504 IC505 IC506 IC507	8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89 8-759-114-07	IC HM514400AS7GS-EL IC HM514400AS7GS-EL IC HM514400AS7GS-EL IC HM514400AS7GS-EL IC UPD65013GF-407-3BA	
C607 C608 C901 C902 C903	1-163-037-11 1-126-204-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.022uF 47uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF	10% 20%	25V 16V 25V 25V 25V	IC508 IC509 IC510 IC511 IC512	8-759-114-09 8-759-084-15 *8-759-262-39 8-759-992-78 8-759-989-03	IC UPD65006GF-250-3B8 IC CXD8391Q IC HD6475368F-FMY13-01 IC 74F257ASJ-T5L IC 74F32SJ	
C904 C905 C906 C907 C909	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-097-00 1-163-097-00 1-128-065-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 15PF 15PF 68uF	5% 5% 20%	25V 25V 50V 50V 10V	IC513 IC514 IC515 IC516 IC901	8-759-989-03 8-759-948-02 8-759-948-01 8-759-989-01 8-759-265-37	IC 74F32SJ IC 74F86SJ IC 74F04SJ IC 74F08SJ IC MB89093PFV-G-125-BND	
C910 C911 C912	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00) CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V 25V	IC902	8-759-937-56	IC S-8054ALB-LM-S	

F	MY-13	P

Ref.No Part No.	Description	Remark	Ref.No	<u>Part No.</u> 1-216-033-00	Description METAL	220	5%	Remark 1/10W
L904 1-412-188-11	<inductor> INDUCTOR 22UH</inductor>		R246 R247	1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
	<transistor></transistor>		R304 R305	1-216-017-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	47 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q101 8-729-010-75 Q102 8-729-402-84 Q201 8-729-010-75 Q202 8-729-402-84 Q301 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR XN4601 TRANSISTOR MSC4116- TRANSISTOR XN4601	·B/C	R306 R307 R308 R309 R310	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
Q302 8-729-402-84 Q401 8-729-901-01 Q902 8-729-901-01 Q903 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK TRANSISTOR DTC144EK	(R311 R312 R329 R330 R331	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 470 470	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
	<resistor></resistor>	F0/ 1/3/0W	R332 R333	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL	470 470	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R104 1-216-017-00 R105 1-216-033-00 R106 1-216-033-00 R107 1-216-033-00 R108 1-216-033-00) METAL 220) METAL 220) METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R334 R335 R336	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL	470 470 470	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R109 1-216-033-00 R110 1-216-033-00 R111 1-216-033-00 R112 1-216-033-00) METAL 220) METAL 220) METAL 220) METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R337 R340 R341 R342 R343	1-216-041-00 1-216-009-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	470 22 100 10K 10K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R129 1-216-033-00 R130 1-216-041-00		5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R344 R345	1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R131 1-216-041-0 R132 1-216-041-0 R133 1-216-041-0 R134 1-216-041-0) METAL 470) METAL 470) METAL 470	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R346 R347 R401	1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL	1.5K 0 0	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R135 1-216-041-0 R136 1-216-041-0) METAL 470	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R402 R403 R404	1-216-017-00 1-216-032-00 1-216-032-00	METAL METAL	47 200 200	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R137 1-216-041-0 R140 1-216-009-0	METAL 470 METAL 22	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R405 R406	1-216-032-00 1-216-061-00	METAL METAL	200 3.3K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R142 1-216-073-0	O METAL 10K	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R422 R423 R424	1-216-065-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL	4.7K 0 0	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R143 1-216-073-0 R144 1-216-053-0 R145 1-216-033-0 R146 1-216-053-0	0 METAL 1.5K 0 METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R426 R427	1-216-295-00 1-216-069-00	METAL	0 6.8K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R147 1-216-295-0 R204 1-216-017-0	O METAL O	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R428 R429 R429	1-216-069-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL	6.8K 1K 1K	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R205 1-216-033-0 R206 1-216-033-0 R206 1-216-295-0	0 METAL 220 0 METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R430 R441	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL	0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R207 1-216-033-0 R208 1-216-033-0	O METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R442 R443 R444	1-216-073-00 1-216-063-00 1-216-037-00	METAL	10K 3.9K 330	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R209 1-216-033-0 R210 1-216-033-0 R211 1-216-033-0	0 METAL 220 0 METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R445 R446	1-216-025-00 1-216-077-00	METAL	100 15K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R212 1-216-033-0	O METAL 220	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R447 R448 R449	1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-037-00	METAL	10K 220 330	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R229 1-216-033-0 R230 1-216-041-0 R231 1-216-041-0	0 METAL 470 0 METAL 470	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R450 R451	1-216-033-00 1-216-077-00	METAL	220 15K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R232 1-216-041-0 R233 1-216-041-0	O METAL 470	5% 1/10W	R452 R453	1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-037-00	METAL	10K 220 330	5% 5% 5 %	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R234 1-216-041-0 R235 1-216-041-0 R236 1-216-041-0	O METAL 470 O METAL 470	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R454 R455 R456	1-216-037-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-121-00	METAL	220 1M	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R237 1-216-041-0 R240 1-216-009-0	O METAL 470	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R457 R458	1-216-121-00 1-216-121-00	METAL	1M 1M	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R241 1-216-025-0 R242 1-216-073-0 R243 1-216-073-0	O METAL 100 O METAL 10K O METAL 10K	5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W 5% 1/10W	R459 R471 R474	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL	0 0 0	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R244 1-216-053-0		5% 1/10W						

FN	٨Ŋ	/-1	3P)		

<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Description</u>			Remark	<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>
1-216-295-00 1-216-121-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 1M 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R606 R607 R608 R609 R610	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 47 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R611 R612 R613 R614 R615	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 1K 1K 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R616 R617 R618 R619 R620	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-025-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 47 47 100	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R621 R622 R623 R624 R625	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 0 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL	47 47 1K 470 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R626 R627 R628 R642 R643	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-065-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 0 0 4.7K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-065-00	METAL METAL METAL	47 47 47 4.7K 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R647 R650 R651 R652 R816	1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 220 0 220 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-089-91	METAL METAL METAL	0 220 220 47K 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R817 R818 R819 R820 R821	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-066-00 1-216-066-00 1-216-066-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 5. 1K 5. 1K 5. 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL	47K 47 47 47 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R822 R823 R824 R901 R908	1-216-066-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	5. 1K 100 220 47K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-295-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL	0 0 10K 0 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R910 R911 R912 R915 R916	1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47K 47K 47K 47K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R917 R918 R919 R920 R921	1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-025-00	METAL METAL METAL	100 47K 47K 100 100	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-037-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	330 330 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R922 R923 R924 R926 R927	1-216-025-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL	47K 100 47K 0 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00) METAL) METAL) METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R928 R929 R935 R936 R937	1-216-025-00 1-216-055-00 1-216-097-00	METAL METAL METAL	330K 100 1.8K 100K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00) METAL) METAL) METAL	1K 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R939 R942 R945	1-216-065-00	METAL	4.7K 4.7K 470	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
	Part No. 1-216-295-00 1-216-121-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-033-00	Part No. Description -216-295-00	Part No. Description -216-295-00 METAL 1M -216-017-00 METAL 47 -216-017-00 METAL 1K -216-017-00 METAL 1K -216-017-00 METAL 47 -216-033-00 METAL 220 -216-	Part No. Description 1-216-295-00 METAL 0 5% 1-216-121-00 METAL 1M 5% 1-216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1-216-017-00 METAL 1K 5% 1-216-017-00 METAL 1K 5% 1-216-017-00 METAL 1K 5% 1-216-017-00 METAL 1K 5% 1-216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1-216-033-00 METAL 0 5% 1-216-033-00 METAL 220 5%	Part No.	Part No. Description Remark Ref. No -216-295-00 MBTAL 1M 5% 1/10W R606 -216-121-00 MBTAL 1M 5% 1/10W R607 -216-017-00 MBTAL 47 5% 1/10W R609 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R610 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R610 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R611 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R612 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R613 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R614 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R614 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R615 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R616 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R617 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R618 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R619 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R620 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R620 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R620 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R622 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R623 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R624 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R625 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R625 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R626 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R627 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R628 -216-017-00 METAL 47 5% 1/10W R629 -216-033-00 METAL 200 5% 1/10W R911 -216-033-00 METAL 200 5% 1/10W R912 -216-033-00 METAL 200 5% 1/10W R921 -216-033-00 METAL 200 5% 1/10W R922 -216-033-00 METAL 200 5% 1/10W R936 -216-033-00 METAL 200	Part No.	Part No.	Part No. Part No.	Part No. Description Remark Ref. No. Part No. Description

FMY-13P HM-22P(L)

Ref.No	Part No.	Description			Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	Description			Remark
1,01,170		<crystal></crystal>				C766	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V
X 501	1-579-868-11	VIBRATOR, CRY	STAL			C767 C768	1-162-970-11 1-164-357-11 1-164-357-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	1000PF 1000PF	5% 5%	50V 50V
X901 XTL901	1-579-550-11 1-579-369-21	VIBRATOR, CRY VIBRATOR	STAL			C769 C770	1-165-112-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF	J/0	16V
*****	*****	*********	*******	*****	******	C771 C776	1-165-112-11 1-165-112-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.33uF		16V 16V
	*A-8275-598-A	HM-22P(L) BOA				C777 C778	1-165-112-11 1-165-112-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.33uF		16V 16V
		<capacitor></capacitor>				C779	1-162-939-11	CERAMIC	8PF		50V
C701	1-126-950-11	ELECT	330uF	20%	35V	C780 C781	1-162-939-11 1-162-951-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	8PF 68PF	5%	50V 50V
C703 C704	1-165-112-11 1-165-112-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.33uF		16V 16V	C782 C783	1-162-951-11 1-162-951-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	68PF 68PF	5% 5%	50V 50V
C705 C706	1-124-779-00 1-165-112-11	ELECT CERAMIC	10uF 0.33uF	20%	16V 16V	C784	1-162-951-11	CERAMIC	68PF	5%	50V
C707	1-165-112-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF	224	16V	C785	1–162–951–11		68PF	5%	50V
C708 C711	1-135-166-21 1-165-112-11	TANTAL CERAMIC	47uF 0.33uF	20%	6.3V 16V	CNGO1	+1 500 055 01	<connector></connector>	תוף תו		
C712 C713	1-165-112-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.01uF	10%	16V 25V	CN701 CN702 CN703	*1-580-055-21 *1-580-056-21 *1-580-056-21	PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT	OR 3P		
C714	1-162-970-11 1-165-112-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.33uF	10%	25V 16V	CN703 CN704 CN705	*1-580-056-21 1-566-537-11	PIN, CONNECT CONNECTOR, F	OR 3P	71F) 5P	
C715 C716	1-165-112-11 1-162-970-11 1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.1uF	10%	25V 16V	CN706	1-566-523-11	CONNECTOR, F			
C717 C718	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF	10%	25V	CN707 CN708	1-506-481-11	PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT	OR 2P	••	
C719 C720	1-162-970-11 1-164-360-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.1uF	10%	25V 16V	CN709 CN710	1-506-485-11 1-569-775-21	PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT	OR 6P		
C721	1-164-360-11 1-164-360-11		0. 1uF 0. 1uF		16V 16V	CN711	1-569-775-21	PIN, CONNECT	OR 5P		
C722 C723	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF	10%	25V	CN712 CN713		PIN. CONNECT	OR 5P		
C724 C725	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	CN714 CN715	1-566-532-11 1-566-526-11	CONNECTOR, F CONNECTOR, F	PC (ZIF) PC (ZIF)	16P 10P	
C726 C727	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	CN716	1-506-494-11 1-566-528-21	PIN, CONNECT	OR 15P	190	
C728	1-162-970-11		0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	CN717 CN718 CN719	*1-580-056-21 1-506-481-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR 3P	121	
C729 C734	1-162-970-11 1-164-360-11 1-165-112-11	CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.33uF	10%	16V 16V	CN722	*1-580-055-21	PIN, CONNECT	OR 2P		
C735 C736 C737	1-162-970-11 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF 47uF	10% 20%	25V 16V	CN723 CN724	*1-580-056-21 1-580-265-11	PIN, CONNECT CONNECTOR, B	OR 3P OARD TO 1	BOARD 16	P
C738	1-165-112-11		0.33uF	2011	16V	CN725	1-506-481-11				
C739 C740	1-135-166-21 1-165-112-11	TANTAL	47uF 0.33uF	20%	6.3V 16V			<diode></diode>			
C741 C742	1-165-112-11 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF 47uF	20%	16V 16V	D701 D702	8-719-200-02 8-719-200-02	DIODE 10E2			
C744	1-165-112-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF		16V	D703 D704	8-719-104-34 8-719-104-34	DIODE 1S2836			
C746 C747	1-165-112-11 1-164-360-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.1uF		16V 16V 16V	D705	8-719-104-34	DIODE 1S2836 DIODE 1S2836			
C749 C750	1-165-112-11 1-165-112-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.33uF		16V	D706 D707 D709	8-719-104-34 8-719-104-34 8-719-104-34	DIODE 1S2836 DIODE 1S2836 DIODE 1S2836			
C751 C752	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	D711	8-719-104-34	DIODE 1S2836			
C753 C754	1-126-204-11 1-162-945-11	ELECT	47uF 22PF	20% 5%	16V 50V			<fuse></fuse>			
C755	1-162-945-11	CERAMIC	22PF	5%	50V	F1	1-532-777-21	FUSE, MICRO	(SECONDA)	RY)	
C756 C757	1-165-112-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.33uF 0.01uF	10%	16V 25V	10701	0.750.154.04	<ic></ic>			
C758 C759	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	IC701 IC702	8-759-154-84 8-759-053-58	IC HDC443V2 IC IDT6116SA	25S0		
C760	1-162-970-11		0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10%	25V 25V	IC703 IC704 IC706	8-759-053-58 *8-759-258-59 8-759-998-98	IC IDT6116SA IC M5M27C101 IC LM358D	2330 FP-UP12G	-E2	
C761 C762	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10% 10%	25V 25V 25V	IC707	8-759-100-97	IC UPC339G2			
C763 C764 C765	1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11 1-162-970-11	CERAMIC	0.01uF 0.01uF	10% 10% 10%	25V 25V 25V	IC708 IC709	*8-752-838-97 8-759-157-19	IC CXP80P116 IC MB3863PF-	Q-1-UP180 G-BND	00E	
C100	1-102-310-11	OLIG MILLO	U. U.LUI	-0/4			50 _51 _0				

The components identified by shading and mark \(\triangle \) are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

HN	1-22P(L	_)
	/-	-,

						,	**********		***************************************	
<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	Description		<u>Remark</u>		Part No.	<u>Description</u>			Remark
IC710 IC711	8-759-925-74 8-759-100-97	IC SN74HCO4ANS IC UPC339G2			R737 R738 R739	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL METAL	47K 47K 47K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
IC712 IC713 IC714	8-759-100-97 8-759-927-46 8-759-242-70	IC UPC339G2 IC SN74HC00ANS IC TC7WU04F			R740 R741	1-216-837-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	22K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
		<inductor></inductor>			R742 R744	1-216-864-11 1-216-837-11	METAL	0 22K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
L701 L702	1-424-090-11 1-424-090-11	COIL, LINE FILTE	ER ER		R746 R747 R748	1-216-841-11 1-216-849-11 1-216-833-11	METAL METAL METAL	47K 220K 10K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
L703 L704 L705	1-424-090-11 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	COIL, LINE FILTH INDUCTOR CHIP OU INDUCTOR CHIP OU	JH		R750 R751 R752	1-216-841-11 1-216-833-11 1-216-833-11	METAL METAL METAL	47K 10K 10K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
L706 L707	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHIP OF INDUCTOR CHIP OF	JH JH		R753 R754	1-216-813-11 1-216-837-11		220 22K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
		<transistor></transistor>			R755 R756	1-216-841-11 1-216-849-11	METAL METAL	47K 220K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
Q701 Q702 Q703	8-729-901-04 8-729-901-00 8-729-114-48 8-729-017-80	TRANSISTOR DTC1: TRANSISTOR 2SB9	24EK 62-Z-P		R757 R758 R760	1-216-833-11 1-216-821-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL	10K 1K 220	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
Q705 Q706	8-729-017-80		92-Z		R761 R762	1-216-837-11 1-216-841-11	METAL	22K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
Q707 Q708 Q709	8-729-017-80 8-729-017-80	TRANSISTOR 2SD9	92-Z		R763 R764	1-216-821-11 1-216-849-11 1-216-833-11	METAL METAL	1K 220K 10K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
Q709 Q710 Q711	8-729-140-75 8-729-120-28 8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SD9 TRANSISTOR 2SC1 TRANSISTOR 2SC1	623-L5L6		R765 R766	1-216-839-11	METAL	33K	5%	1/16W
WIII	0-720-120-20	<resistor></resistor>			R767 R768	1-216-821-11 1-216-821-11	METAL METAL	1K 1K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R701	1-216-829-11	METAL 4.	7K 5%	1/16W	R769 R770	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R702 R703	1-216-829-11 1-216-829-11	METAL 4.	.7K 5% .7K 5% .7K 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R771 R772	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R704 R705	1-216-829-11 1-216-818-11		50 5%	1/16W	R773 R774	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R706 R707	1-216-818-11 1-216-818-11	METAL 56	50 5% 50 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R775	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11		47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R708 R709 R710	1-216-818-11 1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL 22	50 5% 20 5% 20 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R777 R778	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL	47K 47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R711	1-216-813-11	METAL 2:	20 5%	1/16W	R779 R780	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R712 R713	1-216-813-11 A 1-215-930-11	METAL 2:		1/16W 5W 5W	R781 R782	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R715 R716	▲1-215-930-11 1-216-841-11		7K 5%	1/16W	R783 R784	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R717 R718	1-216-819-11 1-216-809-11	METAL 10	80 5% 00 5% K 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/2W	R785	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11		220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R719 R720 R721	1-260-099-11 1-216-833-11 1-216-825-11	METAL 1	K 5% OK 5% .2K 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R786 R787 R788	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL	220 220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R722	1-216-815-11	METAL 3	30 5%	1/16W	R789 R789	1-216-837-11 1-216-839-11	METAL	22K 33K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R723 R724	1-216-831-11 1-216-864-11	METAL 0	. 8K 5% 5% 9K 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R790 R791	1-216-839-11 1-216-813-11		33K 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R725 R726	1-216-840-11 1-216-818-11		60 5%	1/16W	R792 R793	1-216-813-11 1-216-838-11	METAL METAL	220 27K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R727 R728	1-216-813-11 1-216-839-11	METAL 3	20 5% 3K 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R794	1-216-838-11		27K	5%	1/16W 1/16W
R729 R730	1-216-841-11 1-216-835-11	METAL 1	7K 5% 5K 5% 20K 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R795 R796 R797	1-216-821-11 1-216-821-11 1-216-837-11	METAL	1K 1K 22K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
R731 R732	1-216-849-11 1-216-833-11	METAL 1	OK 5%	1/16W	R799 R800	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R733 R734	1-216-839-11 1-216-840-11	METAL 3 METAL 3	3K 5% 9K 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R801	1-216-838-11	METAL METAL	27K 27K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R735 R736	1-216-831-11 1-216-841-11	METAL 6 METAL 4	.8K 5% 7K 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R802 R803 R804	1-216-838-11 1-216-821-11 1-216-821-11	METAL	27K 1K 1K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
					R805	1-216-849-11		220K	5%	1/16W

								НМ	-22P	(L)	IF-27
Ref.No	Part No.	Description			<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>
R806 R807	1-216-849-11 1-216-849-11	METAL METAL	220K 220K 220K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R880 R881 R882	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL METAL	47K 47K 47K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
R808 R809 R810	1-216-849-11 1-216-837-11 1-216-829-11	METAL METAL METAL	22K 22K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R883 R884	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R811 R812	1-216-833-11 1-216-833-11	METAL METAL	10K 10K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R885 R886	1-216-841-11 1-216-857-11	METAL METAL	47K 1M	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R813 R814 R815	1-216-833-11 1-216-833-11 1-216-833-11	METAL METAL METAL	10K 10K 10K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R887 R888 R889	1-216-857-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL METAL	1M 47K 47K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
R816 R817	1-216-833-11 1-216-829-11	METAL METAL	10K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R891 R892	1-216-819-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	680 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R818 R819 R820	1-216-829-11 1-216-829-11 1-216-829-11	METAL METAL METAL	4.7K 4.7K 4.7K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R893 R895 R896	1-216-817-11 1-216-864-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL METAL	470 0 220	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
R822 R823	1-216-829-11 1-216-829-11	METAL METAL	4.7K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R897 R898	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W
R824 R825 R826	1-216-829-11 1-216-829-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL METAL	4.7K 4.7K 47K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	R899 R900 R901	1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W
R827 R828	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	R902	1-216-813-11	METAL	220	5%	1/16W
R829 R830 R831	1-216-841-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-837-11	METAL METAL METAL	47K 33K 22K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W	\$705	1-692-088-41	<pre><switch> SWITCH, TACT</switch></pre>			
R832 R833	1-216-833-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	10K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	S706	1-571-684-11	SWITCH, TACT <thermistor></thermistor>	IL		
R834 R835	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	TH701	1-809-357-21	THERMISTOR,	NTC (21	25)	
R837	1-216-813-11	METAL	220 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W			<crystal></crystal>			
R838 R839 R840	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-821-11	METAL METAL METAL METAI	47K 1K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	X701 X702 X703	1-579-906-21 1-579-070-41 1-579-905-21	VIBRATOR, CE VIBRATOR, CR VIBRATOR, CE	YSTAL		
R842	1-216-833-11	METAL	10K	5%	1/16W		*******	·		*****	******
R843 R844 R846	1-216-839-11 1-216-837-11 1-216-813-11	METAL METAL METAL	22K	5%	1/16W		*A-8275-446-A				
R847 R848	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	47K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W		1-562-261-41	CONNECTOR, C	OAXIAL	(BNC)	•
R849 R850	1-216-821-11 1-216-849-11	METAL METAL	1K 220K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W		7-685-645-79 3-531-576-11	SCREW +BVTP RIVET			
R852	1-216-833-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-837-11	METAL METAL METAL	10K 33K 22K	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W 1/16W			<capacitor></capacitor>			
	1-216-821-11 1-216-841-11	METAL METAL	1K 47K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	C1 C2 C3	1-163-009-11 1-163-038-00 1-124-589-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF	F 10% 20%	50V 25V 16V
R856 R857	1-216-839-11 1-216-815-11	METAL METAL METAL	33K 330	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W			<connector></connector>			
R8 59	1-216-821-11	METAL	1K	5%	1/16 W	CN1 CN2	1-506-486-11 1-506-485-11	PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT	OR 6P		
R861 R862	1-216-833-11 1-216-839-11	METAL METAL	10K 33K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	CN4	1-506-483-21	PIN, CONNECT			
R863	1-216-837-11	METAL	22K			D1	9 710 901 79				
R867 R868	1-216-821-11 1-216-829-11	METAL METAL	1K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	D2 D3	8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12	DIODE RD9.1E DIODE RD9.1E	W		
R869 R870	1-216-821-11 1-216-821-11	METAL METAL	1K 1K	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	D4 D5	8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12	DIODE RD9.1E	-₩ -₩		
R871 R872	1-216-821-11 1-216-821-11	METAL METAL METAI	1K 1K 47k	5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	D6 D7	8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-800-76	DIODE RD9.1E DIODE RD9.1E			
R874 R879	1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-809-11	METAL METAL METAL	47K 47K 100	5% 5% 5%	1/16W 1/16W	D9	8-719-800-76	DIODE 1SS226			
R841 R842 R843 R844 R846 R847 R848 R850 R851 R852 R853 R855 R856 R857 R858 R860 R861 R862 R863 R866 R867 R868 R869 R870 R871 R872 R873 R874	1-216-849-11 1-216-833-11 1-216-837-11 1-216-813-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-833-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-841-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-839-11 1-216-821-11	METAL	220K 10K 33K 22K 220 47K 47K 10K 33K 22K 1K 47K 33K 330 47K 1K 220K 11K 47K 11K 4.7K 11K 4.7K 11K 4.7K	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	1/16W	X703 ******* C1 C2 C3 CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8	1-579-905-21 *************** *A-8275-446-A 1-562-261-41 7-685-534-19 7-685-645-79 3-531-576-11 1-163-009-11 1-163-038-00 1-124-589-11 1-506-486-11 1-506-485-11 1-506-485-11 1-564-014-11 1-506-483-21 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12 8-719-108-12	VIBRATOR, CE ************** IF-27 BOARD, ************** CONNECTOR, CSCREW +BTP 2 SCREW +BTP 2 SCREW +BTP 7 **CAPACITOR> CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CELECT CONNECTOR> PIN, CONNECT PIN,	RAMIC ******* COMPLE ******* OAXIAL .6X8 TY. 3X6 TYP: 0.001u 0.1uF 47uF OR 6P OR 6P OR 4P OR 4P -W -W -W	TE ** (BNC) PE2 N- E2 IT-	50 25

IF-27	KY-15	PTC-27 SU-10							
Ref.No	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>	<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>
		<filter></filter>				<ic></ic>			
FL1	1-236-738-11	FILTER, EMI FILTER, EMI		IC802	8-759-100-93	IC UPC393G2			
FL2 FL3	1-236-738-11 1-236-738-11	FILTER, EMI				<jumper></jumper>			
FL <i>4</i> FL5	1-236-738-11 1-236-738-11	FILTER, EMI FILTER, EMI		JR822	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE METAL GLAZE	0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
FL6	1-236-738-11	FILTER, EMI		JR829	1-216-295-00		U	J/8	1/ 1011
FL7 FL8	1-236-738-11 1-236-738-11	FILTER, EMI FILTER, EMI			. =00 000 50	<transistor></transistor>	DO 1 1 ATSE		
FL9	1-236-738-11	FILTER, EMI		Q801 Q802	8-729-900-53 8-729-900-53	TRANSISTOR D'	TC114EK TC114EK		
		<jack></jack>				<resistor></resistor>			
J3 J4 J5	1-569-803-11 1-569-803-11	CONNECTOR, (S) TERMINAL 4P CONNECTOR, (S) TERMINAL 4P		R801	1-216-033-00	METAL	220	5%	1/10W
J5	1-507-792-00	JACK		R802 R803	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/10 W 1/10 W
		<jumper></jumper>		R804 R805	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
JR4	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W	R806	1-216-033-00	METAL	220	5%	1/10W
		<transistor></transistor>		R807	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	220 220 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q1 Q2	8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK		R808 R809	1-216-033-00	METAL	220 220 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
Q 2	8-729-140-75	TRANSISTOR 2SD999-CLCK		R810	1-216-033-00	METAL		•	1/10W
		<resistor></resistor>		R812 R813	1-216-049-00 1-216-081-00	METAL METAL	1K 22K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R1 R2	1-216-631-11 1-216-631-11	METAL 150 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W	R814 R815	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL	10K 10K	5% 5%	1/10 W
R2 R3 R4	1-216-631-11 1-216-631-11	METAL 150 0.50%	1/10W 1/10W	R816	1-216-049-00	METAL	1K	5%	1/10W
R5	1-216-631-11	METAL 150 0.50%	1/10W	R817 R818	1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL	220 0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R6 R7	1-216-631-11 1-216-049-00	METAL 150 0.50% METAL 1K 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R819 R820	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL	0 0	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
R8 R9	1-216-089-91 1-216-025-00	METAL 47K 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R821	1-216-295-00	METAL	0	5%	1/10 W
K3	1-210-025 00	<relay></relay>	-,	*****	**********				*****
RL1	1-515-622-11	RELAY			*A-8275-451-A	*********			
RL2 RL3	1-515-622-11 1-515-622-11	RELAY RELAY				<capacitor></capacitor>			
		<switch></switch>		C801	1-124-229-00	ELECT	33uF	20%	6.3
S1	1-572-084-11	SWITCH, SLIDE				<connector></connector>			
****	*********	**********	******	CN816 CN817		PIN, CONNECT PIN, CONNECT			
	*A-8275-438-A	KY-15 BOARD, COMPLETE		CHOI	1-500 410 11	<ic></ic>	011 01		
		<capacitor></capacitor>		IC801	8-748-015-08	RAY CATCHER	ELEMENT	SBX80	15-H
C803	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC 0.1uF	25V			<resistor></resistor>			
C804 C805	1-163-009-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC 0.001uF 10%	50V 25V	R811	1-216-029-00	METAL	150	5%	1/1 0W
C807	1-163-031-11		50V	*****	******	*********	*****	*****	****
		<connector></connector>			* 1-650-853-13				
CN8O1	*1-506-486-11 *1-506-486-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 7P PIN, CONNECTOR 7P				*******			
CN8O3	1-506-493-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 14P PIN, CONNECTOR 2P				<capacitor></capacitor>			
CN804 CN805	*1-506-481-11 *1-563-863-21			C905	1-165-319-11	CERAMIC	0.1uF		5 O V
CN8O6	1-506-484-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 5P				<connector></connector>			
		<diode></diode>		CN916	*1-506-481-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR 2P		
D802	8-719-800-76	DIODE 1SS226		*****	******	******	*****	*****	**** ****

	S-25	SW-39 SW-41 SW-42	SW-	208	SW-	210	SW-211	S	N-212
Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u> <u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part N	lo.	Descrip	tion_		Remark
	*A-8275-437-A	S-25 BOARD, COMPLETE				<photo< td=""><td>INTERRUPTER></td><td></td><td></td></photo<>	INTERRUPTER>		
		<connector></connector>	PH803	8-749-	923-97	РНОТО І	NTERRUPTER G	P2S40K	
CN811	1-506-481-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 2P				<switch< td=""><td>></td><td></td><td></td></switch<>	>		
011011	1 000 101 11	<diode></diode>	S803	1-572-	-126-21	SWITCH,	PUSH (1 KEY)	
D803	8-719-975-79	DIODE SLP255B-51-A	*****				********		*******
2000	0 120 011	<resistor></resistor>		*A-8275	5-434-A		BOARD, COMPL		
R830	1-216-029-00	METAL 150 5% 1/10W				<photo< td=""><td>INTERRUPTER></td><td></td><td></td></photo<>	INTERRUPTER>		
*****	:******	************	PH804 PH805				NTERRUPTER G		
	*A-8275-443-A	SW-39 BOARD, COMPLETE ***********************************	11.000	0 110	020 01	<harnes< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></harnes<>			
		<connector></connector>	W801	1-648-	-128-11	PC BOAR	D, FP-38 FLE	XIBLE	
CN913	1-506-482-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P	*****	******	******	******	*******	*****	******
		<photo interrupter=""></photo>		*A-8275	5-436-A		BOARD, COMPL		
PH901	8-749-923-97	PHOTO INTERRUPTER GP2S40K				<capaci< td=""><td></td><td>***</td><td></td></capaci<>		***	
*****	**********	****************************	C810	1-124-	-779-00		10uF	20%	16V
	*A-8275-442-A	SW-41 BOARD, COMPLETE ***********************************	C811 C812 C813	1-164- 1-163-	-004-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 33uF	10%	25V 25V 10V
		<connector></connector>	C814	1-126-	-200-11	ELECT	10uF	20%	16V
CN915	1-506-482-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P	C815	1-164-	-004-11	CERAMIC	0.1uF	10%	25V
		<photo interrupter=""></photo>				<connec< td=""><td>TOR></td><td></td><td></td></connec<>	TOR>		
PH903	-	PHOTO TRANSISTOR GP1S23	CN806 CN811	1-580-	-775–11 -057–11	PIN. CO	NNECTOR (SMD NNECTOR 4P		
* * * * * *	**********	*********	CN813 CN814	* 1-580-	-056-21	PIN, CO	INNECTOR (SMD) INNECTOR 2P) 3P	
	*A-8275-444-A	SW-42 BOARD, COMPLETE ***********************************				<diode></diode>			
		<connector></connector>	D802	8-719-	-421-15	DIODE M	IA8027-L		
CN917	1-506-482-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P				<ic></ic>			
		<photo interrupter=""></photo>	IC810	8-759-	-998-98	IC LM35	8D		
PH904	8-719-939-05	PHOTO INTERRUPTER GP1S54				<photo< td=""><td>INTERRUPTER></td><td></td><td></td></photo<>	INTERRUPTER>		
* ****	******	*************	PH806 PH807	8-749- 8-749-	-923-97 -923-97	PHOTO I	NTERRUPTER G	P2S40K P2S40K	
	*A-8275-433-A	SW-208 BOARD, COMPLETE				<resist< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></resist<>			
		<connector></connector>	R802 R810	1-216-	-295-00 -073-00	METAL	0 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
CN801	*1-580-056-21	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P	R811 R812	1-216-	-065-00 -073-00	METAL	4.7K 10K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
		<photo interrupter<="" td=""><td>R813</td><td>1-216-</td><td>-089-91</td><td>METAL</td><td>47K</td><td>5%</td><td>1/10W</td></photo>	R813	1-216-	-089-91	METAL	47K	5%	1/10W
PH801	8-749-923-97	PHOTO INTERRUPTER GP2S40K	R814 R815		-089-91 -065-00		47K 4.7K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
* ****	*********	*************************	R816 R817	1-216-	-073-00 -089-91	METAL	10K 47K	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W
	*A-8275-439-A	SW-210 BOARD, COMPLETE ***********************************	R818	1-216-	-089-91	METAL	47K	5%	1/10W
		<connector></connector>	R819 R820	1-216-	-083-00 -033-00 -295-00	METAL	27K 220	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
CN803	1-580-057-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 4P	R821				0		
			TTTTT	T T T T T "			. erretttittit		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SW-	213 SW	/-214	SW-215	SW-216	SW-	217	SW	ITCHING	REGUI	ATOR
	Part No.	Descrip		<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No	Part No	<u></u>	Description		<u>Remark</u>
	*A-8275-441-A	******	BOARD, COMPLETE	; *	C108 C109 C110	9-900-5 9-907-0 1-130-4	098-01	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.047MF 220PF 0.047MF	400V 1KV 50V
	* 3-949-924-01				C111	1-124-		ELECT	100MF	50V 50V
		<connec< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>C112 C113</td><td>1-126-9 9-900-9 9-907-9</td><td>525-01</td><td>ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC</td><td>47MF 0.047MF 220PF</td><td>400V 1KV</td></connec<>			C112 C113	1-126-9 9-900-9 9-907-9	525-01	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC	47MF 0.047MF 220PF	400V 1KV
CN808	1-569-775-21				C114 C115	1-128-		ELECT	1MF	100V
****	0.510.000.05		INTERRUPTER>	CAOV	C116 C118	1-130- 9-907-		FILM CERAMIC	0.1MF 2200PF	50V 250V
PH808 PH809	8-749-923-97 8-749-923-97	PHOTO 1	INTERRUPTER GP2 INTERRUPTER GP2	S40K	C119 C120		095-01	CERAMIC CERAMIC	2200PF 4700PF	250V 250V
*****	*********	*******	*********	*********	C121	9-907-		ELECT	470MF	200V
	*A-8275-453-A	SW-214 *****	BOARD *****		C122 C123 C124	1-136- 1-136-	189-00 189-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.047MF 0.1MF 0.1MF	50V 250V 250V
		<conne< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>C125 C126</td><td></td><td>099-01 903-11</td><td>ELECT ELECT</td><td>4.7MF 1MF</td><td>400V 50V</td></conne<>			C125 C126		099-01 903-11	ELECT ELECT	4.7MF 1MF	400V 50V
CN809	1-580-055-21				C201			CERAMIC	1000PF	1KV
		<switc< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>C202 C203</td><td>1-124-</td><td></td><td>ELECT</td><td>1000MF 4.7MF</td><td>35V 50V 35V</td></switc<>			C202 C203	1-124-		ELECT	1000MF 4.7MF	35V 50V 35V
S801	1-570-407-11				C204 C205	9-907- 1-126-	-114-01 -965-51	ELECT ELECT	1000MF 22MF	50V
	*A-8275-435-4	A SW-215	BOARD *****	**********	C207 C208 C209 C210	9-907- 1-126- 1-126-	-927-11 -927-11	CERAMIC ELECT ELECT	0.01MF 1000PF 2200MF 2200MF	50V 1KV 10V 10V
*****				**********	C211		-903-11		1MF	50V
	*A-8275-440-	*****	*****		C212 C213 C214 C215	1-126- 1-126-	-926-11 -933-11 -933-11 -113-01	ELECT ELECT ELECT CERAMIC	1000MF 100MF 100MF 1000PF	10V 10V 10V 1KV
*****			BOARD, COMPLET	**********	C216		-557-11		1000MF	25V
	*A-8275-452-	4 5W-217 ****** <conne< td=""><td>*********</td><td>.c. ‡‡</td><td>C217 C218 C219</td><td>1-126-</td><td>-933-11 -926-11 -933-11</td><td>ELECT</td><td>100MF 1000MF 100MF</td><td>16V 10V 10V</td></conne<>	*********	.c. ‡‡	C217 C218 C219	1-126-	-933-11 -926-11 -933-11	ELECT	100MF 1000MF 100MF	16V 10V 10V
CN810	±1_580_056_2		CONNECTOR (SMD)	3P	C220 C222	1-130- 1-124-	-483-00 -122-11	FILM ELECT	0.01MF 100MF	50V 50V
011010	+1 000 000 =) INTERRUPTER>					<connector></connector>		
PH810	8-749-923-9	7 РНОТО	INTERRUPTER GP2	2S40K	CN1	9-907-	-104-01	CONNECTOR 4		
****	*******	******	*******	*******	CN2 CN3	9-907-	-105-01 -105-01 -892-00	CONNECTOR 21 CONNECTOR 21 CONNECTOR 41)	
1.4	▲ * 1-413-946-1		HING, REGULATOR		CN901 CN902		-894-00 -894-00			
	9-904-821-0 *9-907-116-0 *9-907-117-0 *9-907-118-0	1 FUSE (1 HEAT S 1 HEAT S 1 HEAT S	CLIP SINK (IC101, IC SINK (IC103) SINK (IC205-IC2	102)	CN903 CN904 CN905 CN906 CN907	1-506- 1-506- 1-564-	-792-11 -468-11 -468-11 -013-31 -779-11	CONNECTOR 31 CONNECTOR 31 CONNECTOR 31		
	* 9-907-119-0							<diode></diode>		
	9-907-120-0 * 9-907-121-0 * 9-907-122-0	1 SHEET,	N INSULATING NINSULATING		D101 D102 D103	8-719- 9-904-	-500-58 -030-25 -898-01	DIODE AGO1A DIODE AUO2A	60	
			CITOR>		D104 D105		-090-01 -116-86		SB	
C101 C102 C103 C104 C105	1-136-192-1 9-902-038-0 9-907-095-0 9-907-096-0 9-907-096-0	1 CERAM 1 CERAM 1 CERAM	IC 0.22MF IC 2200PF IC 2200PF	250V 250V 2500 2500 2500	D106 D107 D108 D109	9-900- 9-902- 9-900-		DIODE MA165 DIODE ERA15 DIODE MA165		
C106	9-907-097-0			200V	D110	9-902	-050-01	DIODE ERA15	-10	
C107	9-900-522-0	1 CERAM	IC 2200PF	250V				Ţ		identified by

The components identified by shading and mark △ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

SWITCHING REGULATOR

					0111	10111110		***
Ref.No	Part No.	<u>Description</u>	Remark	Ref.No	Part No.	Description		<u>Remark</u>
D111 D201 D202 D203 D204	9-902-050-01 8-719-501-34 8-719-501-34 8-719-200-02 9-900-535-01	DIODE ERA15-16 DIODE S3VC4OR DIODE S3VC4OR DIODE 10E-2 DIODE AUO2Z		R111 R112 R113 R114 R115	9-907-094-01 1-260-080-11 1-247-855-31 1-249-412-11 1-249-437-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON	1 27 10K 390 47K	1/2W 1/2W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W
D205 D206 D207 D208 D209	9-904-797-01 8-719-501-34 8-719-160-68	DIODE ERA15-16 DIODE S3VC4OR DIODE S3VC4OR DIODE 10E-2 DIODE AU02Z DIODE RK44 DIODE RK44 DIODE RD18F DIODE RD18F DIODE RD18F DIODE MA212O <fuse> FUSE 4A 250V FUSE 4A 250V FUSE 4A 250V IC STR-S6525 IC MA2830 IC STR83145 IC AN1431T IC UPC358C IC AN1431T IC SI-3050CA IC SI-3120C IC SI-3120C IC SI-3050CA IC SI-3050CA</fuse>		R116 R117 R118 R119 R120	1-249-411-11 1-249-423-11 1-247-883-00 1-247-883-00 1-249-441-11	CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON CARBON	330 3.3K 150K 150K 100K	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W 1/4W
D210	9-904-799-01	DIODE MA2120		R121 R122	1-215-928-11 1-215-928-11	FILM FILM	68K 68K	3W 3W
		<fuse></fuse>		R123 R124	1-215-863-11 1-215-863-11	CARBON CARBON	100 100	1W 1W
F101 F102	9-907-103-01 9-907-103-01	FUSE 4A 250V FUSE 4A 250V		R125 R126	1-260-091-11 9-904-783-01	CARBON	220 5	1/2₩ 25℃
		<ic></ic>		R127 R128	1-260-127-11 1-260-127-11	CARBON CARBON	220K 220K	1/2W 1/2W
IC101 IC102	8-759-977-63	IC STR-S6525 IC MA2830 IC STR83145		R129 R130	1-249-389-11 1-247-883-00	CARBON CARBON	4.7 150K	1/4W 1/4W
IC103 IC201 IC202	8-749-923-66 8-759-420-19 8-759-135-80	IC SIR65145 IC AN1431T		R131 R132	1-249-408-11 1-249-441-11	CARBON CARBON	180 100K	1/4W 1/4W
IC202	8-759-420-19	IC AN1431T		R201 R202	1-215-916-00 1-215-916-00	FILM	680 680	3W 3W
IC204 IC205	8-759-420-19 8-749-920-43	IC AN1431T IC SI-3050CA		R203	1-260-099-11	CARBON	1K	1/2W
IC206 IC207	8-749-921-21 8-749-920-43	IC SI-3120C IC SI-3050CA		R204 R205	1-247-855-31 1-247-855-31	CARBON CARBON	10K 10K	1/4W 1/4W
IC208	8-749-920-43	ĪC ŠI-3050CA		R206 R207	1-249-420-11 1-244-417-11	CARBON CARBON	1.8K 1K	1/4W 1/4W
		<coil></coil>		R208	1-249-423-11		3.3K	1/4W
L101 L102	9-907-102-01 9-907-102-01	FILTER FILTER		R209 R210 R211	1-249-415-11 9-902-556-01	METAL	680 1 10K	1/2W 1/4W 1/4W
L103 L104	9-904-796-01 9-904-796-01	BEAD CORE BEAD CORE BEAD CORE		R211 R212 R213	1-247-855-31 9-904-801-01 1-247-855-31	FILM	8.25K 10K	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W
L201 L202	9-902-553-01 9-902-553-01	BEAD CORE		R213			10K	1/4W
L203 L204	9-907-112-01 9-902-553-01	CHOKE COIL BEAD CORE		R215 R216	1-247-855-31 1-247-855-31 1-247-855-31	CARBON	10K 10K	1/4W 1/4W
L205 L206	9-907-112-01 9-902-553-01	CHOKE COIL BEAD CORE		R217 R218	1-249-425-11 1-247-855-31	CARBON	4.7K 10K	1/4W 1/4W
		BEAD CORE CHOKE COIL BEAD CORE CHOKE COIL BEAD CORE <photo coupler=""> PHOTO COUPLER PC111</photo>		R219 R220	1-247-855-31 1-214-736-00	FILM	10K 2K	1/4W 1/4W
PC101 PC102	9-907-091-01 9-907-091-01	PHOTO COUPLER PC111 PHOTO COUPLER PC111		R221 R222	1-214-753-00 1-260-083-11	FILM	10K 47	1/4W 1/2W
PC201	8-719-161-00	PHOTO COUPLER PS2501		R223	1-244-417-11		1K	1/4W
		<transistor></transistor>		R224 R225	1-249-419-11 1-247-855-31	CARBON	1.5K 10K	1/4W 1/4W
Q101 Q201	9-904-781-01 8-729-900-80	TRANSISTOR DTC114ES		R226	(9-907-107-01 9-907-094-01	METAL OXIDE	430 1.2K	1/4W 1/4W
Q202 Q203	8-729-900-80 8-729-900-80	TRANSISTOR DTC114ES		R227 R228	9-907-108-01 9-907-108-01	CARBON CARBON	0. 22 0. 22	1/4W 1/4W
Q204	8-729-900-80 8-729-900-80			R229	(9-907-108-01 (9-907-109-01 (9-907-107-01	METAL OXIDE METAL OXIDE	1. 3K 430	1/4W 1/4W 1/4W
Q 205	0-129-900-00	<resistor></resistor>		R230 R231	1-249-416-11	CARBON CARBON	820 560	1/4W 1/4W
R101	1-202-719-00	SOLID 1M	1/2W			<relay></relay>		
R102 R103	9-904-783-01 1-218-642-11	THERMISTOR 5 FILM 100K	25℃ 1₩	RL201	9-907-115-01	RELAY		
R104 R105	1-218-642-11 1-260-127-11	FILM 100K CARBON 220K	1W 1/2W			<transformer< td=""><td>></td><td></td></transformer<>	>	
R106 R107	1-260-127-11	CARBON 220K FILM 22K	1/2W 3W	T101 T102	9-907-100-01 9-907-101-01			
R 107 R 108 R 109	1-215-925-11 1-215-925-11 1-215-882-00	FILM 22K FILM 22K FILM 22	3W 2W		0 00, 101 01	21121011110		
R 110	9-907-093-01	CEMENT 0.15	2W					

The components identified by shading and mark are critical for safety.

Replace only with part number specified.

SWITCHING REGULATOR

SAALI	CHING	REGULATOR	ا				
Ref. No	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>	<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	Description	<u>Remark</u>
		<variable resistor=""></variable>				HARDWARE LIST	
VR202 VR203	9-907-111-01 1-238-570-11	RES, VER, CARBON SES, VER, CARBON 2	2K 500 2K 2K		7-621-255-15 7-621-259-35 7-621-284-40 7-621-759-75 7-624-102-04	SCREW +P 2X3 SCREW +P 2.6X5 SCREW +P 2.6X10 +PSW, 2.6X10 STOP RING 1.5, TYPE -	E
TC101	9-907-092-01	THERMAL CUT OFF			7-682-166-01	SCREW +P 4X20	
******	*******	*********	*********		7-682-645-01 7-682-647-09 7-685-103-19	SCREW +PS 3X4 SCREW +PS 3X6 SCREW +P 2X5 TYPE2 NO	N_SI TT
		MISCELLANEOUS			7-685-104-19	SCREW +P 2X6 TYPE2 NO	N-SLIT
	1-500-015-11	SWITCHING REGULATOR CORE HEAD, THERMAL SPECIAL REMOTE CONTRO			7-685-134-19 7-685-534-19 7-685-645-79 7-685-646-79 7-685-852-01	SCREW +P 2.6X8 TYPE2 SCREW +BTP 2.6X8 TYPE SCREW +BVTP 3X6 TYPE2 SCREW +BVTP 3X8 TYPE2 SCREW +BVTT 2X5 (S)	2 N-S 1T-3 1T-3
Δ	1-554-880-11	SWITCH, PUSH (AC POW	ER) (1 KEY)			SCREW +BVTT 2.6X6 (S	
Δ	1-580-375-11 1-692-855-21 1-698-019-31	INLET 3P KEYBOARD, FFC WITH MOTOR, DC (FAN)		******	********		******
	$\begin{array}{c} 1-751-235-11 \\ 1-751-238-11 \\ 1-751-239-11 \\ 1-765-051-11 \\ 1-765-052-11 \end{array}$	CABLE, FLAT (FHH-1) CABLE, FLAT (FHH-2) WIRE (FLAT TYPE) (7 (CORE) CORE)				
:	*1-952-973-11						
	*1-952-976-11 *1-952-977-11 *1-952-978-11	HARNESS, SUB (REMOTE	}				
	1-953-202-12 *1-953-203-11	HARNESS (FMKY) HARNESS, SUB (AC(IN)) HARNESS (DC(012))					
*****		**************	**********				
		PACKING MATERIALS					
	N 1-551-631-41						
	*3-694-922-01 3-758-132-11	CUSHION (BOTTOM)	E				
				1			

SECTION 7 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT

7-1. PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTMENT

The measurement equipment below is used for adjustment.

7-1-1. Equipment Required

- 1) Monitor television
- 2) Dual-trace oscilloscope with band of more than 30 MHz and delay mode (Use a 10:1 probe unless otherwise specified.)
- 3) Frequency counter
- 4) Signal generator video output terminals (TSG-131, TSG-131A, TSG-1411 or SG-408P)
- 5) Digital voltmeter
- 6) Video print paper
- 7) Video print cartridge

7-1-2. Connection of the Equipment

As shown in Fig. 7-1, each measurement equipment is connected according to instructions from the input terminal (S video or video) to perform the adjustment. Each input terminal is specified in a signal column by parentheses. If not specified, either input terminal can be used.

Note: For the adjustment specified as an S video input terminal, the product specifications of this unit may not be satisfied when the adjustment is performed by a video input terminal. Be sure to perform the adjustment according to instructions.

When the adjustment is performed using the VTR with an S video output terminal as a signal source, the performance of this unit varies depending on the VTR. Use the pattern generator with a Y/C separation output terminal as far as possible.

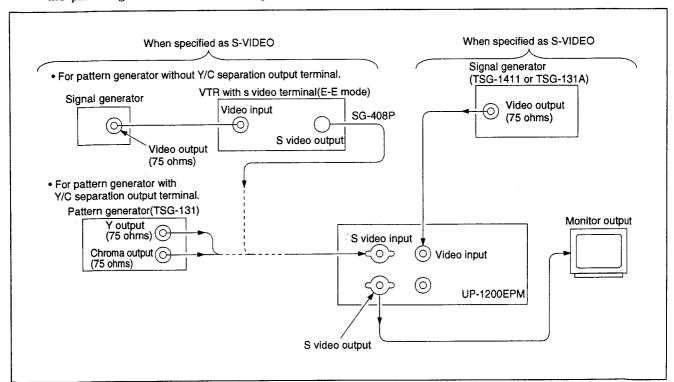


Fig. 7-1.

7-1-3. Confirmation of the Input Signal

The video signal generated from a pattern generator is used for video circuit adjustment as an adjustment signal. Therefore, it is necessary that this video output signal satisfies the required specification.

1. During S video (S VIDEO) input

Connect an oscilloscope to the Y signal terminal of the S video input terminal, and confirm that the sync signal of a Y signal is 286 mV, the amplitude of the video portion is 714 mV, and the setup level is 0 mV. (When the VTR with an S video output terminal is used, confirm that no chroma signal and burst signal remain.) Moreover, connect an oscilloscope to the chroma signal terminal of the S video input terminal, and confirm that the burst signal amplitude of a chroma signal is flat (286 mV) and that the amplitude ratio of a burst signal to a chroma signal is 0.30:0.66. The Y signal and chroma signal used for the adjustment are shown in Fig. 7-2.

The setup level is the potential difference between the black and pedestal levels.

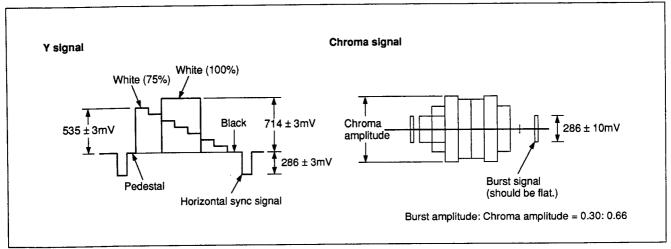


Fig. 7-2. Color-Bar Signal in Pattern Generator (during 75-ohm Termination)

2. During video (VIDEO) input

Connect an oscilloscope to the video input terminal, and confirm that the sync signal amplitude of a video signal is 286 mV, the amplitude of the video portion is 714 mV, the setup level is 0 mV, the amplitude of a burst signal is flat (286 mV), and the level ratio of a burst signal to a "red" signal is 0.30:0.66.

The video signal (color-bar) used for the adjustment is shown in Fig. 7-3.

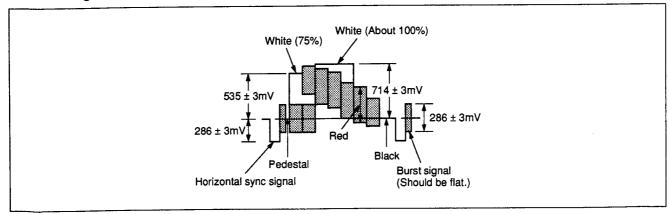


Fig. 7-3. Color-Bar Signal in Pattern Generator (during 75-ohm Termination)

7-1-4. How to Operate Adjustment Remote Controller RM-95 (J-6082-053-A)

For the connection of adjustment remote controller RM-95, insert the RM-95 terminal into J101 LANC jack on the VA-76 board in the UP-1200 series.

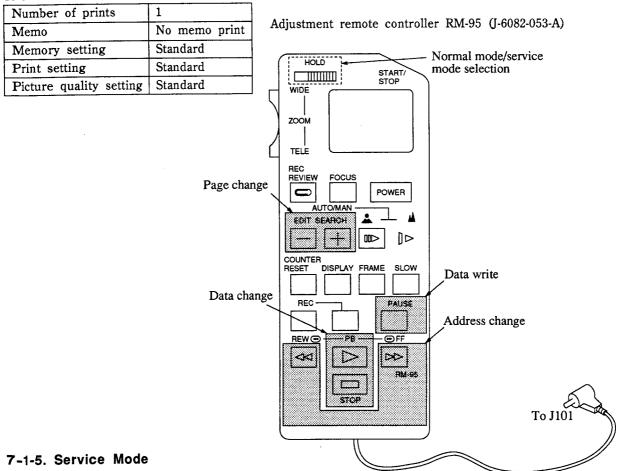
Before performing each adjustment, reset the corresponding protector as shown in the table below.

Page 6 Data	80	Address	00
-------------	----	---------	----

However, any reset is not required during continuous adjustment. Press the PAUSE button for every adjustment item and write each data.

1. Menu setting

The menu is set in the initial state (refer to the table below).



1. Setting the service mode

The service mode is classified into an adjustment mode that adjusts the EVR and a test mode that displays the state of the unit.

The test mode and adjustment mode are entered if the adjustment remote controller (with the HOLD switch set to HOLD) is connected.

LCD display of the adjustment remote controller



2. Video circuit adjustment

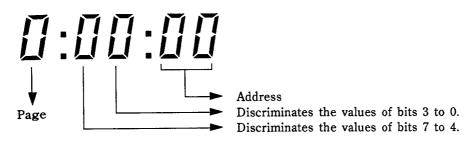
When F page data was erased during EE-PROM (IC309 on the VA-76 board) replacement, enter the initial value of the F page and adjust the video circuit.

For details of the initial value, refer to the "F Page Address Book" in "Service Man Mode".

3. Discrimination of the bit value

In subsequent items, it is necessary to discriminate the bit value by the display data of an adjustment remote controller. On whether the bit value is "1" or "0", discriminate according to the data shown in the table below.

Adjustment remote controller display



Γ	Remote controller		Bit v	alue	
	display	Bit 3 or 7	Bit 2 or 6	Bit 1 or 5	Bit 0 or 4
	0	Ó	0	0	0
ŀ	1	0	0	0	1
Ī	2	0	0	1	0
Ī	3	0	0	1	1
Ī	4	0	1	0	0
	5	0	1	0	1
ľ	6	0	1	1	0
	7	0	1	1	1
A	8	1	0	0	0
ľ	9	1	0	0	11
Ī	A(A)	1	0	1	0
1	B (b)	1	0	1	1
1	C (c)	1	1	0	0
ľ	D (d)	1	1	0	1
®- ▶	E(£)	1	1	1	0
	F(F)	1	1	1	1

(Example) When the display data of the remote controller is "8E", the values of bits 7 to 4 can be discriminated by column (A), and the values of bits 3 to can be discriminated by column (B).

Command name	Function	Command button
Page Up	Increments the page by one.	Edit Search 🛨
Page Down	Decrements the page by one.	Edit Search
Address Up	Increments the address by one.	Fast Forward
Address Down	Decrements the address by one.	Rewind 🚭
Data Up	Increments the data by one.	Play Back
Data Down	Decrements the data by one.	Stop
Store	Writes data in an EE-PROM RAM.	Pause 🕕

4. Entering the test signal (Transmission to memory control)

LCD display of the adjustment remote controller



- 1) Insert the RM-95 into the control terminal (J-1 on the VA-14 board).
- 2) Set the HOLD switch of the RM-95 to the service mode. (Usually set to the service mode.)
- 3) Turn on the power of the UP-1200EPM and set each signal as shown below.
- * The input signal is a non-signal.

[Color-bar signal]

Page	7	Data	2b	Address	20
			<u> </u>		

[Stairstep signal(H)]

Page	7	Data	27	Address	20

[Stairstep signal(V)]

Page	7	Data	28	Address	20

[Ramp signal(H)]

Page	7	Data	29	Address	20
Page	7	Data	2C	Address	20

[Ramp signal(V)]

Page	7	Data	2A	Address	20

5. Infrared remote controller check

Page	7	Data	A	ddress	07

* The reception-time state of an infrared remote controller can be confirmed by the number of display data items.

Data	Reception-time state	Data	Reception-time state
01	Power supply	42	MENU
10	SOURCE/MEMORY	43	EXEC
11	Memory IN	14	STOP
13	Print	1C	MEMORY PAGE
30	UP	5D	Print quantity +
31	DOWN	5E	Print quantity -
32	LEFT	3C	Color adjustment
33	RIGHT	4B	MULTI PICTURE

6. Key input check

Page	7	Data	Add	ress	11

Data	Key input	Data	Key input
09	SOURCE/MEMORY	14	RIGHT
0A	MEMORY IN	11	MENU
0B	PRINT	12	EXEC
15	UP	01	STOP
16	DOWN	0C	MEMORY/PAGE
13	LEFT		

* The status of each key can be confirmed in real time.

7. Key input check (edge)

1	Page	7	Data	Address	12

* Write the data below and press the PAUSE button. The state obtained when the key was pressed is then entered.

Data	Key input	Data	Key input
10	SOURCE/MEMORY	33	RIGHT
11	MEMORY IN	42	MENU
13	PRINT	43	EXEC
30	UP	14	STOP
31	DOWN	1C	MEMORY/PAGE
32	LEFT		

8. LED control check

Page	7	Data	Address	14

* The LED is made turned on forcibly.

Data	Operation			
00	Normal			
01	Only the error LED () lights.			
02	Only the print LED () lights.			

9. Buzzer sound check

Page	7	Data	 Address	16

 $\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\%}}}$ Write any data and press the PAUSE button. The "buzzer" then sounds.

10. Sharpness adjustment

Page	7	Data	 Address	40

Data	Level position
F9	MIN
00	CENTER
07	MAX

 \divideontimes Write the above data and press the PAUSE button. The sharpness data is then changed.

11. Picture quality set check

Page	7	Data	 Address	

Address		
45	В	
46	G	Offset level
47	R	
48	В	
49	G	GAIN
4A	R	

Offset data	Level position	Gain data
08	MIN	3F
00	CENTER	80
38	MAX	E3

12. [Mode control: ROM Ver]

D 7 Deta Address 01	_				 	
Page / Data Address 01	Г	Page	7	Data	Address	01

 $\ensuremath{\Join}$ Indicates the ROM version during mode control.

13. THRU/EE check

Page	7	Data	Address	72
Data				
01	EE			
02	THRU			

14. Test pattern memory write check

Page	7	Data		Address	20
Data	Data Text pattern				
27	27 Stairstep (H)				
28	28 Stairstep (V)				
29	29 Ramp (H)				
2A	2A Ramp (V)				
2B	Color-bar	(false)			

15. Input signal selection check

l	Page	7	Data	Address	71
ſ	Data	Input signa	al		
ı	01	VIDEO			
	02	S VIDEO			

16. Motor single-drive check

(1) Head motor

Page	8	Data	Address	1A
Data				
00	Stop			
01*1	Head pos	sition UP		
00*2	TT 1 0	itian DOWN		

02*2 | Head position DOWN Home position

- *1 The head position changes by one step every time the PAUSE button of the RM-95 is
- *2 Do not perform the DOWN operation in head position-1. This may destroy the unit. If so, turn off the AC power immediately.

(2) Ribbon motor (Roller motor)

Page	8	Data	 Addres	1A

Data	
00	Stop
03*1	Roller position UP
04**2	Ribbon winding (continuous)

- *1 The roller position changes by one step every time the PAUSE button of the RM-95 is pressed.
- *2 Data 04 is continuously driven when the PAUSE button is pressed.

(3) Stepping motor, fan motor, delivery arm position

Page	8	Data	Address	1A
1			l	

Data	
00	Stop
05	Stepping motor rotation (continuous)
06	Stepping motor reverse-rotation (continuous)
09	Fan motor rotation
0B	Delivery arm position UP*

* The delivery arm position changes by one step every time the PAUSE button is pressed.

17. Roller position data

Page	8	Data	Address	04
Data	Position			

Data	Position	
E0	NULL	
00	P0 position	
02	P1 position	
04	P2 position	

18. Paper delivery arm position data

	Page	8	Data		Address	05
--	------	---	------	--	---------	----

Data	Position	
0E	NULL	
00	Home position	
01	Print position	

19. Mechanical control ROM version check

			 	r
Page	8	Data	Address	01

 \divideontimes Indicates the ROM version during mechanical control.

20. F page address book

Adjustment address	Name	Function () is the adjustment voltage	output terminal.
00			
01			
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
0A			
0B			
0C			
0D			
0E			
0F			
10			
11	HUECONT	Decoder hue adjustment	[CN502 ⑤]
12	CCONT	Decoder color adjustments	[CN101 @]
13	SHPCT	Decoder sharpness adjustment	[IC301 (9), CN101 (2)
14	G-GAIN	Green gain adjustment	
15	R-GAIN	Red gain adjustment	
16	B-GAIN	Blue gain adjustment	
17	WH-REF	AGC gain level adjustment	[R340, 341]
18	BLACK-REF	Auto pedestal limiter adjustment	[Q323-E]
19	AGCC-OST	Chroma Y AGC Offset	
1A	D/A	D/A REF adjustment	
1B	AGC OST	Y AGC level adjustment	[CN103 23]
1C			
1D			
1E			
1F			
20	ERG	Encoder white balance adjustment	
21	DM-LEV		
22	COLOR	INT/EXT detection level adjustment	[IC106 ⑦]
23	CHROMA LEV	Encoder chroma level adjustment	
24	BURST LEV	Encoder burst level adjustment	
25	W-POSIT	AFC phase adjustment	
26			
27			
28	ABL OST	ABL offset adjustment 1	[Q302-E]
29	TPADJ	Timing pulse adjustment	
2A	EBG	Encoder white balance adjustment	
2B	HUE	Encoder hue adjustment	
2C			
2D			
2E			
2F			

7-2. VIDEO CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENT (VA-76 BOARD)

7-2-1. INT/EXT Detection Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
Input signal: Color-bar (VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Digital voltmeter	Measurement point: Pin ⑦ of IC106 or positive ("+") side of C103	Adjustment page Adjustment address	F 22
	2.0 ± 0.05 V DC		

7-2-2. BGP Phase Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
· Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO)	Measurement point: Pin ③ of C376 or IC311 (CH1)	⊘ RV304
· Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Pin (b) of IC311 (CH2)	
	H	
	CH1	
	CH2	
	Expanded	
	СН1 —	
	CH2	
	A	
	$A = 0.77 \pm 0.07 \ \mu \ sec$	

7-2-3. APC Free-Running Frequency Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
 Input signal: Non-signal (with the input cable removed) Measurement equipment: Frequency counter 	ground and IC311 (31) pin to	⊘ RV301
	$f = 4.433619 \text{ MHz} \pm 20 \text{Hz}$	

7-2-4. INT Sync Generator Frequency Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
 Input signal: Non-signal (with all the input cables removed) Measurement equipment: Frequency counter 	Measurement point: Pin (24) of IC130 or pin (1) of IC128 $f = 4.433619 \text{ MHz} \pm 20 \text{ Hz}$	⊙ CT102

7-2-5. AFC Error Voltage Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Input signal: Non-signal (with all the input cables removed)	Measurement point: CC101	• CT101
• Measurement equipment: Digital voltmeter	$-$ 0.5 \pm 0.2 V DC	

7-2-6. Y/C Separation Y-Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Input signal: Color-bar (VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: Emitter of Q116 or Q218 White (100%)	⊘ RV302
	$A = 1.00 \pm 0.03 \text{ V p-p}$	

7-2-7. Y/C Separation Chroma-Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Input signal: Color-bar (VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: Emitter of Q121 A = 300 ± 30 mV p-p	• RV303

7-2-8. SYNC SEPA Phase Check

· Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO) · Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope Measurement point: IC110 ⑨ pin (Phase check of H SYNC and HD PULSE)	Adjustment	Spec.	Conditions for adjustment
A = 11.5 ± 1.00 μ sec Measurement point: CN102 ® pin (Phase check of V SYNC and VD PULSE)	Adjustinent	Measurement point: IC110 ⑨ pin (Phase check of H SYNC and HD PULSE) $A = 11.5 \pm 1.00 \ \mu \text{ sec}$ Measurement point: CN102 ⑨ pin (Phase check of V SYNC and VD PULSE)	· Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO) · Measurement equipment:

7-2-9. ABL Adjustment (1)

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
 Input signal: Black burst (S VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope 	Measurement point: Emitter of Q302 $A = 0 \pm 20 \text{ mV}$	Adjustment page Adjustment address	F 28

7-2-10. ABL Adjustment (2)

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: CN101 $\textcircled{3}$ pin or C348 $A = 0 \pm 20 \text{ mV}$	Adjustment page Adjustment address 1	F 18

7-2-11. White REF Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
Input signal: Color-bar (only Y)(S VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: R340 (yellow) (CH1) R341 (white) (CH2) R340 (CH1) R341 (CH2) Adjust so that the yellow (R340) of a Y signal component coincides with the peak level of a white REF pulse (R341). A = Within 20 mV	Adjustment page Adjustment address	F

7-2-12. Decoder DL AMP DAT Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
· Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO) · Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: CN101 ② pin White Cyan A = 0 ± 100 mV	Adjustment page Adjustment address :DL303	F
	Adjust address 2B and DL303 alternatly.		

7-2-13. Decoder Color Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
· Input signal: Color-bar 75% (S VIDEO) · Mossurement equipment: White BI	Cyan Magenta Yellow Red	Adjustment page Adjustment address	F 12
	$A = 0 \pm 50 \text{ mV}$ (Adjust so that the difference in level of each color is zero ("0").) If the difference in level exists in each color, readjust the hue.		

7-2-14. AGC Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
· Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO) · Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: CN103 $\textcircled{3}$ pin (G OUT) White(100%) A A = 1.95 ± 0.05 V p-p	Adjustment page F Adjustment address 1B

7-2-15. Decoder Sharpness Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
· Input signal: Multi-burst (S VIDEO) · Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: IC301 (a) pin (The levels of 1 MHz and 4 MHz should be the same. 500KHz 2MHz A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Adjustment page F Adjustment address 13

7-2-16. VRB CLP Reference Check

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Input signal: No signal input Measurement equipment:	Measurement point: CN101 @ pin (CLP REF : 0.5 ± 0.1 V	")
Digital multimeter	Measurement point: CN101 (6) pin (V RB) : 0.5 ± 0.1 V	

7-2-17. OSD Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
· Input signal: No signal input · Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: VIDEO OUT (75-ohm termination)	Adjustment page Adjustment address	F 27
	V sync		
	$A = 500 \pm 30 \text{ mV}$ (Y component of white character.)		

7-2-18. Encoder White Balance Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
Mode: Input picture Input signal: Multi-burst (S VIDEO)	Measurement point: Video output terminal · For vectorscope	Adjustment page Adjustment address	F 20(ERG) 2A(EBG)
Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope Vectorscope 75-ohm termination	The white luminescent spot should coincide with the origin. • For oscilloscope White Adjust so that the chroma signal component (3.58 MHz) that leaks to the white portion of an output waveform is minimum.	**Perform address 2A alternately.	20 and

7-2-19. D/A REF Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment	
· Mode: Input picture	Measurement point: Video output terminal	Adjustment page	F
Input signal: Color-bar (VIDEO)	(75-ohm termination)	Adjustment address 1	1 A
Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	H——H		
	$A = 485 \pm 20 \text{ mV}$		
	$B = 300 \pm 30 \text{ mV}$		

7-2-20. Encoder Chroma Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Mode: Input picture Input signal: Color-bar (VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Vectorscope Video output terminal in 75-ohm termination	Measurement point: Video output terminal (Adjust the saturation level of yellow to 66%) For Vectorscope R-Y B-Y B-Y 87% of length between center of yellow " and cross point of R-Y and B-Y axes. For Oscilloscope Yellow, Blue: 430 ± 20 mV p-p Cyan, Red: 610 ± 20 mV p-p Magenta, Green: 566 ± 20 mV p-p	Adjustment page F Adjustment address 23

7-2-21. Encoder Color Burst Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
· Mode: Input picture · Input signal: Non-signal	Measurement point: Video output (in 75-ohm termination)	Adjustment page F Adjustment address 24
· Measurement equipment: Vectorscope	For Vectorscope	
	Color burst 75% A	
	A: Saturation point one piece	
	· For Oscilloscope	
	<u>+</u>	
	$B = 300 \pm 10 \text{ mV p-p}$	

7-2-22. S Video Output Y Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Mode: Input picture Input signal: Color-bar (VIDEO)	Measurement point: S VIDEO OUT. CN502 ③ pin(Y)	
 Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope S video output Y terminal in 75-ohm termination 	A B B T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
	$A = 485 \pm 20 \text{ mV}$ $B = 300 \pm 30 \text{ mV}$	

7-2-23. S Video Output Chroma Level Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
Mode: Input picture Input signal: Color-bar	Measurement point: S VIDEO OUT. CN502 ⑤ pin(C) A B A B A B B B A B A B A B A	

7-2-24. Decoder Hue Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
· Input signal: Unti PAL signal (SG-408P) (S VIDEO) · Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: CN502 ⑤ pin (S VIDEO OUT)	Adjustment page F Adjustment address 11

7-2-25. Decoder DL AMP DAT Adjustment

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustmen	t
Input signal: Color-bar (S VIDEO) Measurement equipment: Oscilloscope	Measurement point: CN101 ② pin(B OUT)	Adjustment page Adjustment address DL303 ** DL303 and address be adjusted alter	ss shou
	$A = Within \pm 20 \text{ mV}$		

7-3. HEAD REPLACEMENT

7-3-1. Adjustment

1) Mechanical block

Thermal head replacement (Refer to "Printing the Test Signal by RM-95*".)

(1) Print two sheets of paper via the defective head using a stairstep signal (H) before replacing the thermal head. Use the second sheet of paper for comparison of uneven image density.

After the thermal head was replaced, print two sheets of paper using a stairstep signal(H). Adjust so that the second sheet of printed paper is equal in density to the second sheet of paper printed before replacement.

Conditions for adjustment	Spec.	Adjustment
· Mode: Memory picture*1 · Input signal: Stairstep signal (H)*2	Should be equal to the sample image.	• VR201**3

- №1 Press the MEMORY IN or SOURCE/MEMORY button of the unit.
- *2 Refer to the stairstep signal (H) in "Entering the Test Signal".
- ※3 Adjust using VR201 on the power board while pressing switch S705 on the HM board.
 [Voltage ⊕(thick); voltage ⊖(thin)]

JP-1200EPM

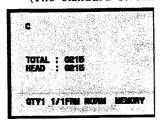
SECTION 8 SERVICE MODE

8-1. ENTERING THE SERVICE MODE

1) Turn on the power while pressing the STOP and MEMORY IN keys simultaneously.

** Press the STOP and MEMORY IN keys until the "COLOR VIDEO PRINTER" display blinks on the monitor and until the loading motor stops.

(The standard screen below is displayed. The unit then enters the service mode.)

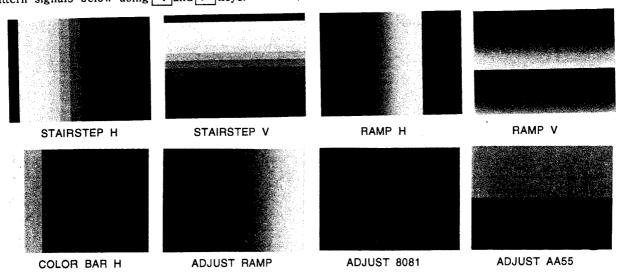


8-2. PRINTING THE TEST PATTERN

* Perform the procedure below with the standard screen displayed on the monitor.

1) Press the SOURCE/MEMORY key to display the memory screen and press the EXEC key. The service mode standard screen is then displayed.





3) Press the EXEC key. The screen then becomes black and the "PLEASE WAIT" display blinks. Pattern signals are displayed on the screen after a few seconds. Press the PRINT key to output a print.

** To change the pattern signal, repeat step 2) above. Next, press the EXEC key, then the PRINT key for a print output.

8-3. RESETTING THE PRINT COUNT DISPLAY DURING HEAD REPLACEMENT

Set F page addresses EEH and EFH to "00H" by RM-95 (remodeled kit for adjustment).

COLOR VIDEO PRINTER

UP-1200EPM

SERVICE MANUAL

SUPPLEMENT-1

Please add and replace your manual with this SUPPLEMENT-1.

SUBJECT

- FMY-13P board change (Suffix -11 → -21)
- Service mode
- Correction

WARNING !!

AN ISOLATION TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED DURING ANY SERVICE TO AVOID POSSIBLE SHOCK HAZARD, BECAUSE OF LIVE CHASSIS.
THE CASSIS OF THIS RECEIVER IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE AC POWER LINE.

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING !!

COMPONENTS INDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK \triangle ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COPMONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>				
1. FN	MY-13P BOARD CHANGE			
1-1.	Added Parts of FMY-13P Board	4		
1-2.	Printed Wiring Boards	6		
1-3.	Schematic Diagrams	9		
1-4.	Electrical Parts List	17		
2. SE	ERVICE MODE			
2-1.	Entering the Service Mode	21		
2-2.	Entering the Print Operation of Pattern			
	Signal	21		
2-3.	Resetting the Print Number Counter	22		
2-4.	Replacing the Head	22		
CORRECTION 25				

1. FMY-13P BOARD CHANGE

1-1. ADDED PARTS OF FMY-13P BOARD (SUFFIX -21)

Ref.No Part No.	<u>Description</u>			<u>Remark</u>
	<capacitor></capacitor>			
C440 1-163-275-11 C441 1-163-275-11 C442 1-163-231-11 C443 1-163-275-11 C444 1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 0.001uF 15PF 0.001uF 47PF	5% 5% 5% 5%	50V 50V 50V 50V 50V
C445 1-163-275-11 C446 1-163-275-11 C447 1-163-275-11 C706 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 0.001uF 0.001uF 0.1uF	5% 5% 5%	50V 50V 50V 25V
	<ic></ic>			
IC410 8-759-927-29 IC411 8-759-033-16	IC SN74HCU04 IC MC74F74M	ANS		
	<transistor></transistor>			
Q440 8-729-010-75 Q441 8-729-010-75 Q442 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR MS TRANSISTOR MS TRANSISTOR MS	SC4116-B/C	,	
	<resistor></resistor>			
R440 1-216-295-00 R441 1-216-295-00 R442 1-216-073-00 R443 1-216-063-00 R444 1-216-037-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 10K 3.9K	5% 1, 5% 1, 5% 1,	/10 W /10 W /10 W /10 W /10 W
R445 1-216-025-00 R446 1-216-077-00 R447 1-216-073-00 R448 1-216-033-00 R449 1-216-037-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	15K 10K 220	5% 1, 5% 1, 5% 1,	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W
R450 1-216-033-00 R451 1-216-077-00 R452 1-216-073-00 R453 1-216-033-00 R454 1-216-037-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	15K 10K 220	5% 1, 5% 1, 5% 1,	/10\ /10\ /10\ /10\ /10\ /10\
R455 1-216-033-00 R456 1-216-121-00 R457 1-216-121-00 R458 1-216-121-00 R459 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1M 1M 1M	5% 1, 5% 1, 5% 1,	/10W /10W /10W /10W /10W

1-2. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

THIS NOTE IS COMMON FOR PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS. (In addition to this, the necessary note is printed in each block.)

· For Printed Wiring Boards.

- Soldering Side.
- Component Side.

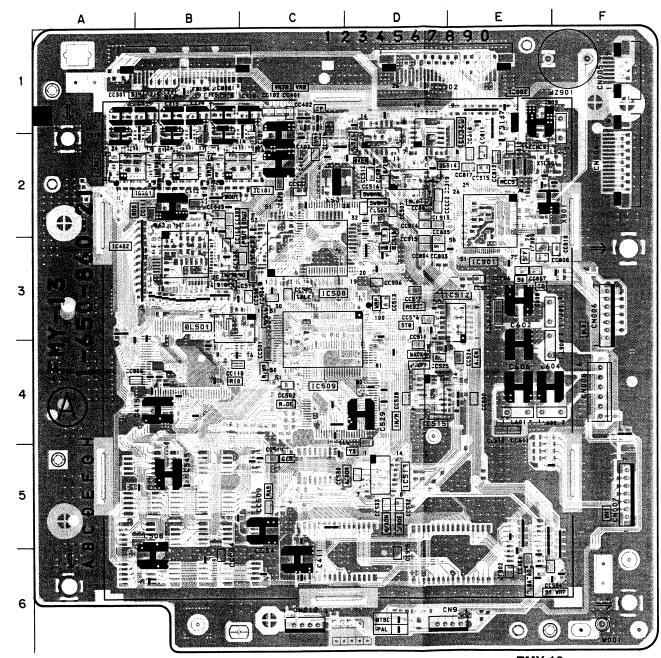
· For Schematic Diagrams.

- · Caution when replacing chip parts.
- New parts must be attached after removal of chip. Be careful not to heat the minus side of tantalum capacitor, because it is damaged by the heat.
- All resistors are in ohms, 1/10W unless otherwise noted. k Ω : 1000 Ω , M Ω : 1000k Ω .
- All capacitors are in μF unless otherwise noted. pF: $\mu \mu F$.
- 50V or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.
- · monflammable resistor.
- · fusibe resistor.
 - : panel designation.
- · : adjustment for repeair.
- ----: B+ Line.
- ---: B- Line.
- · Voltages are dc between ground and measurement points.
- · Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
- Readings are taken with a digital multimeter (DC10M Ω).
- Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.

Note: The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

FMY-13P (FRAME MEMORY)

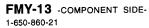
FMY-13P	BOARD		
BZ901	F-1	IC503	B-5 S B-6 S
CN001 CN002 CN004 CN005 CN006 CN007 CN008 CN009 CN010	B-1 F-2 F-1 F-3 F-4 E-6 C-6	IC504 IC505 IC506 IC507 IC508 IC509 IC511 IC511 IC512 IC512 IC514 IC515 IC516	B-56564358 SS B-564-3435-352 B-564-3435-352
D101 D201 D301 D901 D903	C-2 S B-2 S B-2 S E-1 S F-2 S	IC902	E-4 D-1 E-3 E-1
DL501 DL502	B-4 E-2	L600 L601 L602 L900	F-5 E-5 F-3 F-4
FB137 FB138 FB140 FB141 FB142 FB143 FB144 FB144 FB146 FB147 FB150 FB151 FB152 FB153 FB153	E-23 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Q101 Q101 Q102 Q201 Q202 Q301 Q302 Q401 Q440 Q441 Q442 Q902 Q903 X501 X901	F-2 SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
FL001 FL002 FL003	D-1 D-1 D-1	XTL901	F-2
IC101 IC201 IC301 IC401 IC402 IC402 IC403 IC404 IC405 IC410 IC411 IC501 IC502 S:SOLDE	C-2 B-2 S S-3 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	E	

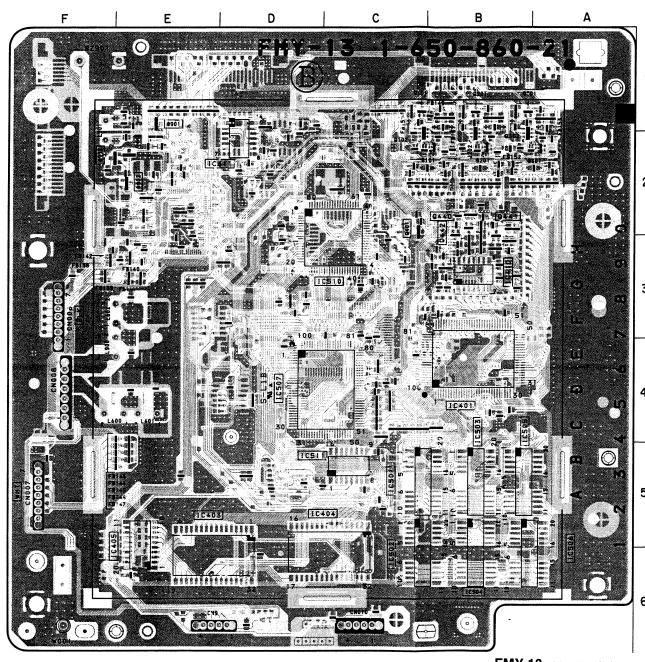


FMY-13 -COMPONENT SIDE-1-650-860-21

DIGITAL VIDEO

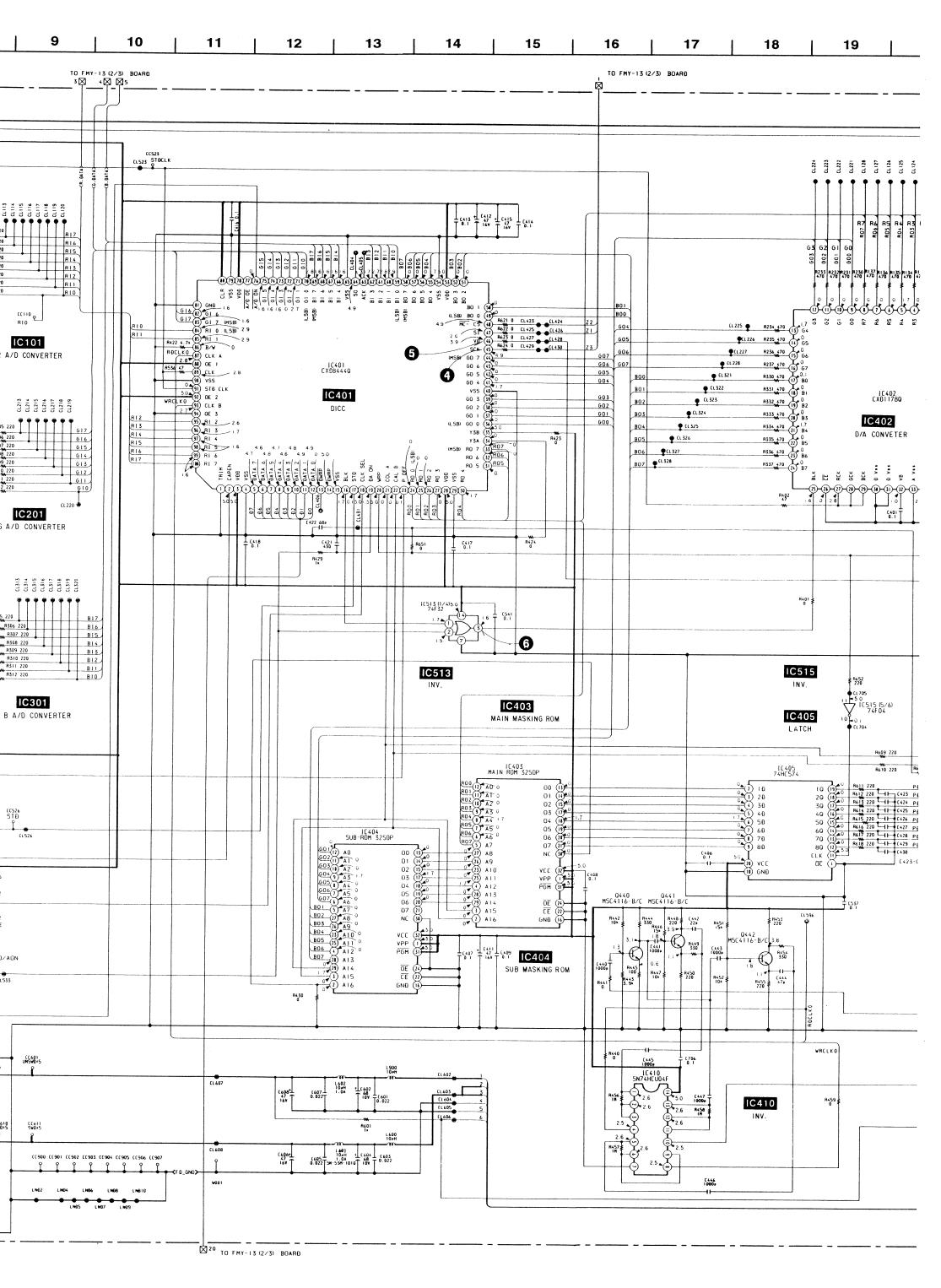
DIGITAL





FMY-13 -SOLDERING SIDE-1-650-860-21

S



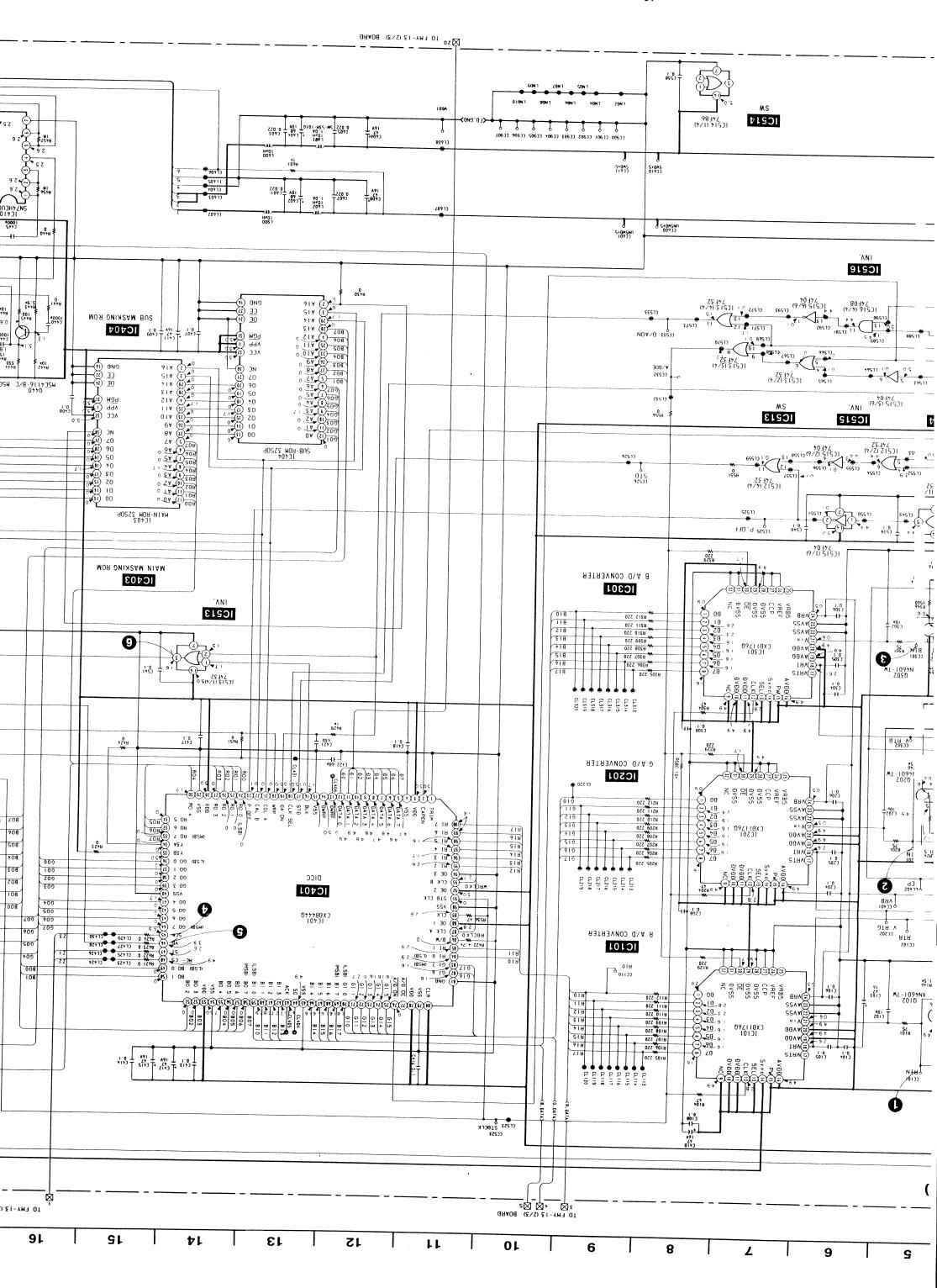
1-3. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS FMY-13P — 1/3 — (FRAME MEMORY) 2 4 5 6 Α FMY-13 BOARD (1/3) TO FMY-13 (2/3) BOARĐ В Q101,102 R PEDESTAL CLAMP CC620 A +5V 155302 C R145 220 2.8 D1 C ≅)avss ____ 0102 XN4601-TW (103 47 16 CL104 FB149 CL 101 D A GNĐ A GNĐ A GNĐ V RTR V RTG TO VA-76 BOARÐ CNIO1 V RTB VRB FB153 A GNĐ CP 2 E CL 402 Q201,202 G PEDESTAL CLAMP A -5V A GNĐ Rout A GNĐ RZ44 GIN 10201 Gout A GNB Bout A GNB VREF A GNB A GNB A +5V CL 403 W R426 R240 0201 22 25C4116YG F 16YG 1212 100p 11 8243 10h R242 10k 6 0202 XN4601-TW ₹ R246 1.5k A +5V 0.1 3/3 of schematic diagram is the same as its G Therefore, this supplement-1 dose not have Please refer to UP-1200EPM service manual CC301 B I M 75 75 W 0301 2504116YG Н C 302 100s 100s 11 8343 10s R346 1500 ± (313 15 10 IC515 (1/6) 74F04 A GNĐ Q301,302 G PEDESTAL CLAMP CC525 P.OFF (C524 9 A . EN A.EN CL 524 10512 (4/4) 74F32 J IC512 5) 6 4 4 1C512 (2/4) 74F32 CAP ON CAP EN TO FMY-13 (2/3) BOARD IC514 IC515 CC528 [N/M IC513 1C515 (3/6) 1NV. 74F04 K IN∕ M̄ CC530 A/ĐON CL 530 A/Đ ON Đ/A ON 7 / IC514 (2/4) 74F86 10515 (6/6) 74F04 IC516 M TO FMY-13 (2/3) BOARĐ C(600 UN5W0+5 UN SWD+5V 8 Ν IC514 0 **—9** —

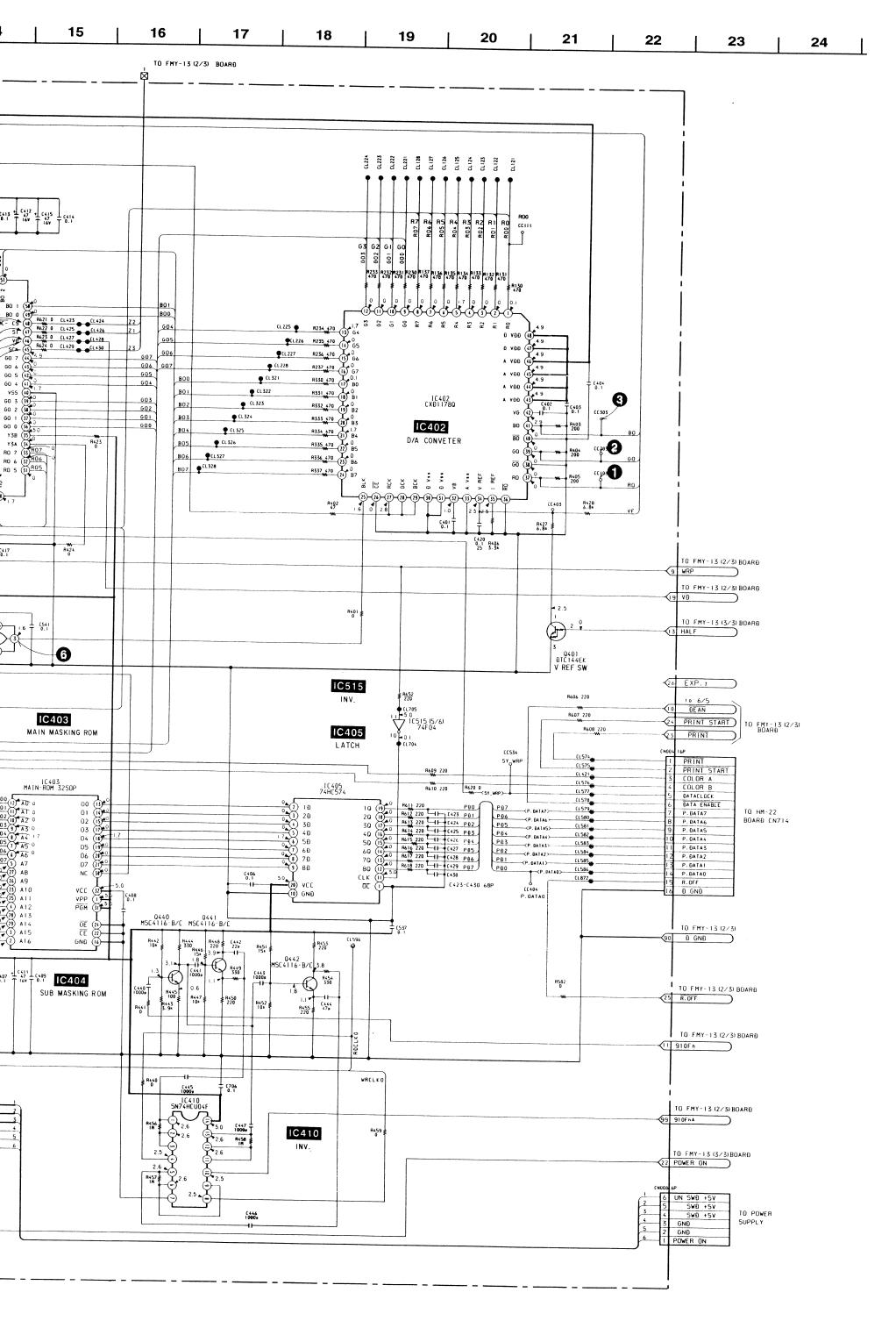
Note:

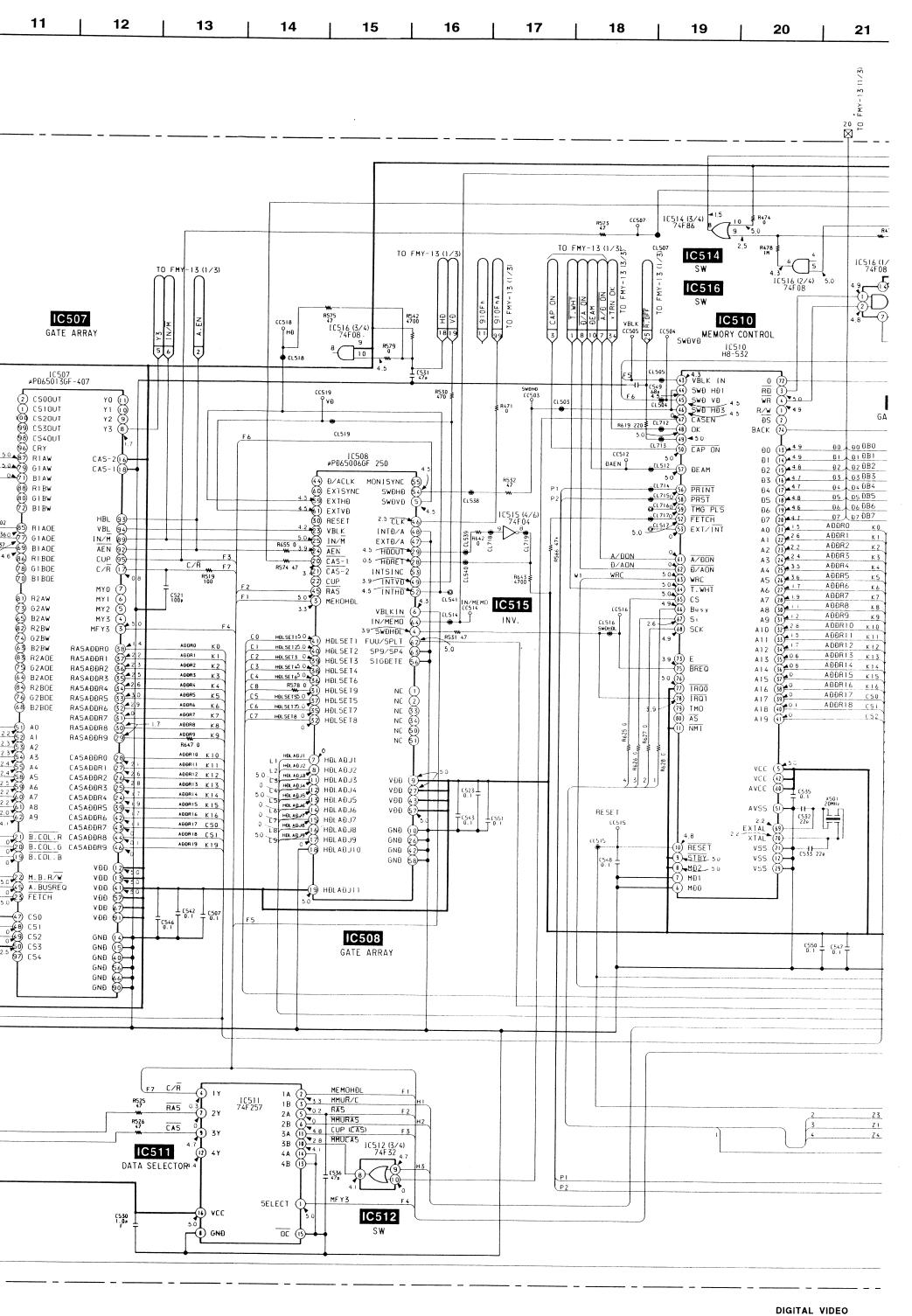
on the service manual.

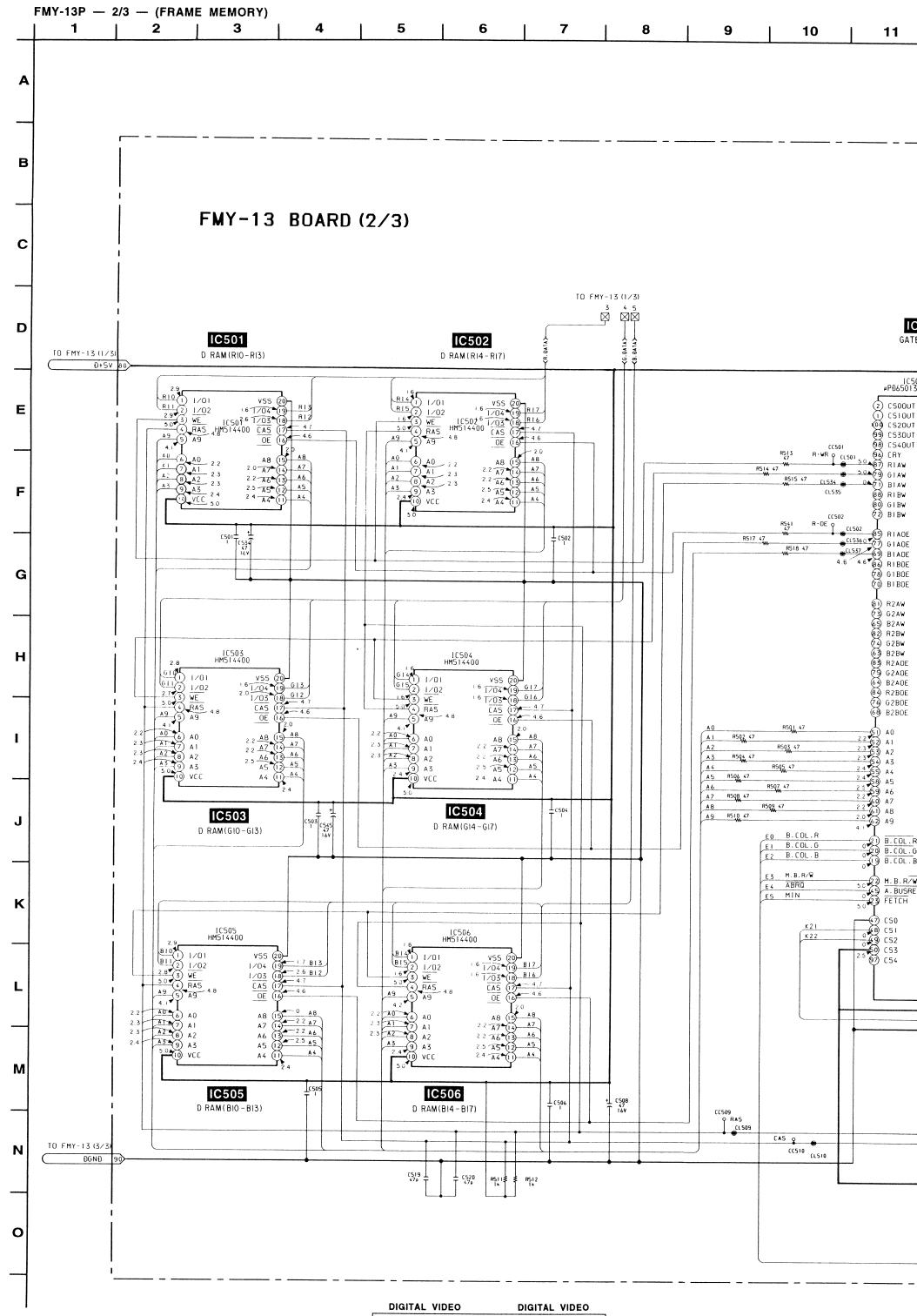
on page 105 to 109.

3/3 of schematic diagram.





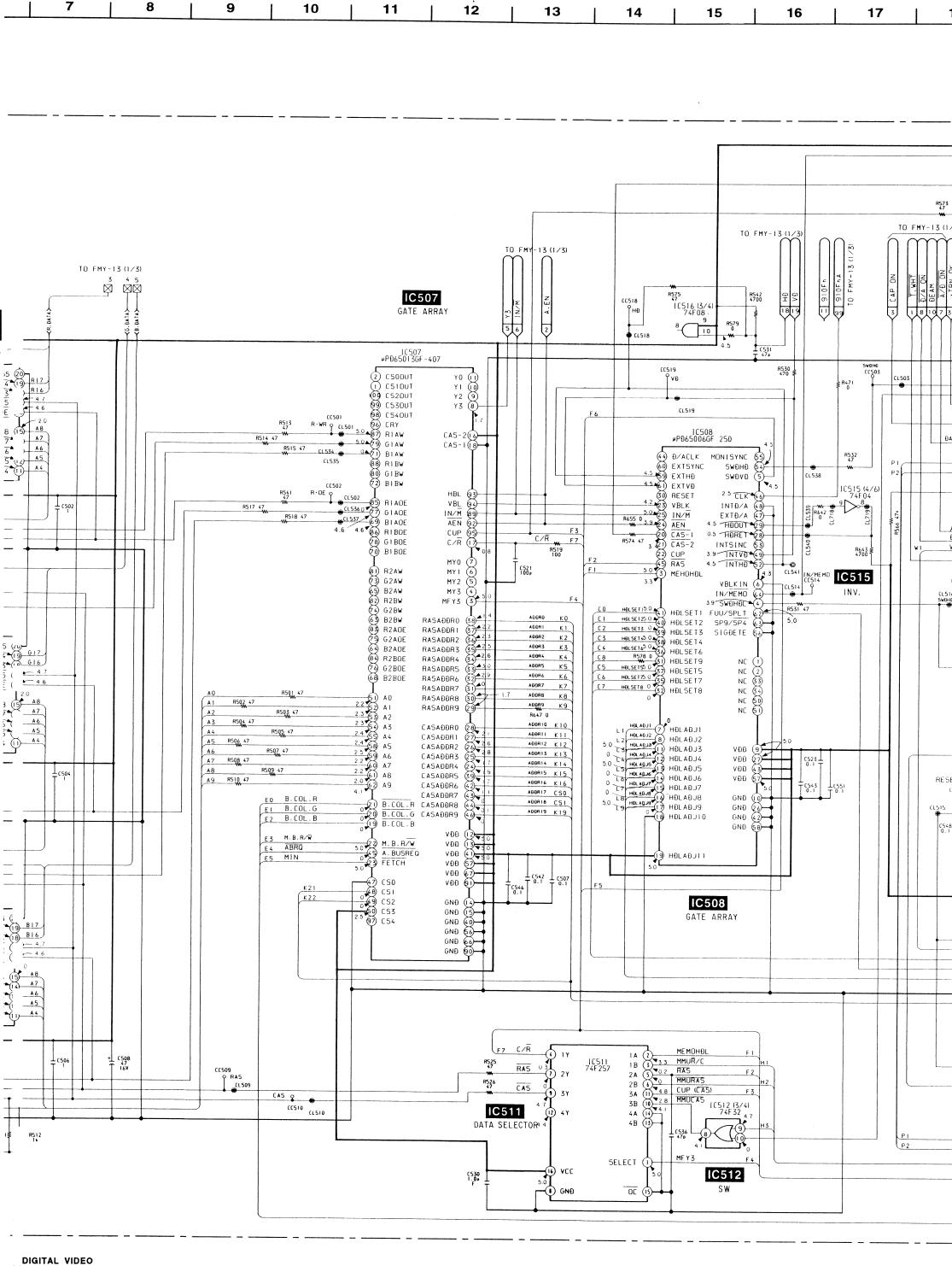


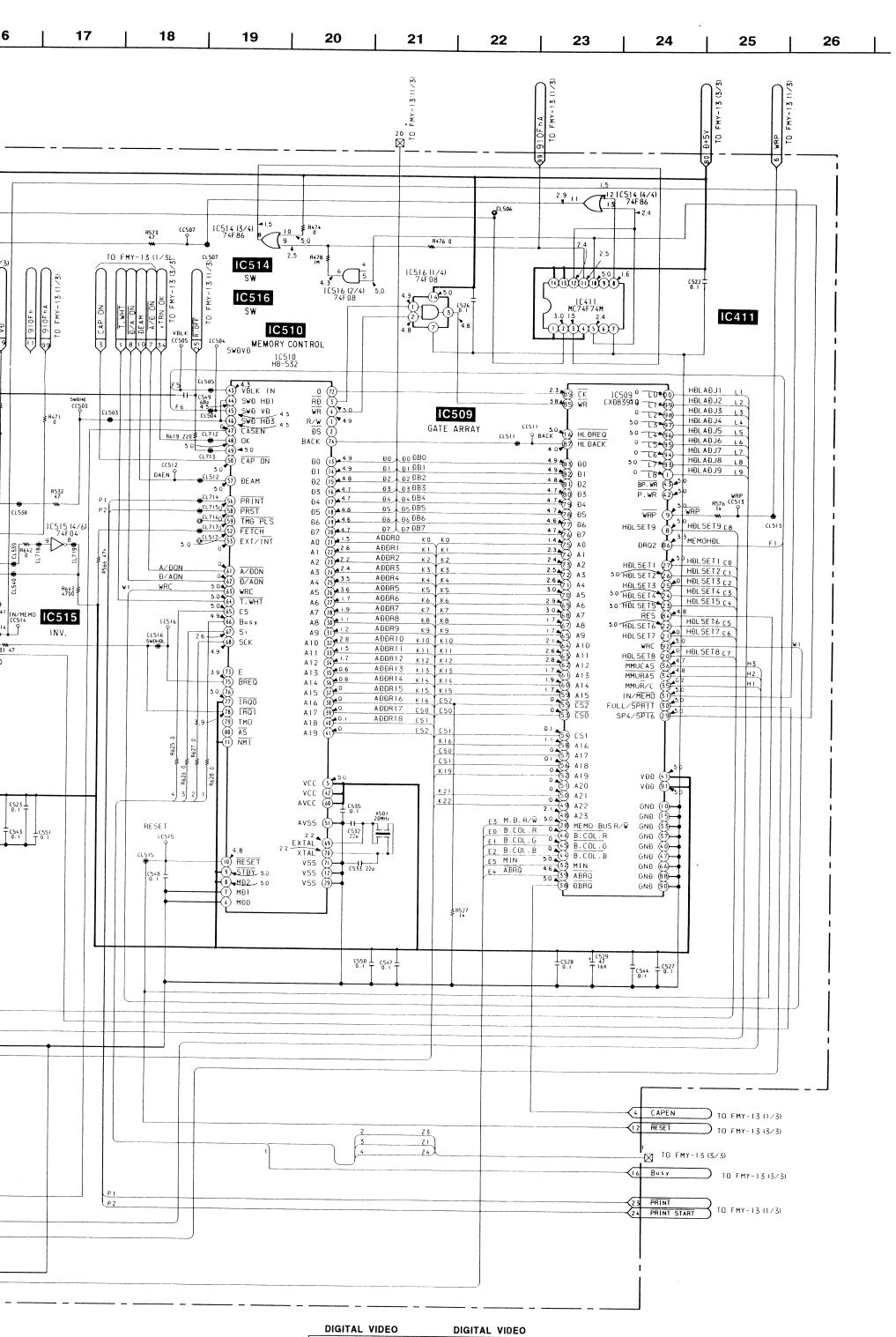


--- 13 ---

FMY-13P

FMY-13P





FMY-13P

1-4. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

NOTE:

 Items marked "*" are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine servicing. Some delay should be expected when ordering these items.

 All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise stated.

When indicating part by reference number, please include the board name.

CAPACITORS • MF: μF, PF: μμF

COILS • MMH: mH, UH: μH The components identified by shading and mark are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms.
 F:non-flammable

<u>Ref.No</u>	Part No.	<u>Description</u>		<u>Remark</u>	Ref.No Part No. Description				<u>Remark</u>		
	*A-8275-599-A	FMY-13P BOARD, COMPLETE			C409	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. 1uF		25 V	
D7001	1 500 000 11	<buzzer></buzzer>				C410 C411 C412	1-126-204-11 1-126-204-11 1-126-204-11	ELECT ELECT ELECT	47uF 47uF 47uF	20% 20% 20%	16 V 16 V 16 V
BZ901	1-529-069-11	BUZZER, PIEZ	OELECTRIC	j		C413 C414	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25 V 25 V
C102 C103 C104 C105 C106	1-163-227-11 1-126-204-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	<pre><capacitor> CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC</capacitor></pre>	10PF 47uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF	20%	50V 16V 25V 25V	C415 C416 C417 C418 C420	1-126-204-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	47uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF	20%	16 V 25 V 25 V 25 V 25 V
C108 C110 C111 C112 C113	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-117-00 1-126-217-11	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	0. 1uF 15uF 0. 1uF 100PF 15uF	20% 5% 20%	25V 25V 10V 25V 50V 10V	C421 C422 C423 C424 C425	1-163-132-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	430PF 68PF 68PF 68PF 68PF	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V
C114 C115 C116 C202 C204	1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-227-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF 10PF 0.1uF	20%	25V 10V 25V 50V 25V	C426 C427 C428 C429 C430	1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	68PF 68PF 68PF 68PF 68PF	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V
C205 C206 C208 C210 C211	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF	20%	25V 25V 25V 10V 25V	C440 C441 C442 C443 C444	1-163-275-11 1-163-275-11 1-163-231-11 1-163-275-11 1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 0.001uF 15PF 0.001uF 47PF	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V 50 V
C212 C213 C214 C215 C216	1-163-117-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	100PF 15uF 0.1uF 15uF 0.1uF	5% 20% 20%	50V 10V 25V 10V 25V	C445 C446 C447 C501 C502	1-163-275-11 1-163-275-11 1-163-275-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.001uF 0.001uF 0.001uF 1uF 1uF	5% 5% 5%	50 V 50 V 50 V 16 V 16 V
C302 C304 C305 C306 C308	1-163-227-11 1-163-077-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	10PF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF	10%	50V 25V 25V 25V 25V	C503 C504 C505 C506 C507	1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-164-346-11 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	1uF 1uF 1uF 1uF 0.1uF		16V 16V 16V 16V 25V
C310 C311 C312 C313 C314	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-117-00 1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT CERAMIC	15uF 0. 1uF 100PF 15uF 0. 1uF	20% 5% 20%	10V 25V 50V 10V 25V	C508 C519 C520 C521 C522	1-126-204-11 1-163-109-00 1-163-109-00 1-163-117-00 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	47uF 47PF 47PF 100PF 0. 1uF	20% 5% 5% 5%	16V 50V 50V 50V 25V
C315 C316 C401 C402 C403	1-126-217-11 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-164-004-11 1-163-038-00	ELECT CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	15uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF	20% 10%	10V 25V 25V 25V 25V	C528 C529	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF 47uF	20%	25 V 25 V 25 V 25 V 16 V
C404 C406 C407 C408	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. luF 0. luF 0. luF 0. luF		25V 25V 25V 25V	C530 C531 C532 C533 C534	1-164-346-11 1-163-109-00 1-163-235-11 1-163-235-11 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC ELECT	1uF 47PF 22PF 22PF 47uF	5% 5% 5% 20%	16V 50V 50V 50V 16V

FM	Y -1	3P
----	-------------	-----------

Ref. No	Part No.	Description			<u>Remark</u>	Ref. No	Part No.	Description			Remar	<u>'k</u>
C535 C536	1-163-038-00 1-163-109-00	CERAMIC	0. 1uF 47PF	5%	25V 50V	FB145 FB147	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	IPOUH IPOUH			
C537 C538 C539	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25V 25V 25V	FB149 FB150	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	POUH			
C540 C541	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25V 25V	FB151 FB152 FB153	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI INDUCTOR CHI INDUCTOR CHI	IP OUH			
C542 C543	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0.1uF 0.1uF		25 V 25 V	FB154	1-412-390-21					
C544 C545	1-163-038-00 1-126-204-11	CERAMIC	0. 1uF	20%	25V			<ic></ic>				
C546 C547	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	47uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF	2010	16V 25V 25V	IC101 IC201	8-752-337-04 8-752-337-04	IC CXD1176 IC CXD1176				
C548 C549	1-163-038-00 1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 68PF	5%	25 V 50 V	IC301 IC401 IC402	8-752-337-04 8-759-093-19 8-752-338-46	IC CXD1176 IC CXD8444Q IC CXD1178Q				
C550 C551	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25 V 25 V	IC403	* 8-759-258-60	IC M5M27C101	FP-UP12M	I-E2		
C601 C602 C603	1-163-037-11 1-128-065-11 1-163-037-11	ELECT	0.022uF 68uF 0.022uF	10% 20% 10%	25V 10V 25V	IC404 IC405 IC410	*8-759-258-61 8-759-038-00 8-759-927-29	IC MC74HC574	AF	5-E2		
C604	1-128-065-11	ELECT	68uF	20%	10 V	IC411	8-759-033-16	IC SN74HCU04 IC MC74F74M				
C605 C606 C607	1-163-037-11 1-126-204-11 1-163-037-11	ELECT	0.022uF 47uF 0.022uF	10% 20% 10%	25V 16V 25V	IC501 IC502 IC503	8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89	IC HM514400A IC HM514400A IC HM514400A	S7GS-EL			
C608	1-126-204-11	ELECT	47uF	20%	16V	IC504 IC505	8-759-255-89 8-759-255-89	IC HM514400A IC HM514400A	S7GS-EL			
C706 C901 C902	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25V 25V 25V	IC506 IC507	8-759-255-89 8-759-114-07	IC HM514400A IC UPD65013G	S7GS-EL F-407-3F	A.		
C903 C904	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25V 25V	IC508 IC509	8-759-114-09 8-759-084-15	IC UPD65006G IC CXD8391Q	F-250-3E	8		
C905 C906	1-163-038-00 1-163-097-00	CERAMIC	0. 1uF 15PF	5%	25V 50V	IC511	* 8-759-262-39 8-759-992-78	IC HD6475368 IC 74F257ASJ		01		
C90 7 C909	1-163-097-00 1-128-065-11	CERAMIC ELECT	15PF 68uF	5% 20%	50 V 10 V	IC512 IC513	8-759-989-03 8-759-989-03	IC 74F32SJ IC 74F32SI				
C910 C911	1-163-038-00 1-163-038-00	CERAMIC	0. 1uF 0. 1uF		25V 25V	IC514 IC515	8-759-948-02 8-759-948-01	IC 74F86SJ IC 74F04SJ				
C912	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC <connector></connector>	0. 1uF		25V	IC516 IC901 IC902	8-759-989-01 8-759-265-37 8-759-937-56	IC 74F08SJ IC MB89093PF IC S-8054ALB	V-G-125-	BND		
CN1	1-565-212-11	CONNECTOR. F	PC (ZIF)	26P		10902	8-139-931-30	<inductor></inductor>)~LM-7)			
CN2 CN4 CN5	1-565-212-11	CONNECTOR, F CONNECTOR, F CONNECTOR, F	PC (ZIF) PC (ZIF)	26P 16P 7P		L600 L601	1-424-090-11 1-424-090-11	COIL, LINE F	LTER			
CN6	* 1-506-472-11	PIN, CONNECT	OR 7P	**		L602 L900	1-424-090-11 1-424-090-11	COIL, LINE F	'ILTER 'ILTER			
CN7 CN8 CN9	*1-506-472-11 *1-560-894-00 1-506-469-11	PIN, CONNECTO PIN, CONNECTO PIN, CONNECTO	OR 7P OR 6P OR 4P			L901	1-424-090-11	COIL, LINE F <transistor></transistor>				
CN10	1-506-469-11	PIN, CONNECT	ŎŔ 4P			Q101	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	ISC4116-E	/C		
D101	8-719-820-41	<diode> DIODE 1SS302</diode>				Q102 Q201 Q202	8-729-402-84 8-729-010-75 8-729-402-84	TRANSISTOR X TRANSISTOR M TRANSISTOR X	ISC4116-E IN4601			
D201 D301 D901	8-719-820-41 8-719-820-41	DIODE 1SS302 DIODE 1SS302				Q301	8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M	ISC4116-E	3/C		
D903	8-719-801-78 8-719-104-34	DIODE 1SS184 DIODE 1S2836				Q302 Q401 Q440	8-729-402-84 8-729-901-01 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR X TRANSISTOR D TRANSISTOR M	YTC144E K ISC4116-E	3/C)
FB137	1-412-390-21	<pre><ferrite bea="" chi<="" inductor="" pre=""></ferrite></pre>				Q441 Q442	8-729-010-75 8-729-010-75	TRANSISTOR M TRANSISTOR M	ISC4116-E	3/C		
FB138 FB139	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI INDUCTOR CHI	POUH POUH			Q902 Q903	8-729-901-01 8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR D				
FB140 FB141	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI INDUCTOR CHI	POUH POUH					<resistor></resistor>				
FB142 FB143	1-412-390-21 1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	P OUH			R101 R104	1-216-022-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL	75 47	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	
FB144	1-412-390-21	INDUCTOR CHI	r UUH			R105	1-216-033-00	METAL	220	5%	1/10W	

F	M	ľ	Y	-1	3	P
					•	

	<u>Part No.</u>	Description			<u>Remark</u>	Ref. No	<u>Part No.</u>	Description			<u>Remark</u>
R106 R107	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL	220 220	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W	R332 R333 R334	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL	470 470 470	5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R108 R109 R110 R111 R112	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R335 R336 R337 R340 R341	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-009-00 1-216-025-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	470 470 470 22 100	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R129 R130 R131 R132 R133	1-216-033-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 470 470 470 470	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R342 R343 R344 R345 R346	1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-053-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	10K 10K 1.5K 220 1.5K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R134 R135 R136 R137 R140	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-009-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	470 470 470 470 22	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R347 R401 R402 R403 R404	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-032-00 1-216-032-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 47 200 200	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R141 R142 R143 R144 R145	1-216-025-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	100 10K 10K 1.5K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R405 R406 R422 R423 R424	1-216-032-00 1-216-061-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	200 3. 3K 4. 7K 0	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R146 R147 R201 R204 R205	1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-022-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 0 75 47 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R426 R427 R428 R429 R429	1-216-295-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-069-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 6. 8K 6. 8K 1K 1K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R206 R207 R208 R209 R210	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R430 R440 R441 R442 R443	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-063-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 0 10K 3.9K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R211 R212 R229 R230 R231	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 470 470	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R444 R445 R446 R447 R448	1-216-037-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-077-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	330 100 15K 10K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R232 R233 R234 R235 R236	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	470 470 470 470 470	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R449 R450 R451 R452	1-216-037-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-077-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	330 220 15K 10K 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V
R237 R240 R241 R242 R243	1-216-041-00 1-216-009-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-073-00 1-216-073-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	470 22 100 10K 10K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R454 R455 R456 R457	1-216-037-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-121-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	330 220 1M 1M 1M	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V
R244 R245 R246 R247 R301	1-216-053-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-053-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-022-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1.5K 220 1.5K 0 75	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R459 R471 R474	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 0 0 0 1 M	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V 1/10V
R304 R305 R306 R307 R308	1-216-017-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R501	1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 47 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/107 1/107 1/107 1/107 1/107
R309 R310 R311 R312 R329	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R506 R507 R508 R509	1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10) 1/10) 1/10) 1/10)
R330 R331	1-216-041-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL	470 470	5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W			METAL METAL	47 1K	5% 5%	1/10)

FMY-13P

Ref. No	Part No.	Description			<u>Remark</u>	Ref. No	Part No.	Description			Remark
R512 R513 R514 R515	1-216-049-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 47 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R617 R618 R619 R620 R621	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 0 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R517 R518 R519 R525 R526	1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 100 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R622 R623 R624 R625 R626	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 0 0	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R527 R530 R531 R532 R536	1-216-049-00 1-216-041-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 470 47 47 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R627 R628 R642 R643 R647	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 0 4.7K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R541 R542 R551 R556 R564	1-216-017-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 4.7K 0 0 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R650 R651 R652 R655 R816	1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 0 220 220 0	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R565 R566 R568 R572 R573	1-216-033-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-295-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-017-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 47K 0 47K 47	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R817 R818 R819 R820 R821	1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-066-00 1-216-066-00 1-216-066-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	0 0 5. 1K 5. 1K 5. 1K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R574 R575 R576 R578 R579	1-216-017-00 1-216-017-00 1-216-049-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47 47 1K 0 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R822 R823 R824 R901 R908	1-216-066-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	5. 1K 100 220 47K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R580 R582 R583 R584 R585	1-216-073-00 1-216-295-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	10K 0 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R910 R911 R912 R915 R916	1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47K 47K 47K 47K 47K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R586 R587 R588 R589 R590	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-037-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 330	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R917 R918 R919 R920 R921	1-216-025-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-089-91 1-216-025-00 1-216-025-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	100 47K 47K 100 100	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R591 R592 R593 R594 R595	1-216-037-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	330 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R922 R923 R924 R926 R927	1-216-089-91 1-216-025-00 1-216-089-91 1-216-295-00 1-216-295-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	47K 100 47K 0	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R596 R597 R599 R600 R601	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-049-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 1K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R928 R929 R931 R932 R936	1-216-109-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-025-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-097-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL METAL	330K 100 100 4.7K 100K	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R602 R603 R604 R605 R606	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	R937 R939 R942 R945	1-216-049-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-065-00 1-216-041-00	METAL METAL METAL METAL	1K 4.7K 4.7K 470	5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W
R607 R608 R609 R610 R611	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	X501 X901 XTL901	1-579-868-11 1-579-550-11 1-579-369-21	<pre><crystal> VIBRATOR, CR VIBRATOR, CR VIBRATOR</crystal></pre>	YSTAL YSTAL		
R612 R613 R614 R615 R616	1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00 1-216-033-00	METAL METAL METAL	220 220 220 220 220 220	5% 5% 5% 5% 5%	1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W 1/10W	******	***********	***********	******	*****	*********

2. SERVICE MODE

2-1. ENTERING THE SERVICE MODE

- * Test signal
- 1. Turn on the power switch of the main unit while pressing the STOP and MEMORY IN keys simultaneously.
- * The "COLOR VIDEO PRINTER" display blinks on the monitor screen. Press these keys until the motor is loaded and stopped in the meantime, then release them. The screen below then appears.

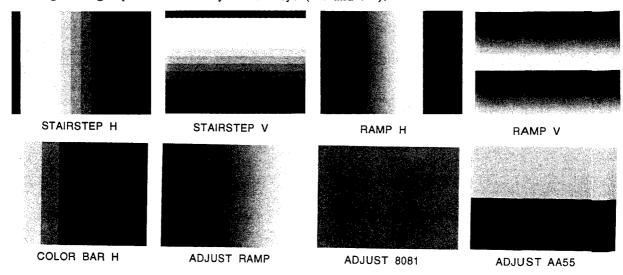
C
TOTAL: 0484
HEAD: 0007
GTY1 1/1FRM MORM MEMORY

2-2. ENTERING THE PRINT OPERATION OF PATTERN SIGNAL

1) Press the SOURCE/MEMORY key on the above screen to display the memory screen and press the menu key. The screen below then appears.



2) Move the cursor to TEST PTN by cursor keys (\triangle and ∇) and select the desired pattern from among the eight patterns below by cursor keys (\triangleleft and \triangleright).



- 3) The screen becomes black when the EXEC key is pressed. (The PLEASE WAIT display then blinks.)
- 4) Press the PRINT key to print and output a pattern.
- 5) To change the pattern, execute step (2) and press the EXEC key. Then, print and output the pattern using a PRINT key.

2-3. RESETTING THE PRINT NUMBER COUNTER

- * Use the counter during head replacement.
- 1) Insert an adjustment tool RM-95 (J-6082-053-A) remote controller into J-101 on the VA-76 board (with the power turned on).
- 2) To cancel a protector by RM-95, set as shown below.

Page	6	Data	80	Address	00
Page	0	Data	80	Address	00

3) Turn off the power, then turn on the power again. After that, set as shown below by a remote controller.

Page F Data	00 H	Address	EE
-------------	------	---------	----

* Press the PAUSE key and turn off the power. The counter is then reset.

C
TOTAL : 04B4
HEAD : 0007
GTY1 1/1FRA NORM MEMONY

HEAD: 0000

Total : Accumulated total

*The accumulated total cannot be reset.

2-4. REPLACING THE HEAD

Head position adjustment tool handling (J-9000-250-A)

- 1. Print two sheets of stair step signals (H) before head replacement (for comparison of each density).
- 2. Disconnect 10-pin and 12-pin flat cables from the HM board. (Fig. 1)

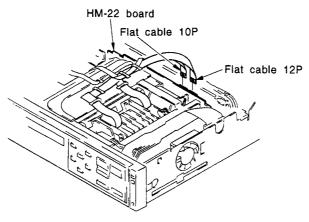


Fig. 1

3. Remove the ribbon guide from the head. (Fig. 2)

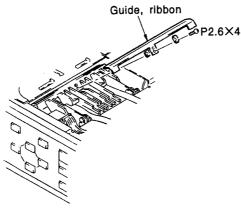


Fig. 2

- 4. Attach portion R of the tool to the shaft of a platen roller. (Fig. 3)
- 5. Insert RM-95 (J-6082-053-A) into the unit.

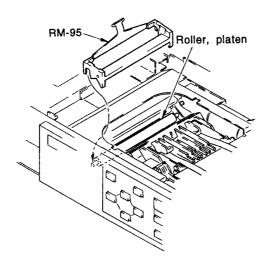


Fig. 3

6. Loosen the two screws, set as shown below by RM-95, and press the PAUSE button.

Page 8	Data	01	Address	10
--------	------	----	---------	----

7. Move the head position upward and set as shown below.

Page	8	Data	01	Address	1A

The head position moves upward every time the PAUSE button is pressed. Move the head upward from the home position by three steps. (Fig. 4)

(Head has five positions. $0 \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow 2 \rightarrow 3 \rightarrow 4$)

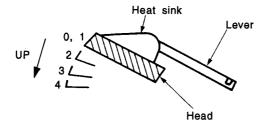


Fig. 4 Five Positions of the Head

8. Tighten the two screws and return the head to the home position. Remove the tool.

		~			
Page	8	Data	08	Address	10

- 9. Attach the ribbon guide and flat cables.
- 10. Print two sheets of stair step signals (H) and compare the second sheet with the sheet printed before head replacement to adjust the density.
 (For more details, refer to the electrical adjustment and head replacement in Service Manual.)

CORRECTION

Correct the 7-1-3. confirmation of the Input Signal as shown below. (UP-1200EPM Service manual Page 178)

7-1-3. Confirmation of the Input Signal

The video signal generated from a pattern generator is used for video circuit adjustment as an adjustment signal. Therefore, it is necessary that this video output signal satisfies the required specification.

1. During S video (S VIDEO) input

Connect an oscilloscope to the Y signal terminal of the S video input terminal, and confirm that the sync signal of a Y signal is 300 mV, the amplitude of the video portion is 700 mV, and the setup level is 0 mV. (When the VTR with an S video output terminal is used, confirm that no chroma signal and burst signal remain.) Moreover, connect an oscilloscope to the chroma signal terminal of the S video input terminal, and confirm that the burst signal amplitude of a chroma signal is flat (300 mV) and that the amplitude ratio of a burst signal to a chroma signal is 0.30:0.66. The Y signal and chroma signal used for the adjustment are shown in Fig. 7-2.

The setup level is the potential difference between the black and pedestal levels.

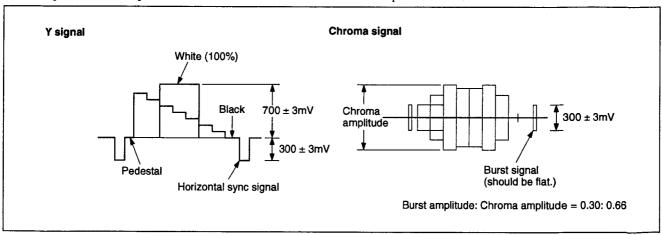


Fig. 7-2. Color-Bar Signal in Pattern Generator (during 75-ohm Termination)

2. During video (VIDEO) input

Connect an oscilloscope to the video input terminal, and confirm that the sync signal amplitude of a video signal is 300 mV, the amplitude of the video portion is 700 mV, the setup level is 0 mV, the amplitude of a burst signal is flat (300 mV), and the level ratio of a burst signal to a "red" signal is 0.30 : 0.66.

The video signal (color-bar) used for the adjustment is shown in Fig. 7-3.

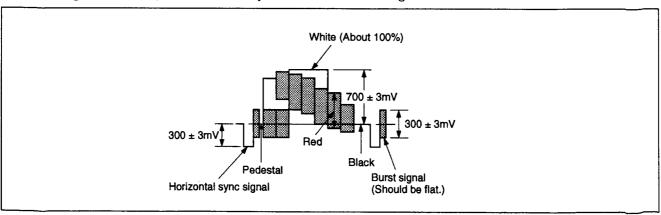


Fig. 7-3. Color-Bar Signal in Pattern Generator (during 75-ohm Termination)